

1978

CAMERA 3

REEL 2503

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

VOLUME-2058

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

| DATE | June-11-12-1907 | PORTS | SHEETS |
|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| | STEAMSHIPS | | |
| 11 | Ryndam | Rotterdam, Boulogne | 61 |
| | Seguranca | Nassau, Santiago | 5 |
| | Wolderoft | West Indies | 1 |
| 12 | Finland | Antwerp | 57 |

2058

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2058

June 11-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUL 11 1944
day of....., 194.....

Robert K. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 11 1944

Date

Robert K. Heller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. van der Meer, of the SS RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2058

26 - 35
28 16 42 -
35 19 230 2

16- 26 - 42
19- 35 - 230
21- 61 - 272

West Indian
Welsh
Turkish
Syrian
Spanish-American
Spanish
Slovakian
Slovak
Serbian
Scandinavian
Scandinavian (F)
Ruthenian (Rus)
Ruthenian
Rumanian
Portuguese
Polish
Pacific Islander
Moravian
Montenegrin
Mexican
Magyar
Lithuanian
Korean
Japanese
Italian (South)
Italian (North)
Irish
Herzegovinian
Hungarian
Greek
German
French
Finnish
Finnish
East Indian
Dutch
Dalmatian
Cuban
Croatian
Chinese
Bulgarian
Belgian
Belgian
Austrian
African (N)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STATERE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR. AL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne ^{Le Havre} June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. or Single. | Married or Occupation. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Mrs. Henry C. Rowland | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " E. J. Woods | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Frances Woods | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | M. L. H. Dyer | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. L. H. Dyer | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Hy. Leigh Hunt | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. P. H. Graham | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. H. L. Beadel | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. H. L. Beadel | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. W. H. Drank | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Reginald Drank | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. Wm. Reinecke | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. Wm. Reinecke | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss M. D. Hitchcock | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Hedwig Tack | 20 | f | S. servant | yes | German | German | | Paris | Dublin | no | self | more | Washington 1906-1917 | maid to Miss Hitchcock Dublin, N. Hamp. | no | no | no | good |
| 16 | H. Richard Dekker | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. Mack I. Shriver | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. " " " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Kath. Shriver | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. Edward Cidelevin | 45 | m | m. none | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | more | New York 1887-1891 | no | no | no | good | |

I, W. A. Newbold,
solemnly, s
employed t
foregoing I
investigati
charge, or
felony or o
agreement
of my know
correct and

Sworn to
at
State wh

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Newbold, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
on board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I am satisfied that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true.

W. A. Newbold
Immigration Officer.
day of 11 JUN, 1907.
at NEW YORK.
Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN day of 1907.

at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2058

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite terms.
A distinction should be made between *free* and *farm* laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown in column 5.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
The return in column 5 should be made by the alien, or by the master, or by the
ship's agent, or by the consular or registry clerk during the personal exami-
nation of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to remain in the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "immigrant," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but who intend to return to their native country, should be recorded
under head of occupation as "tourist" or "seaman."
Column 5 (Money).—The return in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents, or
in gold, silver, or coin, as the case may be. No return should be made if the alien
has no money with him.
Column 6 (Nationality).—The return in column 6 should be made in the name of the
country of birth, or of the country of origin, or of the country of adoption, or of the
country of naturalization, as the case may be.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* June 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | van Dam | Henri | 21 | m | man | factories | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | New York | self | more | yes | 1904 | no | none | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | fair | fair | blue | Amsterdam |
| 2 | " | " | Elisabeth | 22 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " |
| 3 | Houdhuijsen | Willen | 19 | m | commercial agent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend | more | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | fair | " | " |
| 4 | Scherpenseel | Germina | 2 | f | lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | " | black | black | " |
| 5 | Crick | Hendrik | 24 | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | fair | blue | " |
| 6 | Houwerik | Joseph John | 30 | m | physician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | brown | " | " |
| 7 | " | Mrs | 38 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | " |
| 8 | " | Ada Henrietta | 3 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | blue | " |
| 9 | " | Frederik Hoddard | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Landseinger | Heinrich | 64 | m | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | more | yes | 1904 | no | none | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | gray | brown | " |
| 11 | Qua | Pieter | 44 | m | College | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | " | blue | " | " |
| 12 | Van der Gaden | " | 43 | m | Reverant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Garden | Mrs. Emilie | 48 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | fair | " | " |
| 14 | Donpaal | " | Cornelia | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | gray | " | " |

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the St. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the St. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

A. M. M.

LIST O

African (black)
Armenian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Belgian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rus)
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer* June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 11 JUN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Road. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or for debt, and treatment of the case, or supporting by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1 | Miss Margaret Bracher | 45 | ✓ | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr. Francesco Mattenacci | 45 | ✓ | | lawyer | yes | Italy | Italian | Paris | NY | yes | self | more | no | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | blue | none | Russia |
| 3 | Mr. A. Clark | 31 | ✓ | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Leland Hall | 23 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Harry Kersenshtein | 24 | ✓ | | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | New York | N.Y. | yes | self | more | no | Going home | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | blue | none | Russia |
| 6 | Edmond Peroux | 56 | ✓ | | man. laborer | yes | France | French | Paris | N.Y. | yes | self | more | no | Going home | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | gray | none | France |
| 7 | Maurice Schamburger | 34 | ✓ | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Adèle | 25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Robert | 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sophie | 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Alexandre | 28 | ✓ | | | | Hungary | Hebrew | New York | New York | yes | self | more | no | Going home | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | brown | none | Russia |
| 12 | Dr. Francesco Mattenacci | 45 | ✓ | | lawyer | yes | Italy | North Italian | Paris | New York | yes | self | more | no | Italy | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark | dark | brown | none | Rome |
| 13 | Ch. Charles Louis Bayek | 49 | ✓ | | man. laborer | | Belgium | Slavish | Egloo | St. Charles, Ill. | yes | self | 812 | no | St. Charles, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Egloo |

FB Inspecting Inspector

127/50

Attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. van der Meer, of the SS Ryndam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. van der Meer, Surgeon of the SS Ryndam, John C. van der Meer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6 (Means of support).—The entry in column 6 should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Y (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who properly came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of previous entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Amsterdam* June 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| 1 | Stedank | Erly | 28 | f | m | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair black gray | none | Holland | | | | |
| 2 | Van der Spuel | Ernard | 22 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair blue | none | " | | | | |
| 3 | Kop | Elmer | 24 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | Edam | Holland | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair brown | none | " | | | | |
| 4 | Conrath | Erly | 22 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 4 | 9 1/2 | black | none | " | | | | |
| 5 | Stedank | Dionora Joh | 15 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | brown brown | none | " | | | | |
| 6 | Selderbeck | Erly | 20 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | Holland | Amsterdam | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | brown brown | none | " | | | | |
| 7 | Selder | Erly | 8 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black | none | " | | | | |
| 8 | Kohus | Elmer | 38 | f | m | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrai | Hungary | New York City | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black | none | Hungary | | | | |
| 9 | Elmer | Elmer | 13 | m | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black | none | " | | | | |
| 10 | Janu | Janu | 11 | m | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black | none | " | | | | |
| 11 | Arpath | Arpath | 10 | m | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black | none | " | | | | |

I. L. Macating, Inspector

11-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John van der Kerk, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907.

NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine foreman, house painter, sheet metal worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Pavia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Pavia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Kierbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahmian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9
5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nyudam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 11 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | | |
| 1 | Leipschitz | 34 | m | single | none | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Russian | New York | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair brown | blue | scar left hand | Belgium | | | | | |
| 2 | Allen | 36 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 3/4 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 3 | Schubert | 31 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 4 | Theresa | 40 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 5 | Krabat | 21 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 6 | Grumfeld | 54 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 7 | Wieg | 37 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 8 | " | 40 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 9 | " | 10 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 10 | Marionna | 9 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 11 | Poul | 41 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 12 | Schummam | 31 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 13 | Adelina | 17 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 14 | Gemma | 7 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 15 | Kirschbaum | 10 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 16 | Schmidt | 31 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 17 | " | 36 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 18 | Speluyt | 36 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 19 | Schimm | 51 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 20 | Sulinska | 53 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 21 | " | 10 | f | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 22 | Anders | 31 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 23 | Dressel | 28 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 24 | Grossman | 23 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 25 | Wimmer | 24 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 26 | Bokor | 18 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 27 | Stromwasser | 23 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 28 | Thomig | 21 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 29 | Wendel | 21 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |
| 30 | Kilander | 21 | m | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | " | black | none | none | Belgium | | | | |

F. C. Macarty, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, moving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Group to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet Inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | de Vries | Engelbert | 25 | ✓ | farmer | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland Engelo | New York | Self | no | friend: H. J. de Vries, New York | no | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 2 | van der Wal | Gerhard | 18 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 3 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 4 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 5 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 6 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 7 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 8 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 9 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 10 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 11 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 12 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 13 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 14 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 15 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 16 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 17 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 18 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 19 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 20 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 21 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 22 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 23 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 24 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 25 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 26 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 27 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 28 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |
| 29 | van der Wal | Gerda | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | Engelo |

FB Macan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Ryndam, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and apul examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Ryndam, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, ironworker, welder, tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, welder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to the final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Myrdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation Occupation | Able to Read Write Read. Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Color of Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Back</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Henry Back</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>fair black blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Beldogum</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>manufacturer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Hungary Budapest</i> | | <i>son</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>dark gray gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kana</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair black</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bozga</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair black</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bozga</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair black</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Bozga</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair black</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Bozga</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair black</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Lerner</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Russia Jednety</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Lapowska</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>Poland Lodz</i> | | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Schue</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | <i>Poland Lodz</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 12 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 13 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 14 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 15 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 16 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 17 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 18 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 19 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 20 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 21 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 22 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 23 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 24 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 25 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 26 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 27 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 28 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 29 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |
| 30 | <i>Goldner</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romania</i> | | <i>Romania Ploiesti</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Romania</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome and dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Stetson, Surgeon of the S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or L (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, each city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 11, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY AUTHORIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Male or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | Yes No | If Yes, Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Meulenkamp | Hendrik Corn | 46 | M | carpenter | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Rotterdam | self | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Amsterdam Holland |
| 2 | Welsing | Rina | 47 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 3 | de Jong | Jan | 22 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | | none | Amsterdam |
| 4 | van der Meer | Johannes | 20 | M | | | | | | | Chicago | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray | | | none | Chicago |
| 5 | Tomassine | Hermanus Jac | 24 | M | | | | | | | Chicago | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | black | brown | | none | Rotterdam |
| 6 | van Dijk | Pieter | 21 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 7 | Clackens van | Jacobus | 20 | M | carpenter | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 8 | Shivitz | Emigona | 24 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 9 | de Pree | Victor | 20 | M | laborer | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | white | blue | | none | Rotterdam |
| 10 | Shamie | Pieter | 68 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | brown | | none | Rotterdam |
| 11 | Antje | | 15 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | blue | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 12 | Christie | | 30 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brown | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 13 | Smith | William | 56 | M | milliner | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 14 | Corn Maria | | 42 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | brown | gray | | none | Rotterdam |
| 15 | Van Willem | | 13 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 16 | Hendrick | | 10 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | fair | blue | | none | Rotterdam |
| 17 | Catharina | | 10 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | brown | gray | | none | Rotterdam |
| 18 | Reyer | | 9 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | blue | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 19 | Wilhelmina Cath | | 8 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 20 | Jan Cornelis | | 1 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 21 | Willem | | 1 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 22 | de Bruin | Cornelis | 23 | M | milliner | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 23 | Welman | Pieter | 10 | M | farmer | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 24 | Deleclieux | | 10 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 25 | Westra | Jan Jacob | 26 | M | farmer | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blue | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 26 | Elmer | | 14 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 27 | Kierma | John Cornelis | 29 | M | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | blue | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 28 | Kuiper | Pieter Johannes | 20 | M | clerk | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 29 | Van | | 25 | M | merchant | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | gray | | | none | Rotterdam |
| 30 | Maria | | 28 | F | | | | | | | Rotterdam | no | no | no | friend: J. de Groot, North Street 189 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blue | | | none | Rotterdam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Newbold, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (rail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Went to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Italianian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *W. J. J. J.* sailing from *W. J. J. J.* June 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|-------|--|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of visa or other document authorizing entry into this country? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet - inches. | Complexion. | Color of - | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | | | City or Town. | Year. | | | | | | Where? | Hair. | | |
| 1 | Kielcke | Anna | 19 | f | single | none | yes | German | German | Germany | Prussia | Philadelphia | self | yes | uncle: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | fair | gray | blue | none | Germany | | | | |
| 2 | " | Augusta | 17 | f | single | none | yes | German | German | Germany | Prussia | Philadelphia | self | yes | " | 5' 1" | fair | gray | blue | none | Germany | | | | |
| 3 | " | Elise | 16 | f | single | none | yes | German | German | Germany | Prussia | Philadelphia | self | yes | " | 5' 1" | fair | gray | blue | none | Germany | | | | |
| 4 | Schwat | Walter | 15 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Gubenau | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | Gubenau | | | | | |
| 5 | Pragier | Elise | 15 | f | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Ada | Cincinnati | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | Ada | | | | |
| 6 | Dannenberg | Erich | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 7 | Schmied | Walter | 15 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 8 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 9 | Fischer | Johann | 24 | m | single | laborer | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 10 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 11 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 12 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 13 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 14 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 15 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 16 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 17 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 18 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 19 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 20 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 21 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 22 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 23 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 24 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 25 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 26 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 27 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 28 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 29 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |
| 30 | Weser | Jacob | 43 | m | single | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Prussia | New York | self | yes | brother: Mrs. John Schick | 5' 1" | gray | blue | blue | none | New York | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Reynolds, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit canner, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | W. I. I. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edinburgh* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | <i>Cressel</i> | <i>Chas.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>United States of America</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Davies</i> | <i>L. M.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Cook</i> | <i>W. T.</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Hooker</i> | <i>Mrs. M.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Driscoll</i> | <i>Mrs. C.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Thickman</i> | <i>Mrs. Anna</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Leh</i> | <i>Quintan</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>McGowan</i> | <i>Wm.</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>United States of America</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Schenck</i> | <i>Reiko</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Santa</i> | <i>Mrs. W.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Waller</i> | <i>Thos.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Waller</i> | <i>Mrs.</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Waller</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Waller</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Waller</i> | <i>Henry Charles</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Murray</i> | <i>Mrs. M. A.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Murray</i> | <i>Mrs. M.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Dick</i> | <i>Ulrich</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Dick</i> | <i>Mrs.</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Sherr</i> | <i>Al</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Sherr</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Sherr</i> | <i>Lane</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Sherr</i> | <i>Jenny</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Sherr</i> | <i>A.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Chandler, Master of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| African (black). | Korean. |
|------------------|---|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusenink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cydonia* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 11th 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Green | Bertha | 39 | f | m | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | New York | husband | no | husband: M. J. Green, 1303, San Antonio St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 2. | | Louis | 15 | m | s | none | yes | | | | | | father | no | father | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | black | black | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 3. | | Helena | 11 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | none | none | Holland |
| 4. | | Rebecca | 10 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | none | none | |
| 5. | | Michel | 10 | m | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | |
| 6. | de Jong | Antje | 28 | f | m | none | yes | | | | | Englewood | husband | no | husband: J. de Jong, 1303, San Antonio St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 7. | | Antje | 1 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | father | no | father | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 8. | | Einake | 3 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | |
| 9. | | Antje | 1 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | |
| 10. | Van Nijmegen | David | 12 | m | s | none | yes | | | | | Brooklyn | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | brown | blue | bold | lined | Amsterdam |
| 11. | | Sara | 20 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | brown | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 12. | Doeberg | Herman | 24 | m | m | drawer | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | red | gray | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 13. | | Janne | 22 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | red | gray | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 14. | Landman | Cornelia | 10 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | red | gray | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 15. | | Willemina | 10 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | red | gray | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 16. | Hammer | Carolina | 18 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | Chicago | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | gray | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 17. | Smits | Willemina | 24 | f | m | housewife | yes | | | | | Chicago | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | gray | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 18. | | Willemina | 22 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 19. | Verhaar | Anna | 11 | f | s | none | yes | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 20. | | Johnnie | 22 | m | s | distiller | yes | | | | | Chicago | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | black | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 21. | | Marinus | 10 | m | s | barber | yes | | | | | | father | no | father | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 22. | van der Burgh | Gerhard | 19 | m | s | student | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 23. | van der Burgh | Gerhard | 19 | m | s | student | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 24. | van der Burgh | Gerhard | 19 | m | s | student | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 25. | van der Burgh | Gerhard | 19 | m | s | student | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 26. | van der Burgh | Gerhard | 19 | m | s | student | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |
| 27. | van der Burgh | Gerhard | 19 | m | s | student | yes | | | | | Rotterdam | self | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | none | none | Amsterdam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. van der Lee, of the St. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Mielold, Surgeon of the St. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED

A. M. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Italian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pydan* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer* June 1st, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom (was or not) passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when? | Whether a Poly-anthropologist, artist, architect, or other professional person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Ocrippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Matthij Anton | 19 | Male | Single | Labourer | | Austria | Stonemason | | Polenka | Raudoth | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark brown | None | None | Boskany |
| 2 | Barbadosk Frans | 19 | Male | Single | Labourer | | " | " | | Preina | Raudoth | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | None | None | Preina |
| 3 | Abraham Bartholomew | 38 | Male | Single | " | | " | " | | Obendorf | Bridgville | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | grey | Struma spots | Obendorf |
| 4 | Crushing Mathias | 35 | Male | Single | Labourer | | Portugal | German | | Wageningen | Wageningen | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | None | None | Wageningen |
| 5 | Bruching Mathias | 29 | Male | Single | " | | " | " | | " | " | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark blue | None | None | " |
| 6 | Wolkehan | 41 | Male | Single | " | | " | " | | " | " | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark blue | None | None | " |
| 7 | Rihar Vinko | 19 | Male | Single | Labourer | | Austria | " | | St. Paveri | Wageningen | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | None | None | St. Paveri |
| 8 | Levar Kanyain | 32 | Male | Single | " | | " | " | | Smartno | Seattle Wash. | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | None | None | Smartno |
| 9 | Lampinski Josef | 33 | Male | Single | " | | " | " | | Wormgrad | Seattle Wash. | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | None | None | Wormgrad |
| 10 | Malman Johan | 42 | Male | Single | " | | Switzerland | " | | Basel | Basel | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | None | None | Basel |
| 11 | Johan | 17 | Male | Single | " | | " | " | | " | " | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | None | None | " |
| 12 | Domnick Maria | 16 | Female | Single | " | | Austria | Stonemason | | St. Paveri | Wageningen | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark blue | None | None | St. Paveri |
| 13 | Kaljac Maria | 17 | Female | Single | " | | " | " | | St. Paveri | Wageningen | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | None | None | St. Paveri |
| 14 | Lampinski Antonia | 20 | Female | Single | " | | " | " | | St. Paveri | Wageningen | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | None | None | St. Paveri |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Mitchell, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russick)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| Height. | Complexion. | Color of | Mark of Identification. |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ft. | Inches. | Hair | Eyes |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | fair brown gray & sunspots on face | Brown |
| 5 | — | black hair | none |
| 5 | 7 1/2 | brown black | none |
| 5 | 7 1/2 | black gray | none |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | light gray | none |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | brown gray | none |
| 5 | 8 1/2 | light gray | sunspots on face |
| 5 | — | black hair | large birth marks |
| 5 | 3 1/2 | gray | none |
| 5 | — | light | none |
| 5 | 4 1/2 | dark brown gray | scar on back of head |
| 4 | 10 | brown | sunspots on face |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | " | pock marked |
| 5 | 5 | light gray | sunspots on face |
| 5 | 7 | black hair | none |
| 4 | 11 | " | none |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | " | none |
| 4 | 10 1/2 | brown gray | none |
| 4 | 10 | " | none |
| 5 | 2 1/2 | dark | none |
| 5 | — | fair | none |
| 5 | 5 | black curly hair | none |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | " | long scar on back of head |
| 5 | 7 1/2 | gray | none |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | gray | none |
| child | — | black blue | none |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown gray | scar on right arm |
| 5 | 8 1/2 | " | none |
| 5 | 7 | " | none |
| 5 | 5 | brown | none |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. van der Lee, of the St. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Heybold, Surgeon of the St. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horsegroom.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Indaco* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer* June 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or institution for depraved treatment of a Poly-anist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Whether Whether a Poly-anist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | | Mark of Identification |
| 1 | Spiterie, Peter | 29 | M | Married | Laborer | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 2 | Ulas, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | fair blue eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 3 | Paper, Maria | 26 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 4 | Imacio, Anna | 22 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 5 | Plahuta, Maria | 24 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 6 | Breguza, Anna | 27 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 7 | Karlovic, Kosharova | 26 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 10 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 8 | Ostermann, Michael | 17 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 9 | Kelac, Maria | 41 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 10 | Perla, Ysidoro | 32 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 11 | Perla, Ysidoro | 26 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 12 | Hana, Maria | 18 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 13 | Ignacio, Maria | 28 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 14 | Chambers, Michael | 20 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 15 | Kelan, Andreia | 31 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 16 | Beljan, Helena | 16 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 17 | Ostermann, Michael | 17 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 18 | Ignacio, Maria | 28 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 19 | Chambers, Michael | 20 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 20 | Kelan, Andreia | 31 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 21 | Beljan, Helena | 16 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 22 | Ostermann, Michael | 17 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 23 | Ignacio, Maria | 28 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 24 | Chambers, Michael | 20 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 25 | Kelan, Andreia | 31 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 26 | Beljan, Helena | 16 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 27 | Ostermann, Michael | 17 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 28 | Ignacio, Maria | 28 | F | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 29 | Chambers, Michael | 20 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |
| 30 | Kelan, Andreia | 31 | M | Single | | | Rumanian | Rumanian | Bucarest | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | never | brother in law, Anna, Russia, is married to... | no | no | no | good | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown eyes | none | Bucarest |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications:—The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in company with relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Saami (Finch) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *De Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Holland*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 11 JUN 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court of law, or by order of a military or naval authority? | Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Walter</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Gabrovo</i> |
| 5 | <i>Yolanda</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Belona</i> |
| 6 | <i>Joseph</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Belona</i> |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Belona</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 11 | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 12 | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 13 | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rome</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. van der Koo, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 6 (First destination).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 8 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, (1904, St. Philadelphia).
Column 11 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, (1904, St. Philadelphia).
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Superdame* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 1 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907 190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth | |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Male | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Passage paid? | Yes | No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
| Witkowski | Teles | 30 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Aloneta | 21 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | black | gray |
| Witkowski | Anna | 16 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Gdansk | self | no | no | no | no</ | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Stenfeld, of the SS. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Stenfeld, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet metal worker, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipments of companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French;" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France;" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town be accurately shown, and that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Tartarian. |
| Bohemian. | Magnae. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Arrive *1st* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Final Destination | By whom | Whether over before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | passage paid? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Kubiatka | Shanidaw | 21 | m | laborer | y. y. | Russia | Polish Russia Kletsk, Brestling | common | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair brown | gray | none | Biala |
| 2 | Pajer | Jan | 37 | m | no | no | Austria | Austria Ostyenia Park Place | brother | no | no | no | 5 4 | black | blue | none | Radom |
| 3 | Friedman | Leide | 32 | f | typist | y. y. | Hebrew | Kozoma New York | brother | no | no | no | 5 2 | black | blue | none | Kozoma |
| 4 | Loromsk | Shanidaw | 37 | f | no | no | Russia | Polish Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 5 1 | black | blue | none | Kozoma |
| 5 | | Shanidaw | 17 | m | laborer | | | | father | no | no | no | 5 4 | black | blue | none | Kozoma |
| 6 | | Heide | 8 | f | none | | | | | no | no | no | | | | | Rudolstadt |
| 7 | | Jan | 5 | m | | | | | | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 8 | | Victor | 17 | m | | | | | | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Lubinski | Rosie | 37 | f | no | no | Hebrew | Odessa | father | no | no | no | 5 2 | gray | blue | none | Odessa |
| 10 | Graus | David | 10 | m | laborer | | Polish | Austria Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 5 4 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 11 | Narvitsky | Karl | 10 | m | laborer | | Polish | Austria Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 5 4 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 12 | Obock | Shapaleh | 16 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 5 4 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 13 | Galen | Barche | 10 | f | no | no | Hebrew | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 4 1/2 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 14 | Makowski | Wladyslaw | 10 | m | laborer | | Polish | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 5 4 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 15 | Berman | Gabriel | 46 | f | no | no | Hebrew | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 4 7 1/2 | gray | gray | none | Salom |
| 16 | | Boruch | 16 | m | no | no | Polish | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 5 1 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 17 | Symon | Emilia | 25 | f | no | no | Polish | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 5 3 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 18 | Feiler | Turca | 15 | m | no | no | Hebrew | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 4 8 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 19 | Baumwald | Regina | 17 | f | no | no | Hebrew | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 4 10 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 20 | Dymen | Feige | 16 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 5 1 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 21 | Witnick | Chaje | 21 | f | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 5 1 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 22 | | Abraham | 11 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 5 1 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 23 | Walsky | Anton | 32 | m | laborer | | Lith | Podolsk | brother | no | no | no | 5 6 | gray | blue | none | Podolsk |
| 24 | Bigos | Mayama | 19 | f | no | no | Polish | Austria Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 4 9 1/2 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 25 | Katz | Sara | 20 | f | no | no | Hebrew | Kozoma | brother | no | no | no | 4 10 1/2 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 26 | Reikin | Chaje | 45 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 4 11 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 27 | | Slav | 11 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 4 11 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 28 | | Wladimir | 9 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 4 11 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 29 | | Abraham | 7 | f | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 4 11 | black | blue | none | Salom |
| 30 | | Mosca | 5 | m | no | no | Russia | Russia Kletsk, Brestling | brother | no | no | no | 4 11 | black | blue | none | Salom |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. van der Meer, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Steinfeld, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "outside" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (fully) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Friarney, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if so, name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Roman. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bhamban. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. List 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam June 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JUN 1907

| No. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| List | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mop. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | Feet-Inches | Complexion | | | |
| 1 | | Bjarliga | Wawrzyna | 47 | m | lab | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wierzyty | self | no | Don. Piotr Szarlag | no | no | 5 4 | fair brown | blue | none | Byzance |
| 2 | | Wesolowski | Michal | 10 | s | 2471086-7/2/06 | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kiegey | brother | no | brother: Wladyslaw Wesolowski | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Miesze |
| 3 | + | Teiler | Hersch | 15 | | noble | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Solomon | father | no | father: Hersch Teiler | no | no | 4 11 | black brown | | | Bolotoma |
| 4 | | Malinowicz | Gutman | 16 | m | joiner | | Russia | | Russia | Petrov | uncle | no | 174 Congress St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | black | | | ostrolenska |
| 5 | | Czajka | Chaim | 19 | f | 5 years old | | | | | Naschek | brother | no | 10 Madison St. New York | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Naschek |
| 6 | | Bozacki | Wladyslaw | 11 | m | lab | no | Pol. | | Pol. | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Bozacki | no | no | 5 4 | black | | | Wienza |
| 7 | | Niedzwiedz | Wojciech | 11 | m | IN HOSPITAL | | Austria | | Austria | Miesze | self | no | brother: Anton Niedzwiedz | no | no | 5 4 | black | | | Miesze |
| 8 | | Wersmann | Rachel | 22 | f | none | yes | Heb. | | Heb. | Wienza | self | no | 432 State St. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 4 2 | black | | | Wienza |
| 9 | | Furman | Samuel | 18 | m | 5 | | | | | Wienza | self | no | 411 Broadway New York | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 10 | | Muchanek | Michal | 18 | m | lab | | Pol. | | Pol. | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Muchanek | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 11 | | Sambor | Wojciech | 17 | s | none | no | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Sambor | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 12 | | Bzizel | Marcin | 18 | m | lab | yes | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Bzizel | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 13 | | Baduch | Jan | 15 | m | 7-118469-11/11-1-505 | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Baduch | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 14 | | Ros | Levinka | 17 | f | none | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Ros | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 15 | | Adamczyk | Jan | 18 | m | lab | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Adamczyk | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 16 | | Boikowski | Wladyslaw | 15 | m | 14-11375 | 11/4/37 | Russia | | Russia | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Boikowski | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 17 | | Dombrowski | Anna | 18 | f | none | no | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Dombrowski | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 18 | | Wigdaner | Malke | 21 | f | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Wigdaner | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 19 | | Gabuska | Wladyslaw | 16 | m | | | Pol. | | Pol. | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Gabuska | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 20 | | Schajewitz | Sore | 40 | m | | | Hebrew | | Hebrew | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Schajewitz | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 21 | | Etker | Isa | 16 | s | | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Etker | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 22 | | Gazrak | Isa | 14 | m | lab | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Gazrak | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 23 | | Janek | Isa | 11 | v | | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Janek | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 24 | | Dovine | Isa | 9 | f | | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Dovine | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 25 | | Edelstein | Rive | 40 | m | yes | yes | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Edelstein | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 26 | | Sure | Isa | 9 | s | | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Sure | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 27 | | Grimpan | Chaje | 18 | m | | | Austria | | Austria | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Grimpan | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 28 | | Katz | Teigel | 17 | v | | | Russia | | Russia | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Katz | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |
| 29 | | Kolakowsky | Isa | 20 | m | lab | | | | | Wienza | self | no | brother: Konstanty Kolakowsky | no | no | 5 1 | black | | | Wienza |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or its suffering, from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public health or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Stubbeld, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Signature of Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed in owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (unknown).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, grist miller, shoemaker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and that simply as miner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" (without intent of emigration).

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes (can read and write), No," "No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be classified from the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Basilicata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (not checked).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1904 or Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if not, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kloick | Adam | 24 | m | lab. | no | no | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Warsaw | Self | 9 yrs. in U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. | brother, Charles, 211 West 10th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | none | Polish |
| 2 | Wroblewski | Prof | 40 | m | | | | Russian | Polish | Russian Chicago | Self | 25 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | gray | none | Polish | |
| 3 | Rybicki | Leonard | 10 | m | | yes | yes | | | Lithuan Buffalo | Self | 15 yrs. in U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 4 | Kraus | Robert | 20 | m | | | | | | Polish Chicago | Self | 30 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 5 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 6 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 7 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 8 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 9 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 10 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 11 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 12 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 13 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 14 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 15 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 16 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 17 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 18 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 19 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 20 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 21 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 22 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 23 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 24 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 25 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 26 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 27 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 28 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 29 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |
| 30 | Wojcikowski | Jan | 10 | m | | | | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan Chicago | Self | 10 yrs. in U.S. at Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Polish | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. C. Hart den Eijer of the City RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists as Manifested Seamen, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony another crime or misdemeanor or proving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true, in every respect.

Swear to before me this 11 day of JUN 1967, 196

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(Column 3 Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which a vital act for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

8. Similarly, companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the person's examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entries in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

^a
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 4: (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 4 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in* column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 57.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Tenbrook, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn To before me this day of **11 JUN** 196

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Malayan. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*Arrival at a port in the United States
June 1st, 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Bittli | Antoni | 30 | m | lab | no | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Jaoso | Deton | self | 1907 | brother | Jaoso | 5' 3 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Jaoso |
| 2 | Elik | David | 42 | m | lab | yes | | " | Heh | " | Plotenica | New York | self | 1907 | brother | Plotenica | 5' 8 | " | " | " | Plotenica |
| 3 | Powonok | Josef | 25 | m | lab | no | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Thubith | Chicago | self | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 7 | " | " | " | Thubith |
| 4 | Faust | Anton | 32 | m | lab | yes | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Köln | Deton | self | 1907 | brother | Köln | 5' 5 1/2 | brn | blue | " | Dasseldaf |
| 5 | " | Jacobine | 30 | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Köln |
| 6 | " | Anton | 4 | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld |
| 7 | " | Teronika | 5 | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Köln |
| 8 | Hew | Alonde | 25 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Kamirje | New York | self | 1907 | brother | Kamirje | 4' 10 1/2 | black | brn | " | Kamirje |
| 9 | " | Beile | 2 | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Malest | Rudolf | 19 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Imadonia | Wleghe | self | 1907 | brother | Imadonia | 5' 5 | brn | grey | " | Gradoni |
| 11 | Epstein | Joze | 18 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | " | Russia | Nawardok | Brooklyn | self | 1907 | brother | Nawardok | 5' 1 | black | brn | " | Glom |
| 12 | Wosman | Althik | 33 | m | lab | no | | " | " | " | Cruchon | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Cruchon | 5' 7 1/2 | " | " | " | Czechow |
| 13 | Jaoso | Menilawa | 10 | f | none | yes | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Nawakiah | Woodlawn | " | 1907 | brother | Nawakiah | 5' 1/2 | brn | " | " | Kosakowka |
| 14 | Murawski | Romain | 27 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | " | Russia | Pasowit | Chicago | brother | 1907 | brother | Pasowit | 5' 0 | black | " | " | Polka |
| 15 | Wosman | Jose | 19 | m | lab | yes | | " | Heh | " | Nawakiah | Chicago | brother | 1907 | brother | Nawakiah | 5' 3 1/2 | brn | " | " | Napewits |
| 16 | Smolnoka | Antonina | 24 | f | none | no | | " | Pol | " | Pasowit | Brooklyn | sister | 1907 | brother | Pasowit | 5' 0 | brn | grey | " | Rudna Koscien |
| 17 | Bradaer | Joze | 28 | m | lab | no | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Nawakiah | Chicago | brother | 1907 | brother | Nawakiah | 5' 7 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | Kossuth |
| 18 | Troch | Josef | 21 | m | lab | yes | | Germany | " | Germany | Godawa | Cleveland | brother | 1907 | brother | Godawa | 5' 5 | brn | " | " | Godawa |
| 19 | Klotnick | Althik | 17 | m | lab | no | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Thubith | New York | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 4' 11 | black | brn | " | Franklitz |
| 20 | Machalok | Lukas | 30 | m | lab | yes | | " | Pol | " | Thubith | Chicago | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 2 1/2 | " | blue | " | Kochen |
| 21 | Baumwald | Nathan | 27 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 9 | " | brn | " | Shulow |
| 22 | Molik | Exymon | 45 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 4 | black | grey | " | Rechwa |
| 23 | Fromek | Alexander | 19 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 5 | black | brn | " | Andregew |
| 24 | Milos | Stanislaw | 18 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 3 1/2 | brn | grey | " | Gamowin |
| 25 | Mayk | Marie | 18 | f | none | | | " | " | " | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 4' 11 | black | brn | " | Polapke |
| 26 | Podbielski | Boleslaw | 19 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 9 | black | brn | " | Nelewa |
| 27 | Schon | Eidel | 20 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 4' 9 | fair | black | grey | Buraw |
| 28 | " | Jankel | 5 | m | lab | yes | | " | " | " | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | " | " | brn | " | Olewa |
| 29 | " | Jette | 11 | f | none | | | " | " | " | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | " | " | brn | " | " |
| 30 | Wigodner | Rurum | 11 | m | lab | yes | | Russia | Heh | Russia | Thubith | Brooklyn | brother | 1907 | brother | Thubith | 5' 1 1/2 | black | brn | " | Kuchan |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. van der Lee, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and *farms laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farms laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their last of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth; immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Ticino, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Eschmanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | was | If Yes | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Pirag | Lofia | 30 | f | none | no | Austrian | Polish Austria | Miles | for self | BS | no | Sister, Maryanna Kuter, no no no no no | 5 | 1 | fair, grey | none | Shelby |
| 2 | Kutler | Jacob | 18 | m | bookbinder | yes | " | Hebrew | " | increasing | new york | no | Brother, Simon "Ellen" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Berens |
| 3 | Pirag | Emilia | 29 | f | merchandise | " | Bohemian | " | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, John "Prag" | 5 | 8 | " | " | Pravon |
| 4 | Haupt | August | 26 | m | lab. | " | Russian | German Russia | Ladov | Cleveland | no | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 8 | black, blue | " | Mogin |
| 5 | Pirag | Berta | 24 | f | none | no | Austrian | Polish Austria | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 6 | Lekinschuk | Anne | 12 | f | none | no | Russian | Lithuanian Russia | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 7 | Alsebrad | Chap | 30 | f | none | no | Austrian | Hebrew Austria | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 8 | Goldman | Jacob | 18 | m | lab. | yes | Russian | Russian | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 9 | " | Ellen | 12 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 10 | Waring | Julius | 19 | m | lab. | " | German | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 11 | Kantorovich | Abiam | 19 | m | bookbinder | " | Hebrew | " | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 12 | Koraimbowski | Samuel | 18 | m | lab. | no | Polish | " | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 13 | Kutler | Frank | 21 | m | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 14 | Haupt | Ralph | 24 | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 15 | Lekinschuk | Berta | 24 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 16 | Lekinschuk | Maryanna | 18 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 17 | Koraimbowski | Maryanna | 15 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 18 | Herz | Joseph | 32 | m | lab. | " | Austrian | " | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 19 | Koraimbowski | Blame | 20 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew Russia | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 20 | Klik | Rofa | 15 | f | none | no | Polish | " | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 21 | Wohl | Channe | 30 | f | none | no | Hebrew | " | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 22 | " | Lore | 15 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 23 | " | Freder | 11 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 24 | " | Rebel | 10 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 25 | " | Kutcher | 9 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 26 | " | Henne | 4 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 27 | Lewalski | Alexander | 20 | m | lab. | yes | German | Polish Germany | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 28 | Schulbach | Mordcha | 19 | m | lab. | yes | Russian | Hebrew Russia | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 29 | Sabelis | Matena | 25 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |
| 30 | Cracha | Abiam | 29 | m | lab. | yes | Hebrew | Russian | Prag | Chicago | yes | no | Brother, Michael "Prag" | 5 | 4 | fair, brown | " | Pravon |

Charles E. Muns
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Vanderzee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, shipyard engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farms or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, stock raiser, etc., and not simply as farmer, stock raiser, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Farms or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, stock raiser, etc., and not simply as farmer, stock raiser, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Farms or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, stock raiser, etc., and not simply as farmer, stock raiser, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Farms or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, stock raiser, etc., and not simply as farmer, stock raiser, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Hungarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Quban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rijnland* sailing from *Rotterdam*

Arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1 | Rosine Wierzbicka | 55 | f | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Katolub Cleveland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | black | grey | none | Katolub |
| 2 | Dybkowski Jan | 23 | m | lab | yes | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | black | grey | none | Poland |
| 3 | Sidensky Chas | 19 | m | lab | no | " | Hebrew | " | Ukraine | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | black | black | black | none | Ukraine |
| 4 | Surmagity Anna | 24 | f | none | no | " | Russian | " | Ukraine | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Ukraine |
| 5 | Pohodner Mias | 24 | m | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Ukraine | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Ukraine |
| 6 | Davore | 1 | f | none | no | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 7 | Tarochinski Rosalia | 20 | f | " | yes | " | Polish | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 8 | Szalkowski Julia | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 9 | Marmut Martin | 20 | m | lab | " | Germany | German | Germany | Germany | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | black | black | none | Germany |
| 10 | Landt Rammert | 22 | m | lab | " | Netherlands | Dutch | Netherlands | Netherlands | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Netherlands |
| 11 | Leiman Samuel | 10 | m | lab | " | Russia | Heb | Russia | Russia | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | black | black | none | Russia |
| 12 | Gerschongin Rachel | 32 | f | none | no | Russia | Heb | Russia | Russia | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Russia |
| 13 | " Chas | 11 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 14 | " Jonkel | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 15 | " Weisvel | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 16 | " Weisvel | 3 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | " |
| 17 | Misconko Johann | 20 | m | lab | yes | " | Pol | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 18 | Hirsch Schif | 17 | m | lab | " | " | Heb | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 19 | Terkorowski Seli | 17 | m | lab | no | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 20 | Roger Chas | 18 | m | lab | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 21 | Kolnek Mary | 23 | f | none | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 22 | Mechle | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 23 | Magata Kofia | 18 | f | none | yes | " | Pol | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 24 | Milas Jan | 17 | m | lab | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 25 | Kawolach Stanislaw | 19 | m | lab | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 26 | Wernik Rofke | 22 | f | none | no | " | Heb | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 27 | Boecian Michal | 23 | m | lab | yes | " | Pol | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 28 | Lobain Josef | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 29 | Kawinski Michal | 48 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |
| 30 | Polikowicz Wladislaw | 19 | m | lab | yes | " | " | " | Poland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | black | none | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Seabold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Country of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, steel polisher, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passport issued).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| African (black). | Korean. |
|------------------|---|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *June 17 Rotterdam*

1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | Country | City or Town | | Yes No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zeretzka | Stepania | 19 | f | none | no | Russian | Polish | Russia | Sorkow | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother Stanley Zeretzka 810 N. Market Street Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair brown blue | none | Sorkow | |
| 2 | Pawelczyk | Eva | 26 | f | none | no | Russian | Polish | Russia | Gauley | Cleveland, Ohio | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | black grey | none | Gauley | |
| 3 | Rawsonski | Franciszka | 17 | f | lab. | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Roda | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | black brown | none | Polina | |
| 4 | Erarniak | Maryanna | 19 | f | none | no | Russian | Polish | Russia | Lipno | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black grey | none | Lipno | |
| 5 | Rosenberg | Harry | 19 | m | weaver | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Russia | Roda | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | black | none | Roda | |
| 6 | Bargach | Piotr | 18 | m | lab. | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Russia | Kelburg | Cambridge, Mass. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | black | none | Rabizky | |
| 7 | Shust | Haruko | 22 | f | none | no | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Stadskanaal | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Stadskanaal | |
| 8 | Prybylona | Wiktoria | 27 | f | none | no | Germany | German | Germany | Stettin | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black grey | none | Stettin | |
| 9 | H. d. Schuur | Robert | 42 | m | carpenter | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Wassenaar | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | none | Wassenaar | |
| 10 | Guichelwaer | Herman | 25 | m | none | no | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Wassenaar | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | black | none | Wassenaar | |
| 11 | Kuelder | Jan | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Wassenaar | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Wassenaar | |
| 12 | Pinker | Chaja | 30 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rybinsk | New York | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Rybinsk | |
| 13 | | Feige | 30 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rybinsk | New York | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Rybinsk | |
| 14 | | Scheine | 30 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rybinsk | New York | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Rybinsk | |
| 15 | | Jakob | 3 | m | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rybinsk | New York | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Rybinsk | |
| 16 | Trouck | | 41 | m | lab. | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Wassenaar | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | grey | none | Wassenaar | |
| 17 | Polperk | Annie | 16 | f | none | no | Germany | German | Germany | Wilhelm | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | black | none | Wilhelm | |
| 18 | Leinowicz | Michel | 21 | m | merchant | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Krona | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | black | none | Krona | |
| 19 | Resnik | Peisach | 17 | m | farmer | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Krona | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | none | Krona | |
| 20 | Inhof | Adam | 26 | m | lab. | yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Hamborn | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | grey | none | Hamborn | |
| 21 | Jeska | Lawrence | 60 | m | none | no | Germany | Polish | Germany | Lalno | Chicago | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | black | none | Lalno | |
| 22 | | Paulina | 34 | f | none | no | Germany | Polish | Germany | Lalno | Chicago | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1/2 | black | none | Lalno | |
| 23 | | Kazalia | 19 | f | none | no | Germany | Polish | Germany | Lalno | Chicago | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Lalno | |
| 24 | | Franciska | 11 | f | none | no | Germany | Polish | Germany | Lalno | Chicago | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Lalno | |
| 25 | | Auna | 28 | f | none | no | Germany | Polish | Germany | Lalno | Chicago | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Lalno | |
| 26 | Topolewska | Helen | 30 | f | none | no | Russian | Polish | Russia | Rogacz | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | none | Rogacz | |
| 27 | Schikora | Ester | 37 | f | none | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Russia | Nowidwa | Boston | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | black | none | Nowidwa | |
| 28 | Jegelnik | Chaja | 7 | f | none | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Russia | Nowidwa | Boston | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | black | none | Nowidwa | |
| 29 | Hahl | Josef | 16 | m | lab. | yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Holochec | New York | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red blue | freckles | Holochec | |
| 30 | Menkowski | Jan | 18 | m | lab. | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Honawo | Scranton, Pa. | brother | brother & sister Stanislaw & Bronia Pawelczyk 1000 Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | grey | none | Honawo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. van der Meer, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fabricator, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Male Female | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | de Ruyt, Albinus | 18 | M | Student | | Dutch | | Rotterdam | Rotterdam | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair blue grey | | Surinam |
| 2 | Marubinsky, Jan | 19 | M | | | Polish | | Rosja | Rosja | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn brwn | | Pennsylv |
| 3 | Scheder, Isaac | 53 | M | Farmer | | Polish | | Scheder | Scheder | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | Marino |
| 4 | Rend, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | Pennsylv |
| 5 | Ester, Isaac | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | Scheder |
| 6 | Schell, Isaac | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mayer, Isaac | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barnes, Isaac | 1-4048822 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ulelens, Isaac | 18 | M | | | Polish | | Stania | Stania | | | | | | | | 5 5 | grey | | Stania |
| 10 | Shaydel, Isaac | 16 | M | | | Lithuanian | | Rosja | Rosja | | | | | | | | 4 11 | black blue | | Stania |
| 11 | Ulelens, Isaac | 18 | M | | | Polish | | Chyprys | Chyprys | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black brown | | Chyprys |
| 12 | Szygowski, Isaac | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Stania |
| 13 | Parkusky, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | black | | Stania |
| 14 | Makowski, Isaac | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | Stania |
| 15 | Ulelens, Isaac | 17 | M | | | Polish | | Rosja | Rosja | | | | | | | | 4 10 | brn brwn | | Rosja |
| 16 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark black brown | | Stania |
| 17 | Gyborowski, Isaac | 10 | M | | | Polish | | Stania | Stania | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair black | | Stania |
| 18 | Adamski, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark black | | Stania |
| 19 | Bruck, Isaac | 10 | M | | | Polish | | Stania | Stania | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair blue | | Stania |
| 20 | Schulski, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | brn brwn | | Stania |
| 21 | Bruck, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn brwn | | Stania |
| 22 | Gyborowski, Isaac | 10 | M | | | Polish | | Stania | Stania | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Stania |
| 23 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | grey | | Stania |
| 24 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | Stania |
| 25 | Bruck, Isaac | 10 | M | | | Polish | | Stania | Stania | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black blue | | Stania |
| 26 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | Stania |
| 27 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | brn brwn | | Stania |
| 28 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | brn brwn | | Stania |
| 29 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | Stania |
| 30 | Ulelens, Isaac | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn brwn | | Stania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM from POTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should companies be made this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or any part of the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Last destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination, if within the United States, or country outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such last destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (If alien last person party). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 12 (If alien in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, P., Philadelphia.

Column 14 (If alien to procure or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

1st June 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Dubois</i> | <i>Schmied</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>shoemaker</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Tilsit</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Tilsit</i> |
| 2 | <i>Columan</i> | <i>Joel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lulinski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Lublin</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 12</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Lublin</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kam</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Minisk</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Minisk</i> |
| 5 | <i>Golberg</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Smolensk</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Smolensk</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kopke</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kurich</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Kolno</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Kolno</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ahar</i> | <i>Elmer</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Shkopyn</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Shkopyn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Fandl</i> | <i>Simon</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> |
| 10 | <i>Fymdal</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i> |
| 11 | <i>Dumbros</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 13 | <i>Scholarstka</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wilemski</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |

Charles E. Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Newbold, of the SS. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

190

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, stating head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynoid). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Shavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet. Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Meenhuis | Janke | 43 | f | m | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Groningen | Chicago | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | feathered grey | none | Overdrees |
| 2 | | Simon | 3 | m | | | | | | | father | | father | | | | | | | | | Groningen | |
| 3 | | Greetje | 13 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Janke | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Henrick | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Jan | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Piet | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gilman | Dingene | 45 | m | m | Shipper | yes | yes | | Surinam | self | Surinam | | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | grey grey | none | Surinam |
| 9 | | Piet | 39 | f | | | | | | | husband | | husband | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 10 | | Naamen | 19 | m | | | | | | | father | | father | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 11 | | Dingene | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Henric | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Maria | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Francis | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Henric | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Acornia | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Paulina | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Bohanna | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Joanna | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Henric | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Robina | Connela | 40 | f | m | lab. | yes | yes | | Surinam | husband | Surinam | | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | grey grey | none | Surinam |
| 22 | | Mary | 34 | f | | | | | | | husband | | husband | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 23 | | Anna | 11 | | | | | | | | husband | | husband | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 24 | | Reefke | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 25 | | Greetje | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wolthuis | Doelf | 19 | m | | lab. | yes | yes | | Surinam | husband | Surinam | | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | grey | none | Surinam |
| 27 | Wolthuis | Reefke | 17 | f | | | | | | | husband | | husband | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 28 | Wolthuis | Adela | 17 | f | | | | | | | husband | | husband | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 29 | Wolthuis | Rebecca | 21 | | | | | | | | husband | | husband | | | | | | | | | Surinam | |
| 30 | Wolthuis | Henric | 21 | m | | lab. | yes | yes | | Surinam | husband | Surinam | | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | grey | none | Surinam |

Gilman, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Kie, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, locally, in plain number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, locally, in plain number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). For "female," the word "female" should be used. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself, or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (Can read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in Italian records of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Papal States, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to each city or destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was arranged passage).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether in United States or foreign, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 13. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Montevideo. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Byndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

1 June 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Male Female | Calling or Occupation Read. Write. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 2 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 3 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 4 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 5 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 6 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 7 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 8 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 9 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 10 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 11 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 12 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 13 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 14 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 15 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 16 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 17 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 18 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 19 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 20 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 21 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 22 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 23 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 24 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 25 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 26 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 27 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 28 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 29 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 30 | <i>Leipziger</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>Russian Hebrew</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>her husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russian</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. van der Kie of the SS. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from this report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

11 JUN 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State Subscribed Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Seibold Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

11 JUN 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being given only below under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Local habitation as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Insurance Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, and Painter from mother, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Na (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be people come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Venetia, Friuli, the Veneto and Trentino, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

The people who are native to the south of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Lucania, the Marches, Venetia, Friuli, the Veneto and Trentino, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Lucania, the Marches, Venetia, Friuli, the Veneto and Trentino, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as citizens of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether brought to this country by ship, rail, or other means). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (brought by ship, rail, or other means) or No (not brought by ship, rail, or other means).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person or persons to whom a relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether person to whom giving a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lynden*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 11, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 11 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deficient or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Magdon | 17 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 2 | Koch | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 3 | Appelbaum | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 4 | Barinthal | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 5 | Chuchan | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 6 | Chuchan | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 7 | Chuchan | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 8 | Chuchan | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 9 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 10 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 11 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 12 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 13 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 14 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 15 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 16 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 17 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 18 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 19 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 20 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 21 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 22 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 23 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 24 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 25 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 26 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 27 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 28 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 29 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |
| 30 | Galacia | 16 | M | | laborer | | Russian | Russia | Polish | brother | | | | | 5' 6" | brn | brn | Russia |

Xept 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Holland* 1st June 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>fireman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 2 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 3 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 4 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 5 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 6 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 7 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 8 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 9 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 10 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 11 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 12 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 13 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 14 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 15 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 16 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 17 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 18 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 19 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 20 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 21 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 22 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 23 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 24 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 25 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 26 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 27 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 28 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 29 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |
| 30 | <i>W. J. J. J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. van der Lee, of the St. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States in a peacetime, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the St. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under five years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully and as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, coal miner, agricultural laborer, domestic servant, seaman, farmer, brick maker, steel miller, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply occupations, position, employer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Is one who owns and operates a farm for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Stowaway.—Persons who make their way on board the manifest, and who are not shown as coming from a vessel, should be shown as coming from a vessel.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded only as "passengers." "In transit" should be used only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be shown as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (The vessel and voyage).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of these races live to the south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Lombardy, Venetia, and the Venetian provinces, and some portions of the Kingdom of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be shown as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for such purposes that stowaway companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passing point).—The entry in column 13 should show, respectively, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowaway company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (What began previous travel, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bosnian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Rumanian. |
| Cuban. | Russian. |
| Polish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Portuguese. | Scottish. |
| Rumanian. | Serbian. |
| Russian. | Slovak. |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | Slovenian. |
| Scottish. | Spanish. |
| Serbian. | Spanish-American. |
| Slovak. | Syrian. |
| Slovenian. | Turkish. |
| Spanish. | Welsh. |
| Spanish-American. | West Indian. |
| Syrian. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Welsh. | |
| West Indian. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rossvand* *14 June* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JUN 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to land destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and how, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet, Inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Color of Complexion | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Marcia Karska | 33 | f | none | no | Austria | Polish | Austria Hungary | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Budapest |
| 2 | Stefania | 9 | f | | yes | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | same | Budapest |
| 3 | Elaine | 3 | m | | no | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | same | Budapest |
| 4 | Stanislaw | 9 | f | | 16-M-1761 | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | same | Budapest |
| 5 | Julia Rachel | 18 | f | full | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 6 | Reed | 10 | m | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | same | Bialystok |
| 7 | Myron | 50 | m | self | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Hungary | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 8 | Alaiza | 4 | f | | yes | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | same | Bialystok |
| 9 | Anna | 18 | f | full | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 10 | Anna | 48 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 11 | Rachel | 46 | f | full | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 12 | Elmwood | 18 | m | full | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 13 | Joseph | 15 | m | full | yes | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | same | Bialystok |
| 14 | Elmer | 2 | m | | no | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | same | Bialystok |
| 15 | Joseph | 10 | m | | yes | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | same | Bialystok |
| 16 | Nadalek | 40 | m | full | no | Austria | Polish | Austria Hungary | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 17 | Abraham | 16 | m | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 18 | Abraham | 14 | m | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 19 | Abraham | 14 | m | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 20 | Abraham | 14 | m | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 21 | Alexander | 19 | m | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 22 | Scholar | 12 | m | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 23 | Sara | 10 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 24 | Rebecca | 19 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 25 | Anna | 16 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 26 | Anna | 16 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 27 | Anna | 16 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 28 | Gold | 18 | f | full | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Hungary | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 29 | Wattylod | 19 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |
| 30 | Rachel | 19 | f | full | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | New York | husband | no | husband | husband | good | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Bialystok |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other criminal misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

11 JUN 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

11 JUN 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Status of ship).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (master), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, etc. menial occupations, such as porter, janitor, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of description as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the unabbreviated title of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might yet have come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Being in possession of passport; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Armenian.

Belorussian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Malay.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russian).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scottish.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. *Ripidun* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907 100

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | Whether having a ticket to back him destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| No. in List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Stemmers | Hersche | 25 | f | n | none | yr | yr | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Litman Philadelphia | yes | self | no | husband of Hersche, 700 Oakville St. Philadelphia Pa | good | 4 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Litman |
| 2 | " | Liebe | 4 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Rabinowitz | Tschisch | 22 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | self | " | friend Jakob Paulsky 1500-1202 Clark St. Philadelphia Pa | " | 5 2 1/2 | " | " | " | Dacono | |
| 4 | Hisier | Chaskel | 28 | m | s | salesman | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend " " " | " | 5 4 | grn | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Maulboget | Meier | 28 | f | s | tailor | yr | yr | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Chodnow New York | " | " | brother Mendel Maulbogeter Columbia St. New York | " | 5 1 | brn | brn | none | Chodnow | |
| 6 | Mikler | Lure | 34 | f | s | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sheppan | " | " | husb. M. Mikler 255 Manhattan St. New York | " | 4 11/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 7 | " | Leiz | 9 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Edie | 8 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Feivel | 5 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Moses | 4 | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Ruchel | 2 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kornblum | Leah | 22 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | self | yes | cousin F. Kornblum 700 Broadway Brooklyn | " | 5 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Litman | |
| 13 | " | Reine | 9 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mehler | Feivel | 18 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother F. Mehler 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 6 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 15 | Weisberg | Leil | 32 | m | s | lab. | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Weisberg 20 E. 3 Street New York | " | 5 4 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 16 | Medvedovsky | Isak | 18 | m | s | tailor | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother F. Medvedovsky 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 17 | Apter | " | 30 | m | s | lab. | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Apter 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 18 | Lieberman | Wolf | 28 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Lieberman 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 1 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 19 | Reurazka | Madichawow | 30 | f | s | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Regina Chicago Ill | " | " | brother M. Reurazka 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 4 10 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 20 | Randaw | Hersch | 33 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Danzon New York | " | " | brother M. Randaw 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 0 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 21 | Marcus | Etel | 16 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Marcus 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 4 3 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 22 | Peterson | Heiman | 30 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Peterson 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 23 | Belfer | Jidel | 50 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Belfer 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 7 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 24 | " | Basie | 48 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Belfer 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 4 11 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 25 | Heil | Chaskel | 24 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Heil 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 6 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 26 | Hersfeld | Lea | 20 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Hersfeld 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 4 10 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 27 | " | Chape | 1 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Hersfeld 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 28 | Hellmann | Chawe | 22 | m | s | tailor | yr | yr | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lojnow | " | " | brother M. Hellmann 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 29 | Shankiewicz | Kuba | 34 | m | s | lab. | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Shankiewicz 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |
| 30 | Shankiewicz | Josefa | 19 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Shankiewicz 125 Nassau Street New York | " | 5 | brn | brn | none | Sheppan | |

W Fitzgerald Men

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination).—A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 6.
Column 6 (Money).—A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 7 (Farm laborer).—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, or is going about relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The names in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Scandinavian. |
| Balkan. | Scotch. |
| Bosnian. | Serbian. |
| Bulgarian. | Slovak. |
| Chinese. | Slovenian. |
| Croatian. | Spanish. |
| Cuban. | Spanish-American. |
| Dalmatian. | Syrian. |
| Dutch. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Welsh. |
| English. | West Indian. |
| Finnish. | |
| Flokish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1st
29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 21 JUN 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Age to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Politician | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Karcoman Marya | 23 | f | m | none | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Vienna | Allegedly for husband | husband Thomas Karcoman | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | fair | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 2 | Spol Red | 21 | m | tailor | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | new york | self | husband Joseph Spol | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | black | gray | gray | none | Belarus |
| 3 | Rebels Ephraim | 23 | m | m | tailor | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband Ephraim Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 3" | black | gray | gray | none | Belarus |
| 4 | Koiberg Linda | 24 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Koiberg | none | no | good | no | 5' 7" | gray | gray | gray | none | Belarus |
| 5 | Lisa | 22 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Lisa | none | no | good | no | 5' 4" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 6 | Ephraim | 20 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Ephraim | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 7 | Rebels | 15 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 8 | Rebels | 17 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 9 | Rebels | 18 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 10 | Rebels | 19 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 11 | Rebels | 20 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 12 | Rebels | 21 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 13 | Rebels | 22 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 14 | Rebels | 23 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 15 | Rebels | 24 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 16 | Rebels | 25 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 17 | Rebels | 26 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 18 | Rebels | 27 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 19 | Rebels | 28 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 20 | Rebels | 29 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 21 | Rebels | 30 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 22 | Rebels | 31 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 23 | Rebels | 32 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 24 | Rebels | 33 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 25 | Rebels | 34 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 26 | Rebels | 35 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 27 | Rebels | 36 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 28 | Rebels | 37 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 29 | Rebels | 38 | m | m | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |
| 30 | Rebels | 39 | f | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband Rebels | none | no | good | no | 5' 2" | gray | gray | gray | none | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. O. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1901

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Keisbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1901

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, hired boy, house painter, tailor, fisherman, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply conductor, engineer, porter, miner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Column 6 (Immigrants).—Immigrants are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Temporary or permanent).—Temporary immigrants are those who are coming to the United States for a limited period of time, and who are not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Alien or native).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (both read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mazhar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moroccan. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Ability | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | passage paid? | Yes | No | Physical | of | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | Kolesza | Josef | 33 | m | lab | no | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | 15 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 2 | Kaszycki | Michal | 26 | " | " | yes | | | Pol | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 3 | Kucharski | Rudel | 26 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | self | 15 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 4 | Kuczyński | Marjanna | 18 | f | s | none | | | " | Polish | Polish | self | 15 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 5 | Kuczyński | Michalina | 19 | " | " | none | | | " | Polish | Polish | self | 15 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 6 | Malinowski | Michal | 28 | m | lab | yes | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 7 | Malinowski | Jan | 24 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 8 | Shader | Blume | 18 | f | s | none | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 9 | Celgut | Karis | 19 | m | s | lab | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 10 | Loborowicz | Chare | 30 | f | m | none | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 11 | | Heische | 7 | m | s | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 12 | | Teach | 4 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 13 | | Branka | 10 | f | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 14 | Thryggas | Walona | 16 | " | s | none | | | Pol. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 15 | Schlapak | Josef | 37 | m | lab | yes | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 16 | Malinowski | Elisa | 17 | f | s | none | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 17 | Kuczyński | Kennel | 57 | m | lab | yes | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 18 | | Chare | 50 | f | s | none | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 19 | | Itta | 18 | " | " | yes | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 20 | | Hede | 15 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 21 | Andruschewicz | Paulina | 35 | " | " | yes | | | Pol. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 22 | Dowman | Alex | 43 | m | lab | yes | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 23 | Trobin | Elhel | 34 | f | m | none | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 24 | | Nota | 4 | m | s | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 25 | Petrush | Wocher | 26 | m | lab | yes | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 26 | Krasnitsky | Josef | 11 | " | " | yes | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 27 | Kucharski | Josef | 27 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 28 | Kucharski | Jan | 25 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 29 | Rotman | Levi | 16 | f | s | none | | | Heb. | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |
| 30 | Levin | Schemie | 22 | " | " | " | | | " | Polish | Polish | brother | 7 | no | good | | 5 4 | fair | blue | Polish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam

sailing from Rotterdam

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Abil | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Physician | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read, Write | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | passage paid? | Yes | No | Yes | No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet, inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Pylawski | Josef | 28 | m | lab | no | Poles | Radka Bayona | Brother 10-20 | | | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 8 | fair brown blue | | | Radka |
| 2 | Kladke | Jan | 26 | m | | | | Wheaton California | | | | Brother Frank Kladke California | | | | | 5 1 | blond | | | Wheaton |
| 3 | Krupp | Augustin | 21 | s | | yes | | Brooklyn New York | Brother 10-20 | | | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 8 | blond | | | Wheaton |
| 4 | Kladke | Katerzyna | 29 | f | | yes | | Wheaton California | | | | Brother Frank Kladke California | | | | | 5 8 | blond | | | Wheaton |
| 5 | Kladke | Alexander | 8 | m | | yes | | Wheaton California | | | | Brother Frank Kladke California | | | | | 5 8 | blond | | | Wheaton |
| 6 | Kladke | Regor | 6 | m | | yes | | Wheaton California | | | | Brother Frank Kladke California | | | | | 5 8 | blond | | | Wheaton |
| 7 | Kladke | Nicola | 2 | m | | yes | | Wheaton California | | | | Brother Frank Kladke California | | | | | 5 8 | blond | | | Wheaton |
| 8 | Lindemann | Alaricus | 19 | m | tailor | yes | Austria | Stuttgart | New York | self | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 2 | dark blond | | | Stuttgart |
| 9 | Loeffmann | Josef | 20 | m | | | | | | | 6-2 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blond | | |
| 10 | Kleiner | Uncel | 24 | m | eggbeater | | | | | | 6-2 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 4 1/2 | blond | gray | | |
| 11 | Morgenthau | Frederick | 17 | m | musician | | | | | | 5-5 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 1/2 | black | blond | | |
| 12 | Krupp | Barbara | 38 | f | none | no | | Brooklyn | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 1/2 | blond | blue | | |
| 13 | Krupp | Helena | 18 | f | | yes | | Brooklyn | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 1/2 | blond | gray | | |
| 14 | Krupp | Alde | 14 | f | none | yes | | Brooklyn | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 1/2 | blond | gray | | |
| 15 | Bri | Mordche | 45 | m | joiner | | Russia | Grodzisk | Brooklyn | self | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blond | gray | |
| 16 | Bri | Tante | 42 | f | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 7 | gray | blond | | |
| 17 | Bri | Gordon | 22 | m | joiner | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 1 | blond | gray | | |
| 18 | Bri | Chase | 20 | m | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 6 | blond | gray | | |
| 19 | Bri | Ethel | 18 | f | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 2 | blond | gray | | |
| 20 | Bri | Chase | 16 | m | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 2 | blond | gray | | |
| 21 | Bri | Davis | 14 | m | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 4 1/2 | blond | gray | | |
| 22 | Bri | Henne | 8 | m | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 | blond | gray | | |
| 23 | Bri | Henachem | 6 | m | none | | | | | | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 | blond | gray | | |
| 24 | Krupp | Agata | 18 | f | none | no | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 2 | blond | gray | | |
| 25 | Ziboch | Reibe | 20 | m | carpenter | yes | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | | |
| 26 | Ziboch | Hok | 17 | m | | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 1/2 | fair | | | |
| 27 | Loeffmann | Bene | 18 | f | none | no | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 4 11 | blond | blue | | |
| 28 | Bri | Anton | 25 | m | lab | yes | Lith. | Wenep | Wenep | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 7 | gray | | | |
| 29 | Bri | Jonas | 17 | m | none | no | | Wenep | Wenep | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 2 | gray | | | |
| 30 | Bri | Rebecca | 20 | f | none | yes | | Wenep | Wenep | Brother | 10-20 | | Brother Ignacy Pylawski 64 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | 5 1 1/2 | blond | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1906

NEW YORK

Inspection Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steamship engineer, dressmaker, publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as business, pedlar, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who is not a citizen.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and registry clerks should be made aware of it by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and parents).—Column 5 should contain the country, thence should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), and whether read or written, or Yes (No) from food but not wine.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Curan" refers to the Curan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to the Italian people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is an Italian of North or South America should be classed as "Italian (North)." Subject of those people speak in the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the mountains of the Alps, the Apennines, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Subject of those people speak in the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the mountains of the Alps, the Apennines, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Subject of those people speak in the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Whether permanent resident or not).—The entry in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Malay. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Polish (American). |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **26**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kyndam*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

Arrival at a port in the United States, *June 1*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1 | Kochman | 36 | m | teacher | no | Russian | Polina | Russia | Polina | Brooklyn | father | no | no | no | no | 5'3 1/2 | fair | black | none | L. y. h. a. n. |
| 2 | Kochman | 9 | f | | | | | | | | mother | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 3 | Kochman | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Kochman | 11 | f | mother | yes | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'1 | | | | Polina |
| 5 | Kochman | 17 | m | laborer | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'3 1/2 | | | | Polina |
| 6 | Kochman | 14 | f | mother | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'2 | | | | Polina |
| 7 | Kochman | 2 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 8 | Kochman | 16 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'2 | | | lightly tattooed | Polina |
| 9 | Kochman | 22 | f | mother | no | | | | | Polina | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'1 1/2 | dark | black | none | Polina |
| 10 | Kochman | 40 | m | none | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 4'10 1/2 | fair | black | none | Polina |
| 11 | Kochman | 12 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 12 | Kochman | 9 | f | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 13 | Kochman | 8 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 14 | Kochman | 5 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 15 | Kochman | 3 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 16 | Kochman | 48 | m | father | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'2 | fair | gray | none | Polina |
| 17 | Kochman | 19 | f | mother | yes | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 18 | Kochman | 25 | m | laborer | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'4 | | | | Polina |
| 19 | Kochman | 18 | m | laborer | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'3 | | | | Polina |
| 20 | Kochman | 30 | f | mother | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | 4'8 1/2 | dark | black | none | Polina |
| 21 | Kochman | 11 | m | | yes | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 22 | Kochman | 9 | f | | no | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 23 | Kochman | 14 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 24 | Kochman | 14 | m | | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 25 | Kochman | 20 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'2 | fair | gray | none | Polina |
| 26 | Kochman | 4 | m | | no | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | | | | | Polina |
| 27 | Kochman | 19 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'2 1/2 | | | | Polina |
| 28 | Kochman | 18 | m | laborer | no | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'1 | | | | Polina |
| 29 | Kochman | 17 | m | laborer | no | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'3 1/2 | | | | Polina |
| 30 | Kochman | 40 | m | laborer | no | | | | | Chicago | Brother | no | no | no | no | 5'4 | | | | Polina |

770

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Vander Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907.

NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Kneibold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, (each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Legharia, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Group to pass relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 11-10N 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how obtained? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | Country | City or Town | | | Yes No | | | | Feet. Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Mellman | Jacob | 30 | m | laborer | no in Austria | Ukr | Magdalen New York | self | 40 | no | 13. Salomon Rothman | | | 5'4" | fair | blue | none | Ukr |
| 2 | Borkowski | Robert | 20 | m | laborer | yes yes Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 3 | Borkowski | Joseph | 16 | m | laborer | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 4 | Legkiewicz | Ranceget | 23 | m | laborer | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 5 | Luchi | Pere | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Hebrew | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 6 | Luchi | Morche | 5 | m | none | no in Russia | Hebrew | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 7 | Dudorich | Isa | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Hebrew | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 8 | Romanowski | Stanislawa | 13 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 9 | Romanowski | Roman | 5 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 10 | Romanowski | Waclaw | 2 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 11 | Romanowski | Youna | 5 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 12 | Romanowski | Maryanna | 26 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 13 | Romanowski | Nikola | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 14 | Romanowski | Mondel | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 15 | Romanowski | Recha | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 16 | Romanowski | Recha | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 17 | Romanowski | Waclaw | 19 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 18 | Romanowski | Eda | 4 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 19 | Romanowski | Marcus | 11 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 20 | Romanowski | Kazimier | 33 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 21 | Romanowski | Jan | 18 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 22 | Romanowski | Chae | 30 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 23 | Romanowski | Recha | 6 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 24 | Romanowski | Chae | 4 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 25 | Romanowski | Abraham | 13 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 26 | Romanowski | Antonia | 38 | f | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 27 | Romanowski | Recha | 19 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |
| 28 | Romanowski | Recha | 16 | m | none | no in Russia | Polish | Russia | brother | 5 | no | Brother Wladimir Borkowski | | | 5'6" | | | | Ukr |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. van der Lee, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereby in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

NEW YORK.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Siebold, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, (Civil) engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, watchmaker, painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Shipments of goods should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reached and listed as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 34 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 35 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 37 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 39 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 40 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 41 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 43 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 45 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 46 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 47 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 48 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 49 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 50 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 51 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 52 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 53 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 54 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 55 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 56 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 57 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 58 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 59 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 60 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 61 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 62 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 63 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 64 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 65 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 66 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 67 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 68 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 69 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 70 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 71 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 72 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 73 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 74 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 75 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 76 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 77 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 78 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 79 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 80 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 81 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 82 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 83 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 84 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 85 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 86 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 87 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 88 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 89 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 90 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 91 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 92 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 93 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 94 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 95 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 96 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 97 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 98 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 99 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 100 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Sapindian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam

June 11, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1905

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | First Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet, inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Szymanski | Ignacy | 19 | m | lab. | no | Polish | Polish | Russia | Suzdal | Chicago Ill | Self | 4.50 | brother-in-law Matecki Ignacy 1884 no no no no good | no | no | 5 7 | Fair | Blue | none | Warsaw |
| 2 | Michalik | Stanislaw | 19 | v | | no | | | | | | | 7.50 | brother-in-law, Wojciech Pawlowski 7884 Southport Chicago Ill | | | 5 5 | | | | Pinsk |
| 3 | Bankowski | Stefan | 24 | | | no | | | | | | | 6.50 | brother-in-law Stanislaw Glazinski 4721 West 47th Chicago Ill | | | 5 4 | | | pothmarked | Laupca |
| 4 | Freimantel | Antoni | 18 | v | | yes | | | | | | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Antoni Kozicki 4737 West 47th Chicago Ill | | | 5 8 | | | none | Warsaw |
| 5 | Kaczmarek | Michal | 33 | m | laborer | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | 15.00 | brother-in-law Ignacy Michal 1113 Buffalo N.Y. 87 | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 6 | | Samira | 23 | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kucminak | Josef | 25 | m | lab. | | | | | | Albany New York | | 6.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 7 | brn | grey | | Klesauw |
| 8 | Kusowski | Stefan | 31 | | | | | | | | Kobrony | | 6.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 3 1/2 | brn | | | Warsaw |
| 9 | Doberslein | Edmund | 26 | | | | German | | | Lipno | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 12.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 3 | brn | | | Pogodchew |
| 10 | Kopacz | Josef | 24 | v | | | Polish | | | Medve | Pennsylvania | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 7 | brn | | | Medve |
| 11 | Haropus | Alisa | 20 | f | none | no | Serbian | | | Belgrade | Wilkes-Barre Pa. | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 1/2 | brn | | | Wojna |
| 12 | Michalik | Jela | 24 | | | | Croat | | | Michalik | Wilmington Del. | | 12.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 1/2 | brn | | | Michalik |
| 13 | Nestor | Rosa | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 3 | | | | Warsaw |
| 14 | | Barcia | 24 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dragovic | Jandro | 19 | m | lab. | yes | | | | Stavice | Stettin | | 7.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 2 1/2 | brn | | | Stavice |
| 16 | Koci | Epivo | 36 | v | | | | | | Zagreb | | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 2 | brn | | | Zagreb |
| 17 | Madzar | | 16 | v | | no | | | | Musovica | Stettin | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 4 7 | | | | Stettin |
| 18 | Dadason | Mitovan | 19 | v | | yes | Serbian | | | Josipol | Stettin | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 9 | brn | | | Josipol |
| 19 | Maceo | Petar | 24 | v | | no | Croat | | | Kestenga | Johnston Pa. | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 8 | brn | | | Kestenga |
| 20 | Rancan | Alie | 23 | v | | | Serbian | | | | | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 8 | brn | | | Stettin |
| 21 | Homar | Vatioslav | 28 | v | | yes | Croat | | | Jazabet | | | 12.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 6 | brn | | | Jazabet |
| 22 | Kokot | Janko | 23 | v | | | | | | Plesivica | Monaca | | 5.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 8 | brn | | | Plesivica |
| 23 | Kustar | Milka | 20 | f | none | | Serbian | | | Kneipichon | Walla Pa. | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 4 10 1/2 | | | | Wojna |
| 24 | Pladgric | Glis | 24 | m | lab. | | | | | Vojnie | Wilmington Del. | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 6 | brn | | | Vojnie |
| 25 | Schidlanika | Kaimur | 27 | m | lab. | yes | Russian | | | Pojeme | Pottsville Pa. | | 17.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 4 1/2 | brn | | | Wilmington |
| 26 | Edel | Moses | 18 | v | baker | | Hebrew | | | Guterson | New York | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 6 | brn | | | Warsaw |
| 27 | Siller | Abraham | 25 | m | | | | | | Ostaluk | New York | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 4 | | | | Ostaluk |
| 28 | Kummelmann | Lore | 20 | f | none | | | | | Lipno | New York | | 4.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 7 | brn | | | Lipno |
| 29 | Rabin | Jankel | 24 | v | lab. | no | Austrian | | | Ostaluk | | | 12.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 5 9 | brn | | | Melnic |
| 30 | Schreiber | Reisel | 17 | v | none | yes | | | | Austria | Mayrow | | 10.00 | brother-in-law Klemens Kucminski 442-45 11th Street New York | | | 4 10 | brn | | | Mayrow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Kees, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, swearing that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, railway engineer, business manager, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet metal worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens following to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.
Column 5 (City to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Birthplace).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Color or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parts of Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli) and those of similar extraction residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of company's residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests by United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with surname, complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Sandhuachin (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALL~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 1st 1907*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 11 JUN 1907, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, inches) | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth | | | |
| 1 | Neuman | James | 17 | m | Student | | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Cleveland, Ohio | Brother | 10 yrs. born Cleveland, Ohio | Brother Arnold Neuman 1540 E. 54th Cleveland, O. | | | Good | | | | | | | Court of Common Pleas, Luzerne Co., Pa. | | | |
| 2 | Clawson | John | 31 | m | laborer | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | self | 50 yrs. born Poland | Brother Michael Pawlak 148 W. 4th Street Boston, Mass. | | | Good | | | | | | | Poland | | | |
| 3 | | Loft | 31 | f | none | | White | White | White | White | White | White | White | | | Good | | | | | | | White | | | |
| 4 | | Michael | 1 | m | cl | | White | White | White | White | White | White | White | | | Good | | | | | | | White | | | |
| 5 | | Harmon | 2 | m | cl | | White | White | White | White | White | White | White | | | Good | | | | | | | White | | | |
| 6 | | Marlan | 3 | m | cl | | White | White | White | White | White | White | White | | | Good | | | | | | | White | | | |
| 7 | | usaf | 5 | m | cl | | White | White | White | White | White | White | White | | | Good | | | | | | | White | | | |
| 8 | John J. Manzy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Reynard*sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Pakoski</i> <i>Anna</i> | 37 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 24 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 40 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 9 | m | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 15 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 40 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 14 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 14 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 40 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 25 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 10 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 18 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 4 | m | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 9 | m | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 31 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 17 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 17 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 18 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 8 | f | lab | no | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Piraita</i> <i>Wojciech</i> | 17 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Slav | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>brother</i> | | | | | 5 1/2 | gray | blue | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. van der Lee, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907 at NEW YORK
 Immigration Officer.
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Keenbold, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907 at NEW YORK
 Immigration Officer.
 State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession; if occupation arrived at, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other job title designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Exact destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket or other transportation).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if less than \$100).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.
Column 14 (Persons to whom relatives, friends, or other relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Ryndam

sailing from

Notterdam

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | Kazimierz Anton | 17 | m | lab. | no | Russia | Lith. | Novosilsk | Worcester | father | no | father Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | blue | marked | Novosilsk |
| 2 | Kazimierz Josef | 35 | m | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 3 | Marchuk Adamas | 25 | m | no | no | Lith. | | Ministry | Brooklyn | uncle | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 3 | dark | grey | marked | Trasankby |
| 4 | Kanowicz Stanislaw | 17 | f | no | yes | Polish | | Sancti Waterbury | Brooklyn | father | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blue | marked | Smietil |
| 5 | Pacholczyk Stanislaw | 40 | m | lab. | no | Polish | | Lukaszow | Chicago | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark | grey | marked | Lukaszow |
| 6 | Juchniewicz Antoni | 24 | m | no | yes | Lith. | | Madame | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 8 | dark | blue | marked | Widome |
| 7 | Rynkiewicz Stanislaw | 24 | m | no | no | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 7 | dark | grey | marked | Trasankby |
| 8 | Rydzewski Romuald | 20 | m | no | yes | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 9 | Kotwicki Elzbieta | 30 | f | no | no | Hebrew | | Antopol | Brooklyn | self | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark | black | marked | Antopol |
| 10 | Pufal Natalia | 19 | f | no | yes | Polish | | Radom | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | marked | Radom |
| 11 | Goldstein Boruch | 40 | m | tailor | no | Hebrew | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark | black | marked | Lukaszow |
| 12 | Neustanek Chazkel | 38 | m | lab. | yes | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 13 | Jedelewski Judel | 17 | m | tailor | no | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 14 | Zawila Wladislaw | 20 | m | lab. | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 15 | Makowski Rebec | 22 | f | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 16 | Wagreich Josef | 18 | m | barber | no | Austria | | Austria | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 17 | Chyza Victoria | 18 | f | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 18 | Trager Elze | 46 | f | no | no | Hebrew | | Nevadad | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 19 | Choike | 14 | m | no | no | Hebrew | | Nevadad | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 20 | Leie | 9 | f | no | no | Hebrew | | Nevadad | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 21 | Rudkowski Franz | 18 | m | lab. | yes | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 22 | Medwedowich Schloime | 19 | m | tailor | no | Hebrew | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | marked | Lukaszow |
| 23 | Berkowicz Josef | 20 | m | lab. | yes | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 24 | Atkuciuskas Stefan | 22 | m | no | no | Lith. | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 25 | Jurgis | 29 | m | no | no | Lith. | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 6 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 26 | Lelapa Maximilian | 44 | m | no | no | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 27 | Stanislaw | 22 | f | no | no | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 28 | Adam | 44 | m | no | no | Polish | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark | blue | marked | Lukaszow |
| 29 | Richmann Jankel | 28 | m | tailor | no | Hebrew | | Lukaszow | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother Jan Kazimierz Worcester | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | marked | Lukaszow |

John F. Mauer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Van der Lee, of the Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the Ryndam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and, where applicable, the name of the firm, company, or institution with which he is connected. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brewer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people known as the "South Italian" are those of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Friuli, and the Alpine provinces), and those of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in equal case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the previous period of years and places, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| African (black). | Korean. |
|------------------|--|
| Armenian. | Belgian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mus. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | | Yes | | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet - inches | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | Grybowicz | Stanislaw | 20 | m | labour | no | Russia | Pol | Russia | Nakowa | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | grey | none | Katowice |
| 2 | Karolowski | Wladyslaw | 19 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Mlawa | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Mlawa |
| 3 | Kiley | Felix | 19 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Kuchnia | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Kuchnia |
| 4 | Eisenberg | Moshe | 19 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Jedynia | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Jedynia |
| 5 | Padwall | Lure | 20 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | Bucran | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Bucran |
| 6 | " | Reise | 7 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 7 | " | Klate | 3 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 8 | Kaschnir | Schulim | 27 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Alexander | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Alexander |
| 9 | Penkel | Levi | 18 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wolfe | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wolfe |
| 10 | Cherman | Chane | 40 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Ostrow | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Ostrow |
| 11 | " | Roske | 16 | f | labour | yes | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 12 | " | Ferne | 4 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 13 | Richter | Levi | 20 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Thorne | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Thorne |
| 14 | " | Rinke | 3 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 15 | Bonczewick | Boleslaw | 27 | m | labour | yes | Russia | Pol | Russia | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 16 | Fetter | Julius | 23 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Alexander | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Alexander |
| 17 | Chindler | Joseph | 17 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 18 | Fetter | Joseph | 19 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 19 | Richardson | Joseph | 42 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 20 | Baschin | Lore | 23 | f | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 21 | Gerber | Beile | 18 | f | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 22 | Grosch | Mendel | 15 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 23 | Schwartz | Meyer | 40 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 24 | Macrunk | Rosie | 26 | f | labour | yes | " | " | " | Wladimir | Polish | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | Wladimir |
| 25 | " | Schloime | 6 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 26 | " | Schmuel | 4 | f | labour | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 27 | Kretzelman | Chane | 15 | f | labour | yes | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 28 | Shuman | Sham | 20 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 29 | Shuman | Moshe | 18 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |
| 30 | Shuman | Meche | 17 | m | labour | yes | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | grey | none | " |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam

sailing from Rotterdam June 1st

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Adronowicz | Jan | 21 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Pol | Russia | Chicago | brother | \$10 | no | brother Adam | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia |
| 2 | Miles | Janos | 36 | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Lith | Chagrin | Boston | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 3 | Lizavickas | Kasi | 24 | m | lab | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | self | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 3/4 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 4 | Kratz | Tanbe | 17 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 5 | Kalshewski | Tommila | 30 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 10 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 6 | Lofa | | 2 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 10 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 7 | Aponikene | Magadene | 25 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 8 | Wissenthal | Malka | 59 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 7/8 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 9 | Piatzanka | Elka | 45 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 10 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 10 | Horowitz | Perl | 17 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 3/4 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 11 | Usterin | Lea | 17 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 12 | Tamirsky | Felia | 24 | m | lab | no | Russia | Pol | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | self | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 13 | Andrejko | Janko | 18 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Pol | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | self | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 14 | Gubicka | Marianna | 17 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 15 | Conik | Franciszek | 26 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 16 | Kurken | David | 16 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 3/4 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 17 | Fiori | Anna | 18 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 18 | Samirer | Leiser | 17 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 19 | Lorner | Sara | 34 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 11 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 20 | Manjans | Adam | 18 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 21 | Kudorapke | Barbara | 18 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 22 | Raturziskas | Jan | 27 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 3/4 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 23 | Wisko | Wladaw | 20 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 24 | Wisko | Franciszek | 18 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 25 | Malmauskait | Marianna | 33 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 9 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 26 | Storosh | Franciszek | 17 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Pol | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 27 | Lieberman | Beile | 36 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 8 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 28 | Gulendel | | 15 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 29 | Ferze | | 10 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |
| 30 | Wisko | | 7 | f | none | no | Russia | Lith | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother | no | no | no | 4 7 | fair | blue | blue | none | Russia | |

C. E. Engstrom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, team driver, team driver, brush painter, steel polisher, travelling agent, farmer, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and agreements should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ally to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or from payments of Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descent, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city, or town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be as accurate as possible, showing country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town or town or destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passing party).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person, or persons, or firm, or company, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of gun and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Reason for coming to United States and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Tatarian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam

sailing from Rotterdam

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 2 | Ewa | 34 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 3 | Ewa | 5 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 4 | Anna | 3 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 5 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 6 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 7 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 8 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 9 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 10 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 11 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 12 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 13 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 14 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 15 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 16 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 17 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 18 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 19 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 20 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 21 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 22 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 23 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 24 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 25 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 26 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 27 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 28 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 29 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |
| 30 | Stammetzky, Jans | 46 | f | none | | Polish | White | Poland | Poland | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | Brown | Blue | White | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. van der Kie of the SS RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold Surgeon of the SS RYNDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (To 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Portuguese. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russophile). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Reads | Country | City or Town | State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | passage paid? | Yes | No | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | Male | Female | | |
| 1 | Reijnen | Quint | 18 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Reijnen | Carl | 17 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Reijnen | Gybor | 18 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Reijnen | Kathrin | 15 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | Reijnen | Jan | 17 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | Reijnen | Jan | 31 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | Reijnen | Martha | 35 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | Reijnen | Carl | 20 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | Reijnen | Reita | 11 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | Reijnen | Johan | 23 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Reijnen | Joefa | 20 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | Reijnen | Jan | 14 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | Reijnen | August | 19 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | Reijnen | Todor | 25 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Reijnen | Cyprian | 24 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | Reijnen | Reidar | 24 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | Reijnen | Irma | 24 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Reijnen | Elisabeth | 27 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | Reijnen | Adolf | 10 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Reijnen | Anton | 20 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Reijnen | Jurgis | 25 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Reijnen | Josef | 38 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Reijnen | Alman | 10 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Reijnen | Julius | 17 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Reijnen | Michel | 24 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | Reijnen | Jane | 42 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Reijnen | Alexander | 43 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Reijnen | Kamir | 34 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Reijnen | Apollonia | 19 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Reijnen | Joan | 20 | lab | no | Russian | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | St. Petersburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van der Bly, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as author, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, with initials, or none.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether by not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moscowite. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 16

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907

| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Abile to. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Year of arrival in U.S. | Where? | Physical. | Mental and Physical. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Agent | Meier | 17 | m | tailor | no | Russian Hebr. | Russia | Tarnopol | N. York | ye | brother | 86 | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | Tarnopol |
| 2 | Selbergweg | Fuchin | 16 | m | | yes | | | | | uncle | 100 | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | Tarnopol | |
| 3 | Lewelfor | Kane | 28 | f | m | no | Austria | Austria | Hannover | Germany | husband | 10 | no | no | 4 | 8 | blue | 1 | Hannover | |
| 4 | | Gold | 8 | m | | no | | | | | father | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair brown | 1 | Hannover | |
| 5 | | Woyl | 2 | m | | no | | | | | father | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair brown | 1 | Hannover | |
| 6 | Herman | Ime | 22 | f | sewing | yes | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown | 1 | Hannover | |
| 7 | Olesovary | Ima | 22 | m | now | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | husband | 10 | yes | 1901/06 | Hannover | 5 | 1 | dark black brown | 1 | Hungary |
| 8 | | | 3 | m | | no | | | | | father | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark black brown | 1 | Hungary | |
| 9 | Leikeder | Elio | 50 | m | | yes | Austria | Austria | Stankov | N. York | son | 10 | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark grey | grey | Stankov | |
| 10 | | He | 42 | f | | no | | | | | son | 10 | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark grey | grey | Stankov | |
| 11 | | Freide | 11 | f | | yes | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 4 | 1 | | | Stankov | |
| 12 | Haugik | Martin | 7 | m | lab | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | brother | 10 | no | no | 4 | 1 | fair brown | 1 | Hungary | |
| 13 | Podmajorski | Pavel | 18 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 4 | 9 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 14 | Czurbusz | Estuan | 26 | m | | yes | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | Hungary | |
| 15 | Pfeifer | Maria | 41 | f | now | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 16 | | Janus | 6 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | Hungary | |
| 17 | | Maria | 3 | f | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | Hungary | |
| 18 | | Ezsebet | 11 | f | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | Hungary | |
| 19 | Rozanickas | Adam | 16 | m | lab | no | Russia | Russia | Petrov | Petrov | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | Petrov | |
| 20 | Maspavi | Janus | 24 | m | | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 21 | Pas | Marton | 41 | m | carpenter | yes | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 22 | Fella | Stefan | 32 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 23 | Recha | Jan | 25 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | Hungary | |
| 24 | Miscene | Vopna | 29 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 25 | Kvancie | Ragko | 32 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | Hungary | |
| 26 | Mrs | R | | | | | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 9 | black | blue | scar on chin | |
| 27 | Yona | Yonpef | 33 | m | | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark | blue | scar on chin | |
| 28 | Ant | Ferencz | 40 | m | | yes | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark | blue | scar on chin | |
| 29 | Vaczula | Istvan | 23 | m | | no | | | | | brother | 10 | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark | blue | scar on chin | |
| 30 | Mikulavich | | 24 | m | | no | Slovak | Slovak | Honyka | N. York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | blonde | blue | Honyka | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Kind of destination).—The entry in column 9 should give definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 15

S. S. *Nyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, of outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Elkin Mary | 38 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Trenton, N.J. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Alphab. Peter Bogachy 434 North 4th St. New York | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Kiewee | |
| 2 | Misrochi Frank | 27 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 7 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Bojaty | |
| 3 | Ankela Twenty | 26 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Margamach | |
| 4 | Irish Adam | 18 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.Y. | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Mark | |
| 5 | Roszkowski Felix | 38 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Toby | |
| 6 | Dolawinski Josef | 24 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 1 | brn | brn | none | Klotow | |
| 7 | Swabinski Jan | 19 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 3 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Granblau | |
| 8 | Belinska Julia | 46 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 | brn | brn | none | Rombrow | |
| 9 | Belinska Clementina | 38 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 | brn | brn | none | Cholze | |
| 10 | Ringer Ann | 17 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Bobuina | |
| 11 | Winkler Chane | 17 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 1 | brn | brn | none | Bobuina | |
| 12 | Kutwsk Karl | 17 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 4 9 1/2 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 13 | Sollers Marianne | 21 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 14 | Chwalinski Boleslaw | 25 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Uncion | |
| 15 | Kadel Leil | 16 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Tarnopol | |
| 16 | Kilberstein Abe | 17 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 8 | brn | brn | none | Bucarest | |
| 17 | Khamovics Fannie | 40 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 18 | Khamovics Heine | 34 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 19 | Khamovics Moritz | 18 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 20 | Weintraub Lile | 15 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 4 11 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 21 | Dulberg Israel | 33 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 3 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 22 | Dulberg Leil | 30 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 4 11 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 23 | Feige Feige | 11 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 24 | Schmalowitz Chane | 16 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 25 | Markobitz Farel | 38 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 4 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 26 | Ruder Anna | 17 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 2 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 27 | Bozulak Teodor | 40 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 5 8 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 28 | Todasia | 36 | f | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 4 6 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |
| 29 | Lipiner Meier | 17 | m | lab | no | Russia Pol. | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | broth | no | Broth. Stanislaw W. Bogachy 112 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | 4 11 | brn | brn | none | Korobov | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from tuberculosis or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Steinfeld, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Overseas," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female". Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married", "Single", "Wid", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic", "polisher", "molder", "turner", or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each ship company accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having visited each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passing party).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and if absent, relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamanian. | Macedon. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Lithuanian). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Sandwichian (Hawaiian), Danish, and Swedish. |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vigeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *June 11* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JUN 1907* 190*7*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. |
| Light. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | Yes. | No. | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Yes. | No. | |
| 1 | Grigelmann | Andreas | 40 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 2 | Albrechtsen | Jacobs | 40 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 3 | Jansen | Willem | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 4 | Tobias | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 5 | Jurkiewicz | Almida | 25 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 6 | | Anna | 25 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 7 | Montenier | William | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 8 | Wojnacki | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 9 | Thelmann | Walter | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 10 | Crane | William | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 11 | Gruben | Almida | 25 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 12 | Bratobris | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 13 | Lewas | Nikolaj | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 14 | Romanick | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 15 | Kawczyk | Almida | 25 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 16 | Katke | Walter | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 17 | Sule | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 18 | Ambrascinski | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 19 | Waller | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 20 | Lickmeyer | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 21 | Waldstadt | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 22 | Werner | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 23 | Werner | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 24 | Kachor | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 25 | Roman | Wladyslaw | 35 | laborer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | | |
| 26 | Waldstadt | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 27 | Waldstadt | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 28 | Waldstadt | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 29 | Waldstadt | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |
| 30 | Waldstadt | Jacobs | 35 | laborer | | German | | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Germany | | | |

Augustus Thies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. D. van der Lee, of the Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Nicollet, Surgeon of the Ryndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join parents or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 10, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mon. | Occupation | Read, Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much. | Yes No | Yes No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification |
| 1 | Kalichowski | Adam | 16 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 13 | No | | | Good | | 5 8 | gray | Shahrak |
| 2 | Bergman | Marciana | 17 | lab | no | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 5 2 | gray | Shahrak |
| 3 | Sobieski | Henry | 19 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 10 | No | | | Good | | 5 10 | gray | Shahrak |
| 4 | Sobieski | Henry | 16 | lab | no | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 5 10 | gray | Shahrak |
| 5 | Guerman | Mimi | 24 | fm | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 6 | Sobieski | Henry | 4 | lab | no | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 7 | Sobieski | Henry | 17 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 8 | Sobieski | Henry | 40 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 9 | Sobieski | Henry | 11 | lab | no | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 10 | Sobieski | Henry | 19 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 11 | Sobieski | Henry | 19 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 12 | Sobieski | Henry | 18 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 13 | Sobieski | Henry | 24 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 14 | Sobieski | Henry | 11 | lab | no | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 15 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 16 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 17 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 18 | Sobieski | Henry | 17 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 19 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 20 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 21 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 22 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 23 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 24 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 25 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 26 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 27 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 28 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 29 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |
| 30 | Sobieski | Henry | 10 | lab | yes | Pers | Pers | Shahrak | Shahrak | 1 | No | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark | Shahrak |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State, the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Kiebold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or business of each alien, as, for example, craftsman, elementary engineer, mechanic, electrician, painter, printer, bookbinder, and publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

Column 5 (Name of farm).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Address of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" (Yes, can read and write), "No" (No, can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (Yes, has ticket) or "No" (No, has no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as East of Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Alien to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Malas, Elizabeth | 18 | f | none | no | Austrian | Pol | Austria, Podbuzza | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | sister, Tekla Malas, 33 Chapin St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | fair blond | grey | none | Podbuzza |
| 2 | Konkol, Maria | 18 | f | none | no | Austrian | Pol | Wojna, W. Rym. | Mass. | no | no | 15 Rindstr., W. Rym., Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Wojna |
| 3 | Jani | 17 | m | none | no | Austrian | Pol | Austria, Podbuzza | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | blond | grey | none | Podbuzza |
| 4 | Dorowicka, Boleslaw | 17 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Mordwan | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | brown | grey | none | Mordwan |
| 5 | Kolota, Franciszek | 34 | m | lab. | no | Austrian | Pol | Wohelaw, Pradoboch | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | blond | grey | none | Pradoboch |
| 6 | Keljan, Zofia | 18 | f | none | no | Austrian | Pol | Austria, Podbuzza | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | blue | grey | none | Podbuzza |
| 7 | Bukowski, Edmund | 20 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 8 | Panko, Julian | 21 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 9 | Odensky, Franciszek | 20 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 10 | Kratymak, Josef | 18 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 11 | Olber, Katarzyna | 17 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 12 | Falkenowka, Bronislawa | 29 | f | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 13 | Locholsky, Mikos | 37 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 14 | Polowski, Bronislawa | 19 | f | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 15 | Dusak, Stanislaw | 18 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 16 | Kialene, Domicella | 17 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 17 | Jonas, Magdalena | 18 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 18 | Kadanowska, Katarzyna | 29 | f | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 19 | Kachel, Feige | 19 | f | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 20 | Kepeta, Jan | 20 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 21 | Tedowitch, Wera | 17 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 22 | Lanicki, Stanislaw | 17 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 23 | Maruski, Ocher | 13 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 24 | Angermann, Wanda | 24 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 25 | Henkel, Barney | 19 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 26 | Wolf, August | 40 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 27 | Wolow, Mayolaw | 10 | m | lab. | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 28 | Felicia | 18 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |
| 29 | Parolowica, Anna | 17 | f | none | no | Russian | Pol | Russia, Krasno | Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | brown | grey | none | Krasno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. van der Meer, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Ape, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By what means of passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what means of passage was paid, at self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

List 11

S. S. *Rindani* sailing from *Pottersdam* *June 1st*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JUN 1907* *100*

| No. on List. | Name in Full. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abilities. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Wojasby | 24 | M | Lab | | Pol. | Poss. Russia | Poland | | | | | | 5'5" | fair | blue | | Poland | |
| 2 | Jan | 9 | M | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Diyaue | 15 | M | None | | | | | | | | | | 4'9" | dark | gray | | Russia | |
| 4 | Chayack | 18 | M | Lab | | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | | | | Russia | |
| 5 | Madison | 20 | M | None | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | | gray | | Russia | |
| 6 | Wojasby | 20 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'4" | | | | Russia | |
| 7 | Wojasby | 17 | M | None | | | | | | | | | | 5'1" | | | | Russia | |
| 8 | Wojasby | 25 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'1" | | dark | | Russia | |
| 9 | Wojasby | 18 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | gray | | Russia | |
| 10 | Wojasby | 17 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 4'10" | | | | Russia | |
| 11 | Wojasby | 16 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 12 | Wojasby | 15 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 13 | Wojasby | 14 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 4'10" | | dark | | Russia | |
| 14 | Wojasby | 13 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 15 | Wojasby | 12 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 16 | Wojasby | 11 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 17 | Wojasby | 10 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 18 | Wojasby | 9 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 19 | Wojasby | 8 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 20 | Wojasby | 7 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 21 | Wojasby | 6 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 22 | Wojasby | 5 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 23 | Wojasby | 4 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 24 | Wojasby | 3 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 25 | Wojasby | 2 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 26 | Wojasby | 1 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 27 | Wojasby | 0 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 28 | Wojasby | 0 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 29 | Wojasby | 0 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |
| 30 | Wojasby | 0 | M | Lab | | Pol. | | | | | | | | 5'2" | | | | Russia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Kewbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijnendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*June 1st, 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Valik | Setuan | 18 | m | 5 former | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | brn | none | Ban |
| 2 | Blacks | Rudolphe | 24 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | Ban |
| 3 | Fisch | Helena | 14 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | brn | blue | Ban |
| 4 | Stoll | Maria | 26 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 5 | | Johan | 3 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Ban |
| 6 | | Franz | 10 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Ban |
| 7 | Krezytes | Anna | 16 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 8 | Gerbel | Bertalan | 18 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | brn | blue | Ban |
| 9 | Szafarszky | Stefan | 40 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 10 | Preizer | Ferenz | 18 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 11 | Markovitz | Jacob | 30 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 12 | Kupnagel | Janos | 38 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 13 | Poniedziol | Marianne | 19 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 14 | Somniski | Jani | 45 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 15 | Juszkine | Domicelle | 10 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 16 | Bawalich | Stanislaw | 36 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 17 | | Adam | 15 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 18 | Jankowska | Helena | 24 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 19 | Szaskowski | Josef | 39 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 20 | Mamajak | Ignac | 17 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 21 | Kowalski | Adam | 20 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 22 | Smolenski | Maryanna | 15 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 23 | Kucharsky | Salomea | 21 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 24 | Raskowska | Antonia | 20 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 25 | Getek | Helena | 18 | f | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 26 | Pukielis | Wladyslaw | 40 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 27 | | Franciskus | 26 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 28 | Gudazinsky | Antoni | 42 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 29 | Bonazek | Josef | 45 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |
| 30 | Fennelbaum | Hersch | 16 | m | 5 | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ban | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | brother: Jozsef Valik, 48 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brn | brn | blue | Ban |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, inches | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Valik | Satan | 18 | m | 5 | joiner | yes | yes | Hungary | Bllovak | Kunigaz | Bar | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brn | Bar |
| 2 | Black | Rudolf | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blu | |
| 3 | Fisch | Helen | 17 | f | sewing | | | | | Resicza | Madach | Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Resicza |
| 4 | Stoll | Maria | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | brown | brn | |
| 5 | | Johan | 3 | m | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Franz | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Meszyrics | Anna | 14 | f | sewing | yes | | | Slovak | Alondios | Uzabest | Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blu | Alondios |
| 8 | Gerbel | Bertalan | 18 | m | joiner | | | | | H. Chlenny | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brn | Magyarskany |
| 9 | Szafarzemyky | Stefan | 40 | m | lab. | no | | | | Magyarskany | Charlottesville | Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Prinipe |
| 10 | Preicz | Ferenz | 18 | m | 5 | | | | Magyar | Ujper | So Bend | Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blu | Ujper |
| 11 | Markowitz | Jacob | 20 | m | | | | | Rumania | Heber | Rumania | Brasov | Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | gray | brn | Heber |
| 12 | Kufnagel | Janos | 24 | m | lab. | yes | | | Hungary | Magyar | Kunigaz | Brasov | Pa | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brn | Heber |
| 13 | Pomiedziok | Marianne | 19 | f | 5 | none | | | Russia | Pol | Russia | Gostawitz | Chelsea | Mass | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blu | Gostawitz |
| 14 | Sominski | Jan | 45 | m | lab. | no | | | | Petrekows | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | Petrekows |
| 15 | Juzyskie | Domicelle | 10 | f | 5 | none | | | Pol | Sakono | Waterbury | Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | Sakono |
| 16 | Gawalich | Stanislaw | 36 | m | lab. | yes | | | Pol | Blugikont | W. Britan | Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | gray | W. Britan |
| 17 | | Adam | 15 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | brn | |
| 18 | Jankowska | Helena | 14 | f | house | | | | | Stronizina | Milwaukee | Wis | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Stronizina |
| 19 | Czaskowski | Josef | 39 | m | lab. | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | |
| 20 | Mamajak | Ignas | 17 | m | | | | | | Herzogen | Glenwood | Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | Herzogen |
| 21 | Kowalski | Adam | 20 | m | | | | | | Snago | Wilestank | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | Wilestank |
| 22 | Smolenski | Maryanna | 15 | f | house | no | | | Pol | Manistota | Patterson | Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | black | Patterson |
| 23 | Kucharsky | Salomea | 21 | f | | | | | Russian | Kellowsky | Milwaukee | Wis | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | brn | Kellowsky |
| 24 | Raskowska | Antonia | 20 | m | | | | | Pol | Kroskows | So Chicago | Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | brn | Kroskows |
| 25 | Getek | Helena | 18 | f | | | | | | Getek | Wasserville | Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | Getek |
| 26 | Pukielis | Wladyslaw | 40 | m | lab. | no | | | Pol | Gardens | Brighton | Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | Brighton |
| 27 | | Franciskus | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brn | |
| 28 | Gmazinsky | Antoni | 42 | m | | | | | Pol | Resizowa | Dungra | Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | gray | Dungra |
| 29 | Bonazek | Josef | 45 | m | | | | | | Jalenska | Union City | Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brn | Union City |
| 30 | Fennelbaum | Hersch | 16 | m | Salomon | yes | | | Hebrew | Nikolajev | Providence | RI | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | Providence |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Kewbold, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Kewbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship comparisons should make the distinction on the manifests, and comparisons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following (listing times should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standing nonpareils correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; association; company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rigndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*June 1st 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet, Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grossman | Berl | 15 | m | none | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia, Kamienetz | NY | father | no | father, Hersch Grossman 32 Clinton St., NYC | no no no good | | 4 11 | fair brown grey | none | Kamienetz |
| 2 | | Neckamie | 9 | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Borcsak | Situar | 26 | m | 7-117196-2/23/39 former gov. 1888 King | | Hungary | Magyar | Budapest | Szabolcs | brother | | brother, Mikaly Horvath 104 Park St. Szabolcs | | | 5 3 | brown blue | | Ross nyu |
| 4 | | Katalin | 10 | f | 7-178530-6/6/11 none | | | | | | brother | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Szabolcs |
| 5 | | Emma | 24 | f | 7-117223-2/23/39 none | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| 6 | Rosen | Sure | 10 | m | Scandinavian | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia, Klagynica | | brother | | brother, Mike Rosen & N. Klagynica, 642 E. 11 St. NYC | | | 5 1 | | | Megyerpa |
| 7 | Tenk | Gyorgy | 33 | m | lab. | | Hungary | German | Varosod | Szabolcs | self | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 9 | dark | | Varosod |
| 8 | | Mikaly | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Krobony | Gyusanna | 24 | f | none | | Slovak | | Gyulafalva | Slovakia | no | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 5 | | | |
| 10 | | Maria | 6 | f | | | | | | | mother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | | Slovakia |
| 11 | Knoblauch | Schmid | 19 | m | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia, Tarnograd | NY | sister | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 3 | black grey | | Tarnograd |
| 12 | Priegsner | Chana | 22 | m | | | | | | | brother | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 4 11 | brown brown | | Krasnits |
| 13 | Belak | Katema | 24 | f | 2-943843-3/9/86 none | | German | Hungary | Keszo | Madras | father | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 4 11 | | | Keszo |
| 14 | | Josef | 3 | m | 2-943843-3/9/86 none | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | John | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Hedwig | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thesz | Albert | 29 | m | none | | | | | | brother | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 5 | dark brown brown | | |
| 18 | Gonzo | Alce | 40 | m | farmer | | Hungary | | Torda | Cleveland | brother | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 5 | | scar on his front | Torda |
| 19 | Sulomony | Susael | 52 | f | no none | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia, Minsk | NY | self | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 2 | grey grey | none | Derevitz |
| 20 | | Reb | 24 | m | lab. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brown blue | | Kupel |
| 21 | | Guede | 21 | f | Scandinavian | | | | | | brother | | | | | 4 11 | fair blond | | |
| 22 | | Mamose | 15 | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | brown brown | | |
| 23 | | Maze | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Szilard | Onca | 40 | m | lab. | | Hungary | Rumanian | Ban | Torington | self | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 4 | dark black brown | | Nagysallós |
| 25 | Bathalik | Mathias | 24 | m | smith | | Slovak | | Gyulafalva | Chicago | brother | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 4 | fair brown | | Szabolcs |
| 26 | Vatyal | Stepan | 16 | m | lab. | | | | | | | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 2 | | | Szenig |
| 27 | Boptos | Demeter | 20 | m | lab. | | Rumanian | | Ban | Torington | self | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 2 | dark grey | | Ban |
| 28 | Sackula | Alfred | 24 | m | 2-909569-3/2/42 none | | German | | Stodra | Chicago | brother | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 5 | fair | | Vienma |
| 29 | Vasbel | Julia | 19 | f | cook | | Slovak | | Budapest | Johnstown | brother | | brother, J. J. Stenger 8 School St. Szabolcs | | | 5 | black | | Nagysallós |

189.12/15 2/14

Wm Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Kerk, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Culm. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Amsterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN. 1907 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmechtke | Matyas | 16 | m | Lab. | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Ugvar | Philadelphia, Pa. | self | No | | brother Dominik Schmechtke, 634 A. Caladrop St., Philadelphia, Pa. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brn | Ugvar | | | | |
| 2 | Kolka | Martin | 14 | v | | | Romanian | | Roseto | Brooklyn | | | No | | brother Peter Kolka, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 7 | dark | black | | Roseto | | | | |
| 3 | Cinkiner | Changie | 17 | f | seamstress | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Prokhorov | N.Y. | sister | No | | brother Isaac Cinkiner, 149-6 St. New York, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blu | Prokhorov | | | | |
| 4 | " | Prime | 19 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wodzin | Petrus | 38 | m | Lab. | no | Austria | Pol. | Austria | Ganzgarn | Detroit, Mich. | self | No | | brother Peter Wodzin, 1 Valley St., Detroit, Mich. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Ganzgarn | | | | |
| 6 | Kabuba | Marcin | 24 | v | | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | Kassa | N.Y. | sister | No | | brother Marcin Kabuba, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 1 | | black | grey | Kassa | | | | |
| 7 | Mayer | Andreas | 10 | v | mill | | German | | Potsdam | St. Louis, Mo. | self | No | | brother Peter Mayer, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | Potsdam | | | | | |
| 8 | Kohn | Betti | 20 | f | m | none | Romanian | Hebrew | Romania | Bucarest | N.Y. | husb. | No | | brother Isaac Kohn, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | Bucarest | | | | |
| 9 | " | Abraham | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | father | No | | | | | | | | Panau | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Isaac | 8 | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Uschen | 7 | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Salamon | 3 | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Glaser | Heinrich | 14 | v | painter | yes | Russia | | Russia | Kubitzovo | Philadelphia, Pa. | self | No | | brother Peter Glaser, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 1 | | dark | black | brown | Kubitzovo | | | |
| 14 | Rifer | David | 29 | v | m | mill | no | | | | N.Y. | convict | No | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | grey | | | | | |
| 15 | Ginga | Jan | 10 | v | s | Lab. | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Kozsok | Chicago, Ill. | self | No | | brother Peter Ginga, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | Kozsok | | | | |
| 16 | neboz | Martin | 10 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zaban | Isaac | 40 | v | m | | | | | Barkocz | St. Louis, Mo. | | No | | brother Peter Zaban, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 9 | fair | | | Barkocz | | | | |
| 18 | Norak | Joan | 40 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | brother Peter Norak, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vigali | Joseph | 35 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | brother Peter Vigali, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 5 | | dark | black | | | | | |
| 20 | Kosz | Joan | 37 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | brother Peter Kosz, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | Szichonkist | | | | |
| 21 | Korbits | Janos | 40 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | brother Peter Korbits, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 7 | | black | | Paka | | | | |
| 22 | Kunzar | Isaac | 24 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | brother Peter Kunzar, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | Barkocz | | | | |
| 23 | Erico | Antal | 19 | v | | | | | | | | | No | | brother Peter Erico, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 6 | | black | blue | | | | | |
| 24 | Klican | Pal | 24 | v | | | | | | Hungary | Manhattan | | No | | brother Peter Klican, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 4 | fair | | scar on left temple | Hungary | | | | |
| 25 | Messer | Schmuel | 19 | v | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grazdovo | | | No | | brother Peter Messer, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | Grazdovo | | | | |
| 26 | Kovacs | Joseph | 24 | v | m | tailor | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Philadelphia, Pa. | self | No | | brother Peter Kovacs, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 6 | | dark | black | grey | Kilsofcs | | | |
| 27 | " | Joseph | 25 | f | none | | | | | | | | No | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | Szanto | | | | |
| 28 | Szabo | Sandor | 38 | v | m | tailor | | | | Satmar | Manhattan | | No | | brother Peter Szabo, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 5 | | black | | Szichonkist | | | | |
| 29 | Szava | Mihaly | 18 | v | s | Lab. | | | | Satmar | Trenton, N.J. | | No | | brother Peter Szava, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 3 | | | | Szichonkist | | | | |
| 30 | Mrazka | Viktor | 24 | f | m | none | Austria | Pol. | Austria | Samobitka | Cleveland, O. | husb. | No | | brother Peter Mrazka, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good no. | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Almsh | | | | |

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Vander Koo of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a foul-smelling or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1907 day of 1907.

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other word appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and hereinafter as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bolivian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to board final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether of American birth | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 1 | Massog | Nesse | 24 | f | m none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | NY | husb | no | husb David Massog | 40 Essex St, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair red grey | none | Uman |
| 2 | | Kessel | 1 | s | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | Odessa | |
| 3 | | Reie | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Jechiel | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Markewitz | Ignac | 25 | m | lab | | | Pol | Chorzelski | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | | | Chorzelski | |
| 6 | Waszkewicz | Paul | 45 | m | | | | | Selitz | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | | | Selitz | |
| 7 | Gonczewitz | Justina | 22 | f | s | none | | | Rutka | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 1 | | blue | | marked | | | Rutka | |
| 8 | Basserska | Stanislawa | 25 | m | | | | | Slosin | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 4 | 10 | | blue | | none | | | Slosin | |
| 9 | | Eugenia | 6 | s | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Kelsara | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Markowicz | Dominik | 22 | m | lab | | | | Ranking | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | | | Wasyliuk | |
| 12 | Rubowicz | Jan | 26 | m | | | | | Reinick | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | | | Swiaty | |
| 13 | Dolotowski | Rifke | 22 | f | m none | | | Hebrew | Minsk | NY | | husb | | | | 4 | 8 | | dark black brown | | | | | Minsk | |
| 14 | Stokowicz | Teigel | 6 | s | | | | | Rutka | Newark | NY | father | | | | 4 | 8 | | fair brown | | | | | Rutka | |
| 15 | Rutkiewicz | Antony | 25 | m | lab | | | Pol | Olita | Detroit | MI | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | | | Olita | |
| 16 | Jankelin | Frank | 19 | m | | | | | Wosicki | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 5 | | black blue | | | | | Sturges | |
| 17 | Kidulas | Antanas | 24 | m | | | | Pol | Walszka | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 0 | | grey | | | | | Sturges | |
| 18 | Podgorny | Stanislaw | 18 | m | | | | | Subza | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 1 | | brown grey | | | | | Subza | |
| 19 | Walapka | Franciszek | 29 | m | | | | | Walapka | NY | | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 10 | | dark black brown | | | | | Grudowski | |
| 20 | Danasska | Juzefa | 40 | f | m none | | | Pol | Tekozjom | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | | | fair black blue | | | | | Dregawa | |
| 21 | | Jonas | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | grey | | | | | Danasska | |
| 22 | | Petrusa | 5 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Mladislaw | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Teldman | Styoch | 21 | f | lab | | | Hebr | Kupel | Boston | MA | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | | | Kupel | |
| 25 | Wisniewski | Franciszek | 18 | m | | | | Pol | Melin | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | | | Czyrkow | |
| 26 | Barnas | | 53 | m | | | | | Onesim | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 5 | | black blue | | | | | Dukowski | |
| 27 | Serway | Joef | 40 | s | | | | | | | | self | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey grey | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kochyzewska | Wiktoria | 20 | f | none | | | Pol | Gozel | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 1 | | brown brown | | | | | Blonka | |
| 29 | Purska | Juliana | 10 | f | | | | | Smalazy | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 4 | 11 | | grey | | | | | Smalazy | |
| 30 | Justiniński | Ursula | 20 | f | | | | | Rapany | Newark | NY | husb | no | husb | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | | | Janowa | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. van der Linde, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kjndam* sailing from *Rosterdam* June *1st* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JUN 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether under contract to labor | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Color of Complexion | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Rewin Dweire | 19 | f | m none | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Bakou | New York | husb. B. Rewin | no | husband B. Rewin 106 Madison St. New York | no no no no good no | 4 10 | dark black brown | none | Bakou | | | |
| 2 | Jame | 5 | m | s | no no | | | | | father | | father | | | | fair brown | | | | |
| 3 | Mosiel | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sustalska Eva | 24 | f | m | yes yes | | Polish | Belosiepe Macpeth NY | no | husb. J. Sustalski | no | husb. J. Sustalski 400 Macpeth St. NY | | 5 1 | blue | | Warsaw | | | |
| 5 | Adam | 3 | m | s | no no | | | | | father | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sakowska Sofia | 20 | f | m | yes yes | | | Mostacka Bozganowa | no | husb. J. Sakowski | no | husb. J. Sakowski 443 S. Susquehanna St. Baltimore | | 5 5 | brown brown | | Monaco | | | |
| 7 | Stanislaw | 3 | m | s | no no | | | | | father | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kazanecki Stefan | 20 | | lab | | | | Kemintya Brooklyn | no | husb. J. Kazanecki | no | husb. J. Kazanecki 116 St. Charles Ave. Brooklyn | | 5 8 | gray | | Kemintya | | | |
| 9 | Barkowski Alexander | 17 | | | yes yes | | | Michaleniwa | | consin | | consin | | 4 11 | brown | | Michaleniwa | | | |
| 10 | Malinski Jan | 11 | | | no no | | | Borzewo Portland Me | no | husb. J. Borzewski | no | husb. J. Borzewski 115 S. Main St. Portland | | 5 2 | blond blue | | Borzewo | | | |
| 11 | Kowalonska Helena | 10 | f | m | no | | Lith | Epizus Boston Mass | no | husb. J. Kowalonski | no | husb. J. Kowalonski 115 S. Main St. Boston | | 5 2 | blond blue | | Epizus | | | |
| 12 | Andresenike Terese | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kozlowski Josef | 18 | m | s | lab | | Pol | Drozok Brooklyn | no | husb. J. Kozlowski | no | husb. J. Kozlowski 131 4th St. Brooklyn | | 5 1 | gray | | Drozok | | | |
| 14 | Kuzkowski Henryk | 15 | | | | | | Pezasma Cloquet Wis | no | father | | father | | 5 2 | blue | | Pezasma | | | |
| 15 | Kudys Janos | 25 | | | | | Lith | Padar Allegheny Pa | no | brother | | brother | | 5 6 | dark light blue | | Padar | | | |
| 16 | Wnabicka Anna | 7 | f | | | | Pol | Pelty Westbrook Conn | no | husb. J. Wnabicka | no | husb. J. Wnabicka 16 Ridge St. Westbrook | | 4 9 | brown brown | | Pelty | | | |
| 17 | Kuzowsky Franz | 15 | m | | lab | | | Dombrows Webster Mass | no | brother | | brother | | 4 9 | blond gray | | Dombrows | | | |
| 18 | Siekierka Julian | 20 | m | | | | | Napenka Chrome Pa | no | brother | | brother | | 5 9 | dark blue | | Chrome | | | |
| 19 | Milaszyn Jozas | 10 | | | | | Lith | Bizulies Waterbury Conn | no | husb. J. Milaszyn | no | husb. J. Milaszyn 105 Waterbury | | 5 10 | fair blond blue | | Waterbury | | | |
| 20 | Kalapus Piotr | 19 | | | | | Pol | Melawa Wilmington Del | no | brother | | brother | | 5 | | | Wilmington | | | |
| 21 | Matulewicz Wikta | 13 | f | s | none | yes yes | | Lith | Przem Seranton Pa | no | husb. J. Matulewicz | no | husb. J. Matulewicz 101 S. Main St. Seranton | | 5 1 | brown brown | | Seranton | | |
| 22 | Zisk Julianna | 10 | | | no no | | Pol | Medewitz St. Tom. Mass | no | husb. J. Zisk | no | husb. J. Zisk 101 S. Main St. Mass | | 4 11 | gray | | Medewitz | | | |
| 23 | Marianna | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | blond blue | | | | | |
| 24 | Gut Katerzyna | 16 | f | m | | | | Gleba Glen Cove NY | no | husb. J. Gut | no | husb. J. Gut 113 Glen Cove NY | | 5 | brown gray | | Gleba | | | |
| 25 | Romanowska Marya | 10 | f | m | | | Lith | Melzy Bound Brook NY | no | husb. J. Romanowski | no | husb. J. Romanowski 101 Bound Brook NY | | 5 | blond blue | | Melzy | | | |
| 26 | Bronislowa | | | | | | | | | father | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dyzyzy Stefan | 23 | m | lab | yes yes | | Pol | Ponorek Schenectady NY | no | husb. J. Dyzyzy | no | husb. J. Dyzyzy 7 Jefferson St. Schenectady NY | | 5 8 | brown | | Ponorek | | | |
| 28 | Lyzjak Jan | 14 | | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | blond gray | | | | |
| 29 | Chilazynska Maryanna | 10 | f | | | | | Melanowa Jersey City NJ | no | husb. J. Chilazynski | no | husb. J. Chilazynski 100 St. Andrews Jersey City NJ | | 5 1 | brown brown | | Melanowa | | | |
| 30 | Muzyn Rosalia | 12 | f | | | | | Swidny Housatonic Mass | no | husb. J. Muzyn | no | husb. J. Muzyn Housatonic Mass | | 4 11 | gray | | Swidny | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Stenbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mths. | Occupation | Read. Write | Country of which citizen or subject | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | passage paid? | Yes | No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet. Inches | Com. Complexion | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
| Carius | Antonia | 26 | f | none | no | Russia | Polish | Cementon | husband | 6 | no | husband, Michal Carius, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| " | Jonas | 8 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Donia | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Benewicowa | Maria | 25 | f | none | no | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Benewicowa, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Neumann | Josef | 26 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Neumann, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Markowski | Stanislaw | 25 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Markowski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Wilczyński | Stanislaw | 33 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Wilczyński, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Kutkowski | Wacław | 19 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Kutkowski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Kidulski | Julian | 20 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Kidulski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Gerwanick | Maria | 22 | f | none | no | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Gerwanick, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Derawski | Michal | 23 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Derawski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Jerzakowski | Jerome | 32 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Jerzakowski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Kranta | Teri | 17 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Kranta, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Bremen | Josef | 20 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Bremen, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Wyski | Jan | 20 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Wyski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Dymek | Ludwik | 40 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Dymek, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Polish | Bruslaw | 18 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Polish, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Leskowski | Teofila | 20 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Leskowski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Brokowski | Ludwik | 30 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Brokowski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| " | Franciszek | 20 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Franciszek, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| " | Marianne | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Marianne, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| " | Julia | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Julia, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Radomski | Stanislaw | 30 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Radomski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Tamocian | Alexander | 29 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Tamocian, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Dannas | Marianne | 27 | f | none | no | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Dannas, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| " | Petronella | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Petronella, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| " | Anna | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Anna, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Jildoski | Agata | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Jildoski, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |
| Boty | Jan | 25 | m | labour | " | " | " | Polish | husband | 5 | " | husband, Michal Boty, Cementon, N.Y. no as no good | 4 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Polish |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Vander Lee, of the SS. SYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets clearly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. SYNDAM, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, clearly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, tailor, shoemaker, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, printing pressman, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GUARAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, France, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a voyage abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Last destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 9 (Other having a ticket to such last destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.
Column 13 (Name to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dahyatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Rumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Polish) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish. | Scottish |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Condition | Abled to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Abuba | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 2 | Braun | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 3 | Cozoboko | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 4 | Engel | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 5 | Lelona | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 6 | Smith | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 7 | Smith | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 8 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 9 | Bilemb | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 10 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 11 | Blasteruk | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 12 | Praschinski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 13 | Smith | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 14 | Braun | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 15 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 16 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 17 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 18 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 19 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 20 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 21 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 22 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 23 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 24 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 25 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 26 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 27 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 28 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 29 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |
| 30 | Wicherski | 20 | M | | | Pol | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Van der Lee, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime in any of the United States, or a polygamist, an anarchist, or whose promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be male or female.

Column 4 (Marital status).—The entry in column 4 should be single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus driver, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction, as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be partly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each next destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (To be 32).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JUN 1907 100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mus. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | was | Yes | No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dugowicz | Yzak | 26 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Medziarow | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | Medziarow | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Golorezak | Andrey | 21 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Brzezinka, N.York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Wojenka | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pelzik | Maximir | 30 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Brzezinka | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Brzezinka | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bednarski | Josef | 27 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Melara, Newark, N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | grey | Sidlowka | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dimmick | Alexander | 23 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Spitzkova, Materskoy | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | brown | Spitzkova | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Siekulczyk | Jan | 26 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Siekulski | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | grey | Siekulski | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Andzejewicz | Eva | 19 | f | S | none | no | Myracenoz | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | brown | Myracenoz | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dymek | Mychalina | 16 | f | S | none | no | Polish | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | black | Polish | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jusikow | Jan | 20 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Reseny, Hartford, Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | brown grey | Reseny | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zansky | Wojciech | 40 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Malianka, Stamford, Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | none | Katona | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stanislaw | Stanislaw | 18 | m | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | brown | Parachowice | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Krzyszewski | Boleslaw | 19 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Manisa, Newark, N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | grey | Manisa | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rorber | Rubin | 35 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Rabno | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | Rabno | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Zivotza | Maranna | 18 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | Maranna | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kaminska | Rozalia | 19 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | Kaminska | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Malszewski | Wojciech | 16 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Glatza, Worcester, Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | grey | Glatza | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Szeletski | Waslaw | 18 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Skotza | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | grey | Skotza | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kokowicz | Antonina | 26 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | Kokowicz | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Czeslawa | Czeslawa | 7 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | Czeslawa | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Arziol | Felix | 43 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Russitz, St. Louis, Mo. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | brown | Russitz | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Koper | Josef | 35 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | brown | Koper | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dremek | Rosalina | 17 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | grey | Dremek | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Meretycki | Alexander | 25 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brown | Meretycki | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Julia | Julia | 10 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | brown | Julia | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stefania | Stefania | 5 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | grey | Stefania | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alexander | Alexander | 9 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | brown | Alexander | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Meretyka | Alexandra | 19 | f | S | none | no | Pol. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | brown | Meretyka | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Swanowsky | Jan | 42 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Twarochy | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | brown | Twarochy | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pietrowski | Anton | 18 | m | lab | yes | Pol. | Wojenka | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | brown | Wojenka | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gatankiewicz | Antonina | 10 | f | S | none | Austria | Nowosielce | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | brown | Nowosielce | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. C. van der Lee of the *SS. RYNDAM* from *ROTTERDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the parties thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *check* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an alien subject to deportation, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true therein respect.

Sworn to before me this *11 JUN 1907* day of *1907*

at *NEW YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. A. Newbold Surgeon of the *SS. RYNDAM* *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *check* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11 JUN 1907* 1907

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male, or "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, or "S" for single, or "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as far as possible, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookbinder, etc., or, if none of these, then as for example, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and the name of the employer, if any, should be given, or other indication of occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the owner, or for another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipt clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receipt clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 9 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 10 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 11 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 12 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 13 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 14 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 15 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 16 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 17 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 18 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 19 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 20 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 21 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 22 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

Column 23 (Whether a native of the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be "Y" for yes, or "N" for no.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Taiwanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Poland). |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Rumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian (Balkan). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rembrandt* sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 JUN 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| N. or List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cap. van der | Wesche | 22 | m | lab | yes | Pol | Pol | Prague | Buffalo, N.Y. | self | 5' 10" | brother in law | yes | 5' 6" | dark brown | none | Prague |
| 2 | Protasch | Imba | 10 | f | none | | | Canada | Polish | Thames | | | | | 5' 10" | dark | none | Prague |
| 3 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 4 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 5 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 6 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 7 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 8 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 9 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 10 | Friedman | Gisella | 18 | f | none | | Pol | Poland | Prague | Prague | self | 5' 10" | brother in law | yes | 5' 6" | dark brown | none | Prague |
| 11 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 12 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 13 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 14 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 15 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 16 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 17 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 18 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 19 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 20 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 21 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 22 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 23 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 24 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 25 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 26 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 27 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 28 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 29 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |
| 30 | Protasch | Samson | 35 | m | lab | | | Poland | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | none | Prague |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. C. van der Lee, of the *St. RYNDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or dishonorable discharge, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11 JUN 1907*

1907

at *NEW YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Investigation Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. A. Tewbold, Surgeon of the *St. RYNDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of California*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11 JUN 1907*

1907

at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by masters thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel fitter, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and those engaged in agriculture of the amount of money allowed as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates in partnership companies should make this distinction clear, and occupations should be made if necessary, by inspection and society, taking into the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is to be checked and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be designated to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from the coast, interior, or islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Kingdom of Naples, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (If they have a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year by period of years, and place, as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Argentinian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Monaghan |
| Croatian | Patagonian |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Agrippa* sailing from *Amsterdam*

June 1st 1904

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read, Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Skin | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Hutten | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 2 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 3 | Urbanek | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 4 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 5 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 6 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 7 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 8 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 9 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 10 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 11 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 12 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 13 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 14 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 15 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 16 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 17 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 18 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 19 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 20 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 21 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 22 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 23 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 24 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 25 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 26 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 27 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 28 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 29 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |
| 30 | Kochowski | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish America | Russia | Polish America | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | no | fair | gray | fair | gray | blue | no | Polish |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Supper |
| 741 | Janzein, the Justice | 7 | 7 | 1 | | To Sister | Mr. Marianne, Henderson St. Seca | Idl | 12.15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2-8 | Wiske, Olive | 43 | 5 | 1 | | brother | Bro. Carl, 129 Ten. Eyck St. Bkn | | 12.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2-8 | Wob, John | 9 | 12 | 1 | | Sister | Bro. L. Berich, 147 Irving St. Bkn | | 12.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2-8 | Wob, John | 17 | 3 | 1 | | brother | Bro. L. Berich, 147 Irving St. Bkn | | 12.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2-8 | Wob, John | 27 | 46 | 4 | | Res. from Prop. 1/4 | Bro. L. Berich, 147 Irving St. Bkn | | 12.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2-8 | Wob, John | 1 | 18 | 1 | | brother | Bro. L. Berich, 147 Irving St. Bkn | | 12.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

24 27 41 70

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MAINTENANCE | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 211 | Schulz, Rosa | 45 | 11/13 | 2 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 212 | Schulz, Rosa | 15 | 25 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 213 | Schulz, Rosa | 15 | 27 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 214 | Schulz, Rosa | 43 | 17 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 215 | Schulz, Rosa | 25 | 9 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 216 | Schulz, Rosa | 13 | 23 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 217 | Schulz, Rosa | 31 | 20 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 218 | Schulz, Rosa | 43 | 29 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 219 | Schulz, Rosa | 17 | 10 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 220 | Schulz, Rosa | 15 | 16 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 221 | Schulz, Rosa | 1 | 21 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 222 | Schulz, Rosa | 1 | 21 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 223 | Schulz, Rosa | 1 | 17 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 224 | Schulz, Rosa | 31 | 9 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 225 | Schulz, Rosa | 37 | 1 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 226 | Schulz, Rosa | 37 | 1 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 227 | Schulz, Rosa | 27 | 25/6 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 228 | Schulz, Rosa | 21 | 12 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 229 | Schulz, Rosa | 1 | 1 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 230 | Schulz, Rosa | 39 | 17 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 231 | Schulz, Rosa | 31 | 4 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 232 | Schulz, Rosa | 43 | 2 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 233 | Schulz, Rosa | 33 | 11 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 234 | Schulz, Rosa | 44 | 6 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 235 | Schulz, Rosa | 2 | 1 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 236 | Schulz, Rosa | 30 | 12 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 237 | Schulz, Rosa | 40 | 17 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 238 | Schulz, Rosa | 44 | 11 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 239 | Schulz, Rosa | 36 | 16 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |
| 240 | Schulz, Rosa | 2 | 7 | 1 | Sub. | Adm. to 1st St. 1st St. 1st St. | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Class | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | | | | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 181 | Rzel | 36 | 4 | | | To sister | Bro. C. L. Melwel Tarschi 112 Monroe St. NYC | | 11 | 35 | | | |
| 182 | Rizka | 2 | 29 | | | To father | Walt. Aaron 20 West 10th St. NYC | | 11 | 46 | | | |
| 183 | Scherbaum Frank | 45 | 4 | | | To mother | " May 54 Jorzyk N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 184 | Limmer Sura | 33 | 13 | | | To husband | Wm. Rubin 141 Prins. Newark N.J. | | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 185 | Persont Maria | 40 | 1 | | | To 15 year | Reg. Ed. to sis. Rasha Resnickoff 1215 Mulman, Phila Pa. | | 13 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 186 | Gruspan Chaije | 43 | 28 | 1 | | To 11 | Sis. Mrs. Elan Siegel 111 Christopher N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 187 | Siegel Sarah and son | 11 | 25/6 | | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 188 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 189 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 190 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 191 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 192 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 193 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 194 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 195 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 196 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 197 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 198 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 199 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 201 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 202 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 203 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 204 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 205 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 206 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 207 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 208 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 209 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 210 | Wolpertman Chane and son | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | To husband | Wm. Chaim 1798 Henry N.Y.C. Belt | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDLER

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | One year or under | Older than one year | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 152 | Harwitz Cheve & 3 ch | 32 | 16/22 | 1 | 6 | To husband | Krus, Bernick, 170 Suffolk | Byg | 11 30 | - | 6 | - | | |
| ✓ 153 | Bagwzin Ciri & 3 ch | 42 | 9/12 | 4 | | husband | " Maurice 197 Henry | Nyck | 12 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| ✓ 154 | Gomilsky Chana & 3 ch | 45 | 21/4 | 1 | 3 | tel. 3 | Ry. Co. to husb. Meyer | Auburn Ind. | Johns | 12 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | |
| ✓ 155 | Gutman Hara & ch | 13 | 5/6 | 2 | | tel. 3 | husb. Abr. | 40 St John Pl. | Hamford Ct. | Byg | 12 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ 156 | Feinan Jente & ch | 31 | 5/6 | 1 | | tel. 3 | Ry. Co. to husb. Arger | Marshallton Ind. | Johns | 12 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| ✓ 157 | Karcaba Rosalia & 3 ch | 31 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | husband | husb. Daniel | 113 Stanton | Nyck | 12 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ 158 | Kassay Nesso & 3 ch | 7 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | husband | " David | 40 Essex | 4 | 12 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ 159 | Eidelstein Riwe & ch | 42 | 25/7 | 3 | | husband | " Abr. | 214 Eldridge | " | " | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| ✓ 160 | Reiter Lela & ch | 20 | 13/4 | 2 | | husband | Krus, Leck, 93 Ridge | Byg | 11 30 | - | 2 | - | | |
| ✓ 161 | Szpakow Chaja & ch | 22 | 4/7 | | | husband | Krus, David, 140 Laidlaw | Byg | 11 30 | - | 2 | - | | |
| ✓ 162 | Schea Ediel & 2 ch | 41 | 27/3 | 1 | | husband | " Morris | 411 E. 60 | Nyck | 12 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| ✓ 163 | Jarus Chana | 27 | 26 | 1 | | brother | Bro. Philip | 240 E. 121 | " | 12 10 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| ✓ 164 | Antusky Basena & ch | 36 | 23/4 | 2 | | husband | Krus, Jacob, 1481 Madison | Byg | 11 30 | - | 2 | - | | |
| ✓ 165 | Pawarino Golda & ch | 18 | 21/2 | 2 | | husband | Krusy, Chaim, 46 E. Cherry | " | " | 2 | - | 2 | - | |
| ✓ 166 | Pohodner Udes & ch | 39 | 5/6 | 2 | | husband | Krus, Jacob, 9 Whipple | " | " | 2 | - | 2 | - | |
| ✓ 167 | Kucziaska Agata | 27 | 24 | 1 | | brother | Bro. Kauslavin | 201 Kent Av. | Bklyn. | 12 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ 168 | Kohn Bettie & 4 ch | 6 | 8/12 | 5 | | husband | Krus, Chaim, 192 7 Ave. | Bklyn. | 12 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 169 | Kuczijska Marianna | 25 | 4 | 1 | | brother | Bro. Konstantin | 201 Kent Av. | " | 12 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ 170 | Lieberman Beile & 3 ch | 19 | 27/30 | 4 | | husband | Krus, Cal, 125 1/2 Ave. | Byg | 11 30 | - | 2 | - | | |
| ✓ 171 | Andruschkewitz Paulina | 28 | 21 | 1 | | s-i-l | Dist. Mrs. Sofia Sombrowsky | 181 N. 3 | Bklyn. | 12 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| ✓ 172 | Zielar Maria & ch | 101 | | 18/9 | | husband | Krus, Joseph | 19 Church | Bklyn. | 12 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| ✓ 173 | Polakow Chale & 3 ch | 28 | 10/3 | 1 | 3 | husband | Krus, Harry, 104 Monroe | Byg | 11 30 | - | 2 | - | | |
| ✓ 174 | Goldberg Chasse | 36 | 5 | 1 | | uncle | Uncle, Aaron, 220 Cherry | " | 11 30 | - | 1 | - | | |
| ✓ 175 | Freidman Gizella | 27 | 1 | 1 | | uncle | Can, Sarah, 176 Eldridge | Byg | 11 4 | - | 1 | - | | |
| ✓ 176 | Wismewska Maria & 2 ch | 31 | 25/7 | 1 | 2 | tel. 3 | Can, Jacob, 278 N. 10 | Byg | 11 4 | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| ✓ 177 | Binder Beile | 37 | 15 | 1 | | uncle | Can, Chas. P. Hoffman, 60 E. 5 | Byg | 11 4 | - | 1 | - | | |
| ✓ 178 | Wernik Rosa | 36 | 29 | 1 | | int. hus | husb. Jas. Shorwicker | 240 E. 59 | Nyck | 12 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| ✓ 179 | Fuchs Nechamka | 31 | 24 | 1 | | tel. 3 | Uncle, Sam Fuchs, 593 Main | Byg | 11 4 | - | 1 | - | | |
| ✓ 180 | Hirsch Schifre | 39 | 7 | 1 | | brother | S. Bro, Ben, 73 E. 115 | Byg | 11 4 | - | 1 | - | | |
| ✓ 181 | Klahr Zlate | 33 | 14 | 1 | | sester | Bro. Arnik | 98 Academy | Nyck | 12 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUMAN

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Troup | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Dymek Feige | 40 | 20 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Mrs. Celestine Last 278 E. 7 N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 122 | Leszchorski Lewin | 40 | 10 | 1 | | " tel | Ry. E. to Emil Somnini 47 W. 10th Brighton Mass. Behl | | 12 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 123 | Lewin Solsman | 20 | 30 | | | " aunt | Cousin Schimm Lerm 249 E. 7 N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 124 | Reisman Lea | 20 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Aiter 307 E. 3 N.Y.C. Behl | | 13 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 125 | Strevinska Victoria | 25 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | Ry. E. to Mrs. Joey 939 Broadway Rd. Newark N.J. Behl | | 12 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 126 | Kalinowska Bron. & ch | 4 | 23/4 | 2 | | " husband | Miss. Alex 155 Newark Blissville L.S. Behl | | 13 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| 127 | Zlosnik Chafe & ch | 4 | 21/2 | 1 | 1 | " husband | " David 522 E. 13 N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 128 | Forlis Pasche | 44 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. May Shapiro 217 Eastern Bklyn. Behl | | 12 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 129 | Labalska Helena | 42 | 22 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Mary 76 West " Behl | | 12 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 130 | Schorska Sofia ch | 6 | 5/7 | 2 | | " tel | Husb. Evalon 443 Lexington Ave. Behl | | 12 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 131 | Vobierajska Marianna | 40 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | Bro. Josef Brangelowski 307 Throastown St. Behl | | 13 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 132 | Lewin Dwoir & 2 ch | 6 | 1/2 | 3 | | " husbands | Husb. Benj 216 Ireland N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 133 | Radwall Sara & 2 ch | 20 | 5/7 | 3 | | " husband | The Mankel 617 Newark N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 134 | Gutrowska Bron. & ch | 42 | 6 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Julian 144 E. 9 N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 135 | Smolinska Antonia | 41 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Mrs. M. Myerfey 173 Jay Bklyn. Behl | | 12 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 136 | Romancowska Maria & ch | 6 | 25/6 | 2 | | " tel | The Frank Romancowska 71 " Behl | | 12 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 137 | Koryer Julia & ch | 22 | 8/9 | 1 | | " tel | " Vladimir 13 Victoria Bklyn. Behl | | 13 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 138 | Olstein Lea | 19 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Jacob Deidensberg 61 E. 17 N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 139 | Gikalkiver Chazizia & sister | 6 | 3/4 | 2 | | " sister | Sister Mrs. Clara Frank 807 E. 6 Behl | | 11 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 140 | Lachel Feige | 12 | 20 | 1 | | " Newark | Emil Sam Kachel 321 - 15th Ave. Newark Behl | | 12 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 141 | Guewa Stan. a | 41 | 13 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Kuzmin Woodham L.S. Behl | | 12 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 142 | Lewin Chane & ch | 10 | 9/10 | 2 | | " husband | Husb. Aaron 607 Outgors N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 143 | Lew Hinde & 2 ch | 41 | 6/9 | 2 | | " husband | " May 111 Eldridge " Behl | | 12 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 144 | Weiner Charne & 2 ch | 24 | 4/6 | 2 | | " husband | " David Kentonville Staten Ny Behl | | 13 3 | 6 | 9 | 6 | |
| 145 | Lempert Schmiel & 2 ch | 34 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " husband | " Jacob 518 E. 11 N.Y.C. Behl | | 12 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 146 | Topolowska Helena | 38 | 26 | 1 | | " husband | " Peter 160 Parkway Rd. Jamaica Ny Behl | | 12 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 147 | Weinmann Josef | 5 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | RR 630 Stan 4502 Albany Pa. Behl | | 11 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 148 | Karozmaz Maga | 29 | 1 | 1 | | " tel | RR 611 W. 11th Ave. 13609 Allegheny Behl | | 12 10 | 5 | 6 | 5 | |
| 149 | Przylaska Viktora | 38 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Roman 47 Kent Ave Bklyn Behl | | 12 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

NAME

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Trip | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91 | Winter, Core (2 Cabin) | E | 17 | 1 | | Te. brother | Bro. Nathan 112 W. 11th St. N.Y.C. | | 11 8 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| 92 | Petrov, Sushko & son | E | 9/10 | 2 | | " husband | Bro. Jacob 87 Ave. D N.Y.C. | | 12 10 ³⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 93 | Gell, Wina & son | E | 20/1 | 1 | 1 | " husband | " Julius 100 Ludlow | | 3 ³⁰ | | 2 | 2 | |
| 94 | Casilevskia, Zolek | E | 22 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Nathan 134 East 10th St. Bklyn | Ray | 12 10 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 95 | Manakowski, Schime | E | 12 | 1 | | " son | Py. E. to son 124 Cambridge St. Boston Mass | Bell | 12 2 ³⁰ | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 96 | Benjamin, Elizabeth & son | E | 23/4 | 2 | | " tel. § | " to husband Anton Mc. Graham Dr. Va. | Johnson | 12 7 ³⁰ | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 97 | Till, Heinrich | E | 22 | 1 | | " tel. § | Bro. A. Henglemann | | 2 ³⁰ | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 98 | Brown, R. tel. § | E | 23/5 | 2 | | " husband | Bro. Adm. Henglemann 124 E. 5 th St. N.Y.C. | | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 3 | | |
| 99 | Nezavick, Chajek | E | 24/5 | 2 | | " husband | Bro. Carl 209 E. 25 th St. N.Y.C. | Gram | 12 11 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 | Kelazowski, Laje, 3 sons | E | 45 | 1 | 3 | " husband | 123 Bro. Henglemann 84 Morris N.Y.C. | Gram | 12 11 | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 101 | Feigman, Sure | E | 42 | 25 | 1 | " cousin | Caum. Chaim Feigman 1530 Pittman St. Bklyn | Bell | 12 4 ³⁰ | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 102 | Stunt, Lemegina | E | 3 | 1 | | " son | Bro. Harry Son Dick. H. Gery Hoppin & N. Paterson N.J. | | 12 7 ³⁰ | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 103 | Rosenters, Harry | E | 38 | 1 | | " tel. § | Bro. Max 54 Cliff Paterson N.J. | Bell | 12 9 ³⁰ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 104 | Sokolozak, Mike & 2 ch | E | 18 | 17/2 | 1 | " husband | Bro. David 314 Stanton N.Y.C. | | 12 10 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 105 | Piater, Chajek & 3 ch | E | 38 | 12/3 | 4 | " husband | Bro. David 314 Stanton N.Y.C. | | 12 10 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 106 | Waschewicz, Paul | E | 7 | 1 | | " tel. § | Bro. C. B. C. Michel Lapczuk 1307 3rd Ave. N.Y.C. | | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| 107 | Wersfeld, Lea & son | E | 30 | 26/7 | 1 | " husband | Bro. Maurice 147 Foray St. N.Y.C. | | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| 108 | Kekler, Sure | E | 30 | 6/11 | 1 | " husband | Bro. Meier Mekler 436 Jackson St. N.Y.C. | | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 6 | | |
| 109 | Zimersheim, Sarah & 4 ch | E | 26 | 20/4 | 1 | " tel. § | Py. W. to Bro. Samuel 121 Arch Albany N.Y. | Gram | 12 7 ³⁰ | | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 110 | Finkel, Reize | E | 12 | 27 | 1 | " sister | Sister Mrs. Bess Edler 166 Norfolk N.Y.C. | Bell | 12 9 ³⁰ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 111 | Lantorvitz, Abram | E | 40 | 11 | 1 | " | Bro. Ahn Kantorovitz 184 Dr. | Bell | 12 9 ³⁰ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 112 | Hercowitz, Perl | E | 18 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Gredon 104 E. 5 th | Bell | 12 9 ³⁰ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 113 | Winnik, Brandel & son | E | 22 | 4/5 | 2 | " husband | Bro. Leib, 303 7th Ave. N.Y.C. | Bell | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 2 | | |
| 114 | Itzhovics, Feige | E | 7 | 14 | 1 | " father | Bro. Michael 43 Eldridge N.Y.C. | | 12 9 ³⁰ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 115 | Baumwald, Regina | E | 4 | 19 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Max 199 Morris Bklyn | | 12 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 116 | Klenowitz, Anela & son | E | 46 | 13/4 | 2 | " husband | Bro. Stenisl. 167-2 N.Y.C. | Gram | 12 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 117 | Baschin, Sure | E | 20 | 20 | 1 | " husband | Bro. Henglemann 134 E. 5 th St. N.Y.C. | Bell | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| | Feiler, Sure | E | 44 | 18 | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mrs. Mabel Feiler 407 Hyatt St. N.Y.C. | | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| | Taube | E | 19 | 4 | 1 | " father | Bro. Isaac 25 1/2 Ridge Bklyn | | 11 3 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| | Wielis | E | 44 | 17 | 1 | " tel. § | Bro. Isaac Wielis 54 South Cornfield St. N.Y.C. | Bell | 13 1 ³⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *RYNDAL*

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DEPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | | | | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Onelun, Mary | 29 | 18 | 1 | to friend | <i>Uncle, Simon Baum, 319 Kingston, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | Tipiner, Dore | 17 | 1 | 1 | uncle | <i>Uncle, Simon Baum, 319 Kingston, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Lurman, Chaim | 11 | 17 | 1 | uncle | <i>Uncle, Simon Baum, 319 Kingston, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | Brugler, Bloine | 11 | 17 | 1 | uncle | <i>Uncle, Simon Baum, 319 Kingston, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | Lewis, Wilf | 11 | 18 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | Cieslinski, Jan | 25 | 23 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | Ossowski, Rosa | 25 | 23 | 1 | sister | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | Schach, Mariama | 25 | 23 | 1 | father | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | Vitase, Katerina | 17 | 4 | 1 | sister | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | Kulski, Jossel | 25 | 3 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 71 | Fuchs, Berenah | 25 | 5/7 | 3 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | Tractinsky, Stan. | 1 | 2 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | Eppelbaum, Henschel | 25 | 3 | 1 | aunt | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | Kaplan, Ester | 25 | 9 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | Jadelwitz, Jadel | 21 | 13 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | Medelowsky, Schloime | 21 | 23 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | Kutak, Joseph | 25 | 26 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | Kovner, Emma | 9 | 6 | 1 | sister | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | Justrowsky, Wacław | 25 | 19 | 1 | uncle | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 80 | Fisieski, Vincent | 1 | 29 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | Fockman, Jankel | 21 | 20 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | Tomaschunas, Jules | 1 | 14 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 83 | Elenicz, Sara | 2 | 27 | 1 | sister | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 84 | Barandak, Chatzkel | 21 | 12 | 1 | brother | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 85 | Fliao, Maria | 101 | 2 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 86 | Pofal, Natalie | 21 | 10 | 1 | uncle | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 87 | Fawela, Wlad. | 21 | 14 | 1 | sister | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 88 | Lanoszaito, Petronella | 21 | 4 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 89 | Berzewicz, Josef | 21 | 24 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 90 | Brydems, Remald | 21 | 3 | 1 | tel | <i>Bro Charles, 116 Pique, Bklyn</i> | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BYNDAM

arrived

June 11 1907
HOLLAND AMERICA 19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Bread | Meat | Supper |
| 1 | Stumpler, Mirson | 24 | 19 | 1 | | To N.Y. | B. to Am. Tribune, 18 Monroe St. N.Y. | | 11 2 ¹⁵ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 2 | Karolowsky, Lad. | 20 | 8 | 1 | | " tel. § | RR to Br. Josef, 3597 Matamoros Pa. | | 3 ⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 3 | Vinietz, Babko | 18 | 23 | 1 | | " husband | Mrs. Adam, 146 Farway St. | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 4 | Greider, Hinda | 18 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | B. to Br. 73 E. 115 | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 5 | Fuchs, Rachel | 26 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | B. to Aaron, 305 E. 75 | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 6 | Timonin, Simcha | 36 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | " Mrs. 42 E. 115 | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 7 | Gerschl, Mindel | 20 | 22 | 1 | | " aunt | Clara Dr. J. Glor | | 13 9 ³⁰ | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 8 | Kasselman, Chane | 20 | 27 | 1 | | " sister | B. to Mayer Schmutz, 2121 Court Newark N.J. | | 14 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| 9 | Olosvar, Irma & on | 16 | 7/8 | 2 | | " tel. § | By E. to Br. Stefan, Newark Pa. | | 14 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | - |
| 10 | Smolewsky, Mariana | 10 | 22 | 1 | | " tel. § | By E. to Br. E. Camlis, 474 N. 7th Cantonville Pa. | | 17 9 ³⁰ | + | 2 | 1 | - |
| 11 | Fuszkite, Domocella | 10 | 15 | 1 | | " tel. § | E. to Br. Auto, 846 Bank Edgewater Conn. | | 13 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 12 | Frenkel, Tomy | 12 | 26 | 1 | | " N.Y. | Emilia, 212 E. 115 N.Y. | | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 13 | Kendel, Joseph | 36 | 30 | 1 | | " b-i-l | B. to Br. Siegel, 26 E. 115 | | 11 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 14 | Angerman, Wanda | 12 | 27 | 1 | | " husband | Mrs. Auto, 77 Eldridge N.Y. | | 17 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 15 | Redosewitz, Wera | 12 | 22 | 1 | | " sister | Mrs. Leonard, 10 Henry | | 11 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 16 | Scherman, David & sister | 14 | 9/10 | 2 | | " father | Falk, Maurice, 26 Mayrock | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 2 | - | - |
| 17 | Blauvelt, Francis | 14 | 28 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. John, 738 Plymouth St. N.Y. | | 17 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 18 | Chilcozensha, Maryana | 6 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle, Josef Klejzinski, 148 St. Louis | | 11 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 19 | Gruber, Chane & Zoh | 32 | 10/12 | 3 | | " husband | Knight, Sam, 18 Monroe, Bk. N.Y. | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 3 | - | - |
| 20 | Rosenberg, Chais | 32 | 20 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle, David Meyer, 453 E. Houston | | 2 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 21 | Finkel, Blima | 18 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Divin, Mrs. Ester, 166 10th Ave. N.Y. | | 12 9 ³⁰ | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 22 | Sickerka, Julian | 6 | 13 | 1 | | " N.Y. | RR to Br. Josef, 255 Chene N.Y. | | 11 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 23 | Gitter, Dwoire | 20 | 15 | 1 | | " brother | Aunt, Mrs. Smith, 337 49 Br. N.Y. | | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 24 | Falopsis, Piotr | 6 | 20 | 1 | | " tel. § | RR to Br. Adam, 106 1st, Wilmington | | 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 25 | Ulan, Ida | 4 | 21 | 1 | | " father | Falk, Simon, 69 Mangin | | 4 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 26 | Dolgiemukute, Genefida | 32 | 27 | 1 | | " tel. § | By E. to cousin, 41 Dean, Norwood Mass. | | 13 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| 27 | Schader, Blume | 26 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | Uncle, Harry Farlock, 34 9th Ave. N.Y. | | 11 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 28 | Flaszcz, Stan. | 4 | 4/11 | 1 | | " tel. § | By E. to Br. Daniel, 116 Illinois St. N.Y. | | 14 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| 29 | Wujkowski, Henryk | 6 | 14 | 1 | | " tel. § | RR to Br. Josef, 3659 Clognet | | 11 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 30 | Tillo, Ester & 5 on | 26 | 10/15 | 6 | | " husband | Mrs. Israel, 99 Hill St. | | 11 1 ³⁰ | - | 6 | - | - |

BYNDAM Jun 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. _____

S. S. SYDNEY (HOL. ASIA, LIVE)

EST 2 arrived June 11, 1907.

190

M.

from

HIND

| Index No. | NAMES | Manifest Cock No. | No. Passes | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------|----------|
| | | | | | | DEP. | EXCL. | REHEARING | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP |
| 50f | 21 ✓ Low, Peter | 18 | 30 | 1 | L. P. C. | Mitchell | | | | 6/12/101 | 9 | 10.20 | | 1/1/1 |
| 48f | 32 ✓ Wilkin, Thos & 4 ch | 44 | 23 | 5 | " | Eager | | | | 6/12/182 | Ld | 11.55 | | 5/10/8 |
| 18m | 33 ✓ Andrejko, Janko | 19 | 13 | 1 | " | English | | | | 6/12/120 | 6 | 9.55 | | 1/1/1 |
| 56f | 34 ✓ Lulinska, Tadeusz & ch | 11 | 20 | 1 | " | DE. Memo. | | | | 6/12/97 | 20 | 4.20 | | 2/4/2 |
| 20m | 25 ✓ Allen, Chaim | 9 | 2 | 1 | " | HOLD WITHDRAWN | | | | 6/12/1 | 2 | 11.15 | | 1/1/1 |
| 52m | 26 ✓ Schubert, Carl | 17 | 2 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | | | | 6/12/94 | 2 | 4.20 | | 1/2/1 |
| 26m | 37 ✓ Polikowicz, Sally | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | Guard of 188 | | | | 6/12/77 | Ld | 11.25 | | 3/5/3 |
| 31 | 38 ✓ Grotmann, Rachel & bro | 26 | 7 | 2 | " | Ward 188 | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 39 ✓ Katsman, Sam & 2 ch | 34 | 7 | 2 | " | Eager | | | | 6/12/188 | Ld | 2.15 | | 2/4/2 |
| 55f | 40 ✓ Frettschneider, Etel & dr | 35 | 7 | 2 | " | Eager | | | | 6/12/171 | 5 | 10.00 | | 2/2/2 |
| 49m | 41 ✓ Milinski, Jankiel & wf & son | 1 | 28 | 30 | " | Dr. Memo. | | | | 6/12/99 | Ld | 11.25 | | 3/3/3 |
| 24f | 42 ✓ Baranstein, Chis & son | 11 | 12 | 4 | " | HOLD WITHDRAWN | | | | 6/12/4 | 2 | 11.20 | | 2/2/2 |
| 48f | 43 ✓ Abramovici, Fannie & 2 ch | 15 | 18 | 20 | " | Tattle | | | | 6/12/185 | 9 | 10.40 | | 3/3/8 |
| 20f | 44 ✓ Cheroff, Chas & 2 ch | 27 | 24 | 5 | " | Mitchell | | | | 6/12/13 | 173 | 10.40 | | 6/3/6 |
| 10m | 45 ✓ Waxman, Iose | 41 | 15 | 1 | " | Ward 188 | | | | 6/12/4 | 2 | 11.20 | | 3/3/3 |
| 20m | 46 ✓ Berkowitz, Jose | 27 | 15 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | 14/1/14 |
| 32f | 47 ✓ Berkman, Rachel & sis & bro | 43 | 8 | 5 | " | Fitz. | | | | 6/12/176 | Ld | 1.25 | | 2/2/2 |
| 40f | 48 ✓ Schajowitz, Sara & 4 ch | 45 | 21 | 5 | " | Berkman | | | | 6/12/92 | 131 | 1.25 | | 10/10/0 |
| 66f | 49 ✓ Bess, Amelia & son & wf & ch | 2 | 20 | 4 | " | Thies | | | | 6/12/92 | 131 | 3.50 | | 3/3/3 |
| 55m | 50 ✓ Rozenkoff, Meier & wf & son | 42 | 20 | 2 | " | Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo. | | | | 6/12/170 | 4 | 11.25 | | 3-3 |
| 50f | 51 ✓ Glass, Malke & 2 sons | 45 | 25 | 7 | " | Leonard | | | | 6/12/2 | 2 | 11.25 | | 3-3 |
| 48m | 52 ✓ Levin, Aron L & wf & 4 ch | 31 | 10 | 5 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | 6/12/168 | Ld | 157 | 1.25 | 15-15-15 |
| 54m | 53 ✓ Trifon, Feivel | 33 | 18 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | | | | 6/12/184 | Ld | 2.00 | | 1/1/1 |
| 40m | 54 ✓ Frackin, Schele & 2 ch | 12 | 8 | 2 | " | Banther | | | | 6/12/8 | Kelly | 1.15 | | 2/2/2 |
| 48f | 55 ✓ Ristgalli, Elie | 19 | 9 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | | | | 6/12/190 | Ld | 2.15 | | 1/1/1 |
| 59f | 56 Weisenthal Malke | 19 | 8 | 1 | " | English | | | | 6/13/23 | JHS | 3.20 | | -1- |
| 36m | 57 Medziwedz Josef | 43 | 7 | 1 | " | Elliot | | | | | | | | 11/2/11 |
| 58f | 58 Hagulsker, Fredricka | 6 | 19 | 1 | " | Albert | | | | 6/12/67 | 67 | 3.50 | | 4/5/4 |
| 32m | 59 Lazar, Lazar | 44 | 30 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 60 Malinchevsky, Michael | 25 | 6 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | 6/19/37 | 37 | 4.37 | | |

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. _____

Form 1012.
(Rev. 6-9-1905-3-008)

S. S.

RYAN (2011. AMP. LINE)

arrived June 11, 1907.

190

M

from

THE 51

2

| MANIFEST | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|--|----------|---------------|----------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|------|---------|----------|------|------|---------|---------|--|--|-------|
| AGE | SEX | NAMES | GROUP NO. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | | | |
| | | | | | | DET. | EXCL. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | | | |
| 18m | 1 | Mazursky, Oscar | 13 24 | 1 | L. I. C. | Bager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 23f | 2 | Zweifler, Irene & 2 ch | 40 2/5 | 3 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 22f | 3 | Hermann, Guro | 15 6 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 10m | 4 | Bilberzweig, Julian | 1 2 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 6 4 |
| 27m | 5 | Duszez, Stefan | 6 27 | 1 | " | Guard. of 10 | Bager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | 6 | Lysiak, Jan | 5 28 | 1 | " | Ward of 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 27m | 7 | Konikongkas, Josas | 38 27 | 1 | " | Guard of 18 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 11m | 8 | W. szizky, Josef | 23 23 | 1 | " | Ward of 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 7 6 |
| 50m | 9 | Falke, Michael | 4 7 | 1 | " | " | Fitz. | 7/12 98 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 31f | 10 | Hollmann, Chawa | 30 28 | 1 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 42m | 11 | Grossmann, Israel | 26 16 | 1 | " | " | Murphy | 4/12 96 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 32f | 12 | Frederick, Clara | 34 14 | 1 | " | " | Bager | 4/12 96 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 22m | 13 | Zifferblatt, Wolf | 18 29 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Mitchell | 6/11 22 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 19m | 14 | Freimark, Antoni | 24 4 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Mitchell | 6/11 22 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 16m | 15 | Fischer, David | 25 11 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Leonard | 6/11 22 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| 50m | 16 | Schleider, Elias & wf & ch | 14 2/4 | 2 | " | Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - |
| 50m | 17 | Buswicz, Abram | 14 27 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Phiers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 |
| 32m | 18 | Kornbaum, Isak | 20 12 | 1 | " | Guard. of 119 | Fitz. | 4/12 10 Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 |
| 3f | 19 | Salberotke, Ronke | 20 13 | 1 | " | Ward of 118 | " | 4/12 10 Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 14f | 20 | Conrad, Abel | 30 21 | 1 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 13m | 21 | Grossman, Berl & bro | 9 1/8 | 2 | " | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 |
| 46f | 22 | Trager, Alata & 3 ch | 61 18/21 | 3 | " | " | Kann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 26m | 23 | Pistkowski, Iwan | 1 9 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Tuttle | 6/11 160 Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 42m | 24 | Demek, Ludwik | 6 16 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Benkhart | 6/11 82 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 23m | 25 | Wilozynsky, Stanislaw | 5 7 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | " | 6/11 81 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 30m | 26 | Justus, Josef | 3 9 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Englieh | 6/11 83 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 57f | 27 | Schibora, Ester | 28 28 | 1 | " | Guard of 18 | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 6f | 28 | Jegelnik, Chaje | 36 27 | 1 | " | Ward of 127 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 67f | 29 | Gilwinski, Rosie | 44 9 | 1 | " | Guard of 130 | Bager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 16m | 30 | Grenoff, David | 44 10 | 1 | " | Ward of 129 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 6 4 |

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don C. Walter, of the Don B. Delgrance from Barrow N. D. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, public enemy, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

Don C. Walter
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

Who, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. May, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Illinois, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. May, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

URBAN.
The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry to column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flunish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saguena sailing from *Cherbourg, France* June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Married in U.S. | Yrs. Mar. | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Physicist | Whether an Artist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Length of time, and cause |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 25 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 26 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 27 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 28 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 29 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 30 | Mr. H. K. Thomas | 57 | M | None | | | None | | | English | English | New Brunswick, N. S. W. | New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles C. Baker, of the San Diego, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Charles C. Baker
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

Consul of the United States at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Quinn, Surgeon of the San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

Consul of the United States at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Asiatic.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE: This sheet is to be filled out by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saguana* sailing from *Santiago de Cuba* June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Defect or mark on face or limbs. | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | P. H. Pedolani | 26 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago de Cuba | Canada | no | himself | yes | 1906 | en route to Canada | no | no | no | good | | |
| 2 | W. Babcock | 26 | M | S | Teacher | yes | American | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. E. W. Babcock | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | American | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jos. Rojas | 16 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago de Cuba | American | no | father | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 5 | Frank P. P. | 52 | M | M | Engineer | yes | American | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John C. P. | 26 | M | M | Student | yes | American | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Andres P. | 16 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 8 | Edward P. | 16 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 9 | Mrs. Caudat Amante | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 10 | Rafael Bravo | 27 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 11 | Col. A. T. Gastman | 55 | M | M | U.S. Army | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 12 | W. Bumbert | 28 | M | S | Engineer | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 13 | Agas Clem | 40 | M | M | Merchant | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 14 | Mrs. Agas Clem | 32 | F | M | Wife | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 15 | Mrs. Ruth Daynes | 50 | F | M | Wife | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 16 | Samuel Hornstine | 40 | M | M | Merchant | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 17 | Manuel Hornstine | 14 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 18 | W. B. B. | 16 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 19 | W. B. B. | 37 | M | M | U.S. Army | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 20 | Mrs. W. B. B. | 27 | F | M | Wife | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 21 | S. S. Bowman | 50 | M | M | Merchant | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 22 | Geo. P. | 22 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 23 | Mrs. W. B. B. | 30 | F | M | Wife | yes | American | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 24 | Jos. P. | 24 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 25 | P. Jada | 24 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 26 | J. P. Teran | 24 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |
| 27 | L. P. Teran | 22 | M | S | Student | yes | Cuba | Santiago | | | | 50 | no | going to St. John College, Memphis | no | no | no | good | | |

17/2
14/10
11/10
1/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benton Mery, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have personally and truthfully ascertained that _____ has been _____ years a prisoner at a Reformatory and Subaltern, and that he is entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifold Sheets are in conformity according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. _____

Wm. Albion M. 2
7. 6. 07

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

Integration of the

Transit Officer.

"State whether Sturgeon" sailing there with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects but the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants are abroad in the United States.

Column 10: *Last permanent residence*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shipwreck companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely at place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a fixed final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much . . .). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (A) Leather ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Willing to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1, to The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDEX.

*** $p < 0.001$ (ANOVA). $W = 4$ leading others than *Cylin* (not *N. nana*).

THE WISE MAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Ontario

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seguara* sailing from *Norfolk N.R.* June 14 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 17 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read & Write | Nationality | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to and from the United States | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Mr. H. F. Pent | 39 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Mr. H. F. Pent | 38 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Miss Clementine Pent | 12 | F | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Master Robt. Pent | 8 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Mr. Howard Pent | 36 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Mr. F. J. Christie | 45 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Mr. F. J. Christie | 32 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Master Chas. Christie | 10 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Mr. P. J. Kiggo | 43 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Mr. P. J. Kiggo | 38 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Master Dudley Lambkin | 6 | M | None | | English | England | London | Self | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

11576

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scorvian* sailing from *San Juan, P. R.* *June 11, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11, 1904*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or whether expelled from a country, or whether a Poly-an Amistat, anarchist | Whether subject to military service | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 1 | Miss Maria Keating | 62 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | Yes 1901, 1905, 1908 | No Brunswick Hotel, Nassau, N. P. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 2 | Miss Francis Dwyer | 38 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 3 | Mr. A. Stanley | 22 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | Friend Michael Ryan | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 4 | Mr. John Dwyer | 24 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 5 | Mr. John Dwyer | 24 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Light | DK | PK | colored | Nassau |
| 6 | Mr. Christina Robinson | 25 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 7 | Mr. Robert A. Carver | 16 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 8 | Miss Beatrice North | 17 | F | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 9 | Miss Ella Williams | 21 | F | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 10 | Mr. Henry Colby | 28 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 11 | Mr. Robert Dwyer | 18 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 12 | Miss Pauline Sands | 14 | F | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 13 | Mr. W. H. Adderley | 27 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |
| 14 | Mr. Eljah Colby | 29 | M | S | Student | Yes | West Indian African | African | Nassau, N.P. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | No | Friend Mrs. Maria C. Keating | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | Nassau |

14/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C. Cohen, of the Ship's Register from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles C. Cohen
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Cummings, Surgeon of Board of Health of the Port of San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Columbia City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Cummings

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- East Indian
- English
- Philippine
- Finnish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- McKenzie
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

10

4 S. S. *Arguana* sailing from *Santiago de Cuba* June 5, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Abled. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or in almshouse, for care and treatment of the insane, or to hospital, or to asylum, or to factory, or to any other institution? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| on List. | | Yes, No. | Yes, No. | Yes, No. | Occupation. | Read, Write. | (Country of last permanent residence.) | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antonio Pirella | 45 | M | H | Driver | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 16 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Province of Spain | |
| 2 | Antonio Luano | 45 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 11.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Province of Spain | |
| 3 | Luis Salera | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 16 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Province of Spain | |
| 4 | Edo Salera | 33 | M | H | Labourer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 11.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Province of Spain | |
| 5 | Adolphus Marshall | 28 | M | M | Driver | Yes | England | English | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1906 | self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | DK | DK | colored | St. Kitts, West Indies |
| 6 | Felix del Cuzco | 19 | M | S | Driver | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 7 | José Prieto | 22 | M | S | Driver | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Spain | |
| 8 | José Weinberg | 28 | M | S | Driver | Yes | Germany | German | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5.00 | Yes | 1906 | self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Germany |
| 9 | Tomás del Val | 23 | M | S | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 10 | Fernando Rosa | 20 | M | S | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 11 | Antonio Rodriguez | 21 | M | S | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 12 | Francisco Reid | 23 | M | S | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 13 | José del Valle | 38 | M | S | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 14 | Francisco Sandoval | 37 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 15 | Francisco Sandoval | 36 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 16 | Francisco Sandoval | 35 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 17 | Francisco Sandoval | 34 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 18 | Francisco Sandoval | 33 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 19 | Francisco Sandoval | 32 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 20 | Francisco Sandoval | 31 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 21 | Francisco Sandoval | 30 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 22 | Francisco Sandoval | 29 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 23 | Francisco Sandoval | 28 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 24 | Francisco Sandoval | 27 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 25 | Francisco Sandoval | 26 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 26 | Francisco Sandoval | 25 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 27 | Francisco Sandoval | 24 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 28 | Francisco Sandoval | 23 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 29 | Francisco Sandoval | 22 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 30 | Francisco Sandoval | 21 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 31 | Francisco Sandoval | 20 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 32 | Francisco Sandoval | 19 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 33 | Francisco Sandoval | 18 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 34 | Francisco Sandoval | 17 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 35 | Francisco Sandoval | 16 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 36 | Francisco Sandoval | 15 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 37 | Francisco Sandoval | 14 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 38 | Francisco Sandoval | 13 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 39 | Francisco Sandoval | 12 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 40 | Francisco Sandoval | 11 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 41 | Francisco Sandoval | 10 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 42 | Francisco Sandoval | 9 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 43 | Francisco Sandoval | 8 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 44 | Francisco Sandoval | 7 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 45 | Francisco Sandoval | 6 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 46 | Francisco Sandoval | 5 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 47 | Francisco Sandoval | 4 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 48 | Francisco Sandoval | 3 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 49 | Francisco Sandoval | 2 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |
| 50 | Francisco Sandoval | 1 | M | M | Driver | Yes | American | American | Santiago, N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | going to Santiago de Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | DK | DK | none | Cuba | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Wilder, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an unpromised or unpromised, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Wilder
Master of said vessel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, heating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, iron molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Shipwreck survivors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

71-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; family; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place; as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Wilder, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russett). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Germish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hobrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Melawoff* sailing from *Rumania, June Charles to West Indies June 4, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* June 7th 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | Yes | No | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Skin | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1 | Simon | Marcel | 24 | Fireman | | | Dutch | Amsterdam | on ship articles | | | Boarding House | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | Curaçao | |
| 2 | Smith | Frederick | 25 | Seaman | | | British | London | on ship articles | | | Relatives in New York | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | London | |
| 3 | Miles | Joseph | 28 | Carpenter | | | Spanish | Spain | on ship articles | | | Relatives in New York | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Black | | Cuba | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Jandace, Surgeon of the Finland, swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Good, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as they may be.

JUNE 12. 07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Baleman
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Horwegianian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cit. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the master of vessels.

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from ANTWERP 27th Nov

JUN 1 - 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- alist, archist, or suspected by clergy? | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Yrs. Mns. | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | (Country of last permanent residence) | (Province, City or Town) | (State, City or Town) | | | | | | | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 Blahd P. | 52 | f | m | none | yes | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Ross P. | 28 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Brown R. | 34 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Casman Tracy E. | 20 | m | student | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Ginnell W. W. | 36 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Elizabeth | 7 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 George | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | yes | German | Stuttgart | Southampton | no | mother | more | 1897/98 | with Mrs. W. M. Ginnell | no | no | no good |
| 9 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 10 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 11 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 12 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 13 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 14 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 15 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 16 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 17 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 18 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 19 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 20 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 21 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 22 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |
| 23 Kohns Kath | 40 | f | house | | | | | | | | 1897/98 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Prager, Master of the St. Louis, from Antwerp, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Jan Dack, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing from Antwerp, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phenn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit trader, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** JUN 1 - 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | John J. ... | 30 | M | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Deager, Master, of the "Pontiac", from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Van Dael, Surgeon of the "Pontiac", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phys. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

JUN 1 - 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|----|-----------|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country | | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | | Kelly, Hanscoq | 9 | f | | | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Joseph | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Mrs. J. | 39 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Edgard | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Gerhard, Myles | 23 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Marie, Closter | 46 | f | | | none | yes | German | German | Germany | Frankfurt | self | yes | yes | husband, John, Bremer | | | | 5-1 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 7 | | Jacob, Kuper | 39 | m | | | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Charles, Koller | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Geo. Krommel | 28 | m | | | 2-01861 #105 12-30-38 | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Mrs. J. | 46 | f | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Hans, Nowara | 41 | m | | | clerk | | | | Cologne | Chicago, Ill. | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-9 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 12 | | David, Tree | 41 | m | | | porter | | German | German | Germany | Chemnitz | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-8 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 13 | | E. van der K. | 21 | m | | | student | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Brussels | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-8 | ft | br | br | Belgium | |
| 14 | | Bernard, Gendler | 34 | m | | | dealer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Odessa | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-7 | ft | br | br | Russia | |
| 15 | | Ella | 21 | f | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Abraham | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Eipe | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Mad. Hirschman | 21 | f | | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Brussels | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-5 | ft | br | br | Belgium | |
| 19 | | Hans, Peterse | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Eva, Goudsmid | 31 | f | | | | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-2 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 21 | | Eva, Koller | 26 | m | | | mechanician | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-3 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 22 | | Anna, Koller | 20 | f | | | none | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-7 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 23 | | Robert | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Rudolph | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Egon, Koller | 25 | f | | | | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-2 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 26 | | Hilda, Koller | 27 | f | | | | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-2 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 27 | | Christine, Koller | 24 | f | | | | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5-9 | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 28 | | Gabriele, Koller | 22 | f | | | | | German | German | Germany | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | 5- | ft | br | br | Germany | |
| 29 | | Henriette, Gobiel | 21 | f | | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Leckers | self | yes | yes | home | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Nicolas | 12 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Leazer, John, of the San Francisco, from Delaware, New, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Leazer, John
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. San Jacinto, Surgeon of the San Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. San Jacinto
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Place of Birth | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Jacobs Gervais | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Regina | 34 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Catherine | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Regina | 18 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Heubner | 36 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Adam Heubner | 30 | m | laborer | yes | German | German | Germany, Paderborn | Germany, Paderborn | yes | self | yes | no | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Germany |
| 7 | Anna Zoller | 28 | f | home | | | | Germany, Paderborn | Germany, Paderborn | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Germany |
| 8 | Anna Zoller | 26 | f | home | | | | Germany, Paderborn | Germany, Paderborn | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Germany |
| 9 | Isabel Lucia Winkler | 31 | f | home | | | | Germany, Paderborn | Germany, Paderborn | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Germany |
| 10 | Leonhard Winkler | 30 | m | home | | | | Germany, Paderborn | Germany, Paderborn | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Germany |
| 11 | Rachel Walckens | 61 | f | home | | | | Belgium, Tervuren | Belgium, Tervuren | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 12 | Rachel | 5 | f | | | | | Belgium, Tervuren | Belgium, Tervuren | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 13 | Harry | 12 | m | | | | | Belgium, Tervuren | Belgium, Tervuren | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 14 | Constance Paul | 15 | f | | | | | Belgium, Tervuren | Belgium, Tervuren | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 15 | Thad. Kropfport | 18 | m | laborer | | | | Russia, Khabarovsk | Russia, Khabarovsk | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Russia |
| 16 | Christ. Schulz | 53 | m | home | | | | Russia, Khabarovsk | Russia, Khabarovsk | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Russia |
| 17 | John | 53 | m | home | | | | Russia, Khabarovsk | Russia, Khabarovsk | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Russia |
| 18 | Sam. Schuman | 25 | m | laborer | | | | Poland, Lublin | Poland, Lublin | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Poland |
| 19 | Joseph Lewin | 17 | m | home | | | | Poland, Lublin | Poland, Lublin | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Poland |
| 20 | John | 22 | m | home | | | | Poland, Lublin | Poland, Lublin | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Poland |
| 21 | David Karpavici | 16 | m | home | | | | Lithuania, Kaunas | Lithuania, Kaunas | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Lithuania |
| 22 | Anna Deakin | 32 | f | home | | | | Lithuania, Kaunas | Lithuania, Kaunas | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Lithuania |
| 23 | Anna Deakin | 29 | f | home | | | | Lithuania, Kaunas | Lithuania, Kaunas | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Lithuania |
| 24 | Anna Deakin | 27 | f | home | | | | Lithuania, Kaunas | Lithuania, Kaunas | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Lithuania |
| 25 | Anna Deakin | 25 | f | home | | | | Lithuania, Kaunas | Lithuania, Kaunas | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Lithuania |
| 26 | Helene Van Rie | 33 | f | home | | | | Holland, Rotterdam | Holland, Rotterdam | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Holland |
| 27 | Camil | 10 | m | | | | | Holland, Rotterdam | Holland, Rotterdam | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Holland |
| 28 | Emm. Schilling | 12 | m | | | | | Holland, Rotterdam | Holland, Rotterdam | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Holland |
| 29 | Henry Weber | 58 | m | | | | | Holland, Rotterdam | Holland, Rotterdam | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Holland |
| 30 | Anna Gianella | 50 | f | home | | | | Holland, Rotterdam | Holland, Rotterdam | no | | no | | brother, H. Heubner, 1005 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | ft | brn | brn | Holland |

* Instead of showing occupation of seamen and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. P. J. Rogers, Master of the Pinland, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. V. Vandebe, Surgeon of the Pinland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect of the Italian language).
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 28.—The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium* 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List | NAME (N. FULL) | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | | |
| 1 | Heimann, Grete | 21 | f | | | American citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henry, Grob | 45 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Agnes, Heimann | 29 | f | m | yes | German | Germany | Waterbury, Conn. | self | no | husband to Heimann, a Waterbury, Conn. | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | blu | Waterbury, Conn. |
| 4 | Heimann | 6 | m | s | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Elisabeth | 20 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | M. Wilhelm, Allendorf | 50 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bornel | 11 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Augusta, Schilling | 36 | f | w | | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Martha, Schilling | 36 | f | m | | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Martha | 7 | f | s | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Frederick | 3 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Frederick, Schilling | 22 | f | s | | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Antoinette, Clement | 46 | f | s | | Belgium | Belgium | Antwerp | husband | no | husband to Clement, Antwerp | | | 5 | 1 | brn | brn | brn | Antwerp |
| 14 | Martha | 10 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Martha, Schilling | 30 | m | m | yes | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Martha, Schilling | 30 | m | m | yes | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Agnes, Schilling | 20 | f | m | yes | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Martha | 4 | m | s | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Martha | 2 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rachel | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Charles, Van Rensselaer | 34 | m | m | yes | | | | self | no | husband to Rensselaer, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Alida | 21 | f | m | yes | | | | husband | no | husband to Rensselaer, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Julia, Bondi | 22 | m | m | yes | | | | self | no | husband to Bondi, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Pauline, Bondi | 21 | f | m | yes | | | | husband | no | husband to Bondi, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Blisa, Scott | 32 | f | m | | French | France | Paris | husband | no | husband to Scott, Paris | | | 5 | 1 | brn | brn | brn | Paris |
| 26 | Horace | 9 | m | s | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Martha | 5 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Martha, Schilling | 28 | f | m | yes | | | | self | no | husband to Schilling, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Gabrielle | 2 | f | s | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marie, Declercq | 33 | f | s | yes | Flemish | Belgium | Chicago | self | no | husband to Declercq, a Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | brn | Chicago, Ill. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Baron, Master of the Portland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of any organization, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Portland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Being in this relative to friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korvan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mouloungin. |
| Chinese. | Montenian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abbe Aggar | 26 | m | tailor | yes | Russia Hebrew | Belgian | Antwerp | New York | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 2 | Lara | 26 | f | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 3 | Stake Bisecke | 59 | m | book binder | yes | | | Russia | Luwalke Plymouth Pa | self | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 4 | Friede | 58 | f | none | no | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 5 | Lara | 13 | f | 3-153 | yes | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 6 | Rue Luchanawitz | 21 | f | 2-56/106 | yes | | | Romania | New York | self | yes | | | | | | 4 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Bungia |
| 7 | Lara Kosowski | 18 | f | 2-56/106 | yes | | | Buchanowice | | brother | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Poland |
| 8 | Adika Curawitz | 30 | m | merchant | yes | | | Galway | | self | no | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Galicia |
| 9 | Chane | 30 | f | none | no | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | br | brn | brn | |
| 10 | Pick | 22 | f | 1-412516 | yes | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 11 | Chane | 19 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 12 | Leach | 17 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 13 | Chane | 16 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 14 | Chane | 15 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | |
| 15 | Jadwiga Lachowka | 22 | f | none | no | | | Polish | Romania | husband | yes | | | | | | 4 | 10 | br | brn | brn | Bungia |
| 16 | Chane | 20 | f | none | no | | | Romania | Poland | self | yes | | | | | | 4 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Poland |
| 17 | Munira Kanciani | 36 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | New York | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 18 | Benadetto Carron | 21 | m | none | no | | | Italy | New York | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 19 | Luigi Carron | 20 | m | none | no | | | | | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 20 | Domenico Carron | 40 | m | laborer | no | Romania | Italian | Romania | New York | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 21 | Leibschickelbaum | 22 | m | none | no | | | Russia | Romania | husband | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 22 | Rota Jentsch | 25 | f | none | no | | | Romania | Germany | husband | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 23 | Leopold | 54 | m | merchant | yes | | | | | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 24 | Alfred Karcowicz | 22 | m | clerk | yes | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Philadelphia | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 25 | Helly | 20 | f | none | no | | | | | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 26 | Fanny | 17 | f | none | no | | | | | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 27 | Leopold | 24 | f | none | no | | | Germany | Germany | husband | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 28 | Leopold | 21 | m | laborer | yes | | | Germany | Germany | husband | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 29 | Leopold | 25 | m | laborer | yes | | | Germany | Germany | husband | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |
| 30 | Alma Schmidt | 21 | f | none | no | | | | | | yes | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | brn | brn | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Decker, Master*, of the "*Pinland*", from *Unhvers, Nova*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Van Daele*, Surgeon of the "*Pinland*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ghent University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cham" refers to the Cham people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | | Marks of Identification | | | |
| 1 | Leib Levitsky | 25 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | father in law, P. Rensky, 122 Broadway, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 2 | Rachel | 25 | f | unemployed | yes | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 3 | Gutsher | 25 | m | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | father | 50 | no | grandfather | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 4 | Chane | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 5 | Chap Rabinovitch | 25 | f | unemployed | yes | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 6 | Selde | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 7 | Chaim Tarko | 25 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | son | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 8 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 9 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 10 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 11 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 12 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 13 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 14 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 15 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 16 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 17 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 18 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 19 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 20 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 21 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 22 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 23 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 24 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 25 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 26 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 27 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 28 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 29 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |
| 30 | Leib Tarko | 25 | f | unemployed | no | Russian | Russian | Kovno | New York | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Leger, Master of the "Ponlandy", from Chesapeake, River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Ponlandy", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or P (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Timland* sailing from *Antwerp, June 1* 1907 Arriving at Port of *6/12* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | <i>Isabel Lach</i> | 25 | f | maid | yes | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 4" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Tibor Schutter</i> | 41 | m | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 6" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Magdalena</i> | 55 | f | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 3" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Georg Popovitch</i> | 47 | m | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Imre Hennig</i> | 49 | m | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 38 | f | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Rosa</i> | 44 | f | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rosa</i> | 44 | f | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Imre</i> | 6 | m | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lydia</i> | 38 | f | in none | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Elmar Brand</i> | 28 | m | in none | yes | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 6" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hersch Krampt</i> | 26 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 6" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 13 | <i>Leak Warner</i> | 60 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 7" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 14 | <i>Israel Angelauer</i> | 55 | m | in none | yes | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 15 | <i>Frieda Elbert</i> | 26 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 16 | <i>Frank Waldenberg</i> | 55 | m | in none | yes | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 4" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 17 | <i>Rachel</i> | 45 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 18 | <i>Samuel</i> | 25 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 19 | <i>Dora</i> | 26 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 20 | <i>Chape</i> | 26 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 21 | <i>Levi Solanky</i> | 46 | m | in none | yes | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 22 | <i>Paul</i> | 30 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 23 | <i>Abraham</i> | 10 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 24 | <i>Golda</i> | 7 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 25 | <i>Paula</i> | 5 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 26 | <i>Friedman</i> | 3 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 27 | <i>Michael</i> | 40 | m | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 28 | <i>Abraham Kalkin</i> | 57 | m | in none | yes | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 29 | <i>Leahua Teglovitz</i> | 40 | m | in none | yes | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |
| 30 | <i>Lisa</i> | 40 | f | in none | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother & sister in law</i> | 5' 5" | fair | brn | brn | <i>Austria</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. D. Lucas, Master of the Finland from Charleston, S. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Hawthorne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190

* State whether Surgeon, sitting therewith for "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farmers or farm laborers).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of June 12 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside this United States) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Andreas Gersselman | 35 | m | no | laborer | yes | German | German | Wuppertal, Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | br | bl | bl | Germany |
| 2 | Otto Kofer | 27 | m | no | laborer | yes | German | German | Wuppertal, Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Germany |
| 3 | Anna Gadecke | 35 | f | no | woman | yes | German | German | Wuppertal, Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Germany |
| 4 | Albert | 23 | m | no | laborer | yes | German | German | Wuppertal, Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | br | bl | bl | Germany |
| 5 | Eugene Gell | 24 | f | no | woman | yes | German | German | Wuppertal, Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | br | bl | bl | Germany |
| 6 | Anna Simonich | 27 | f | no | woman | yes | German | German | Wuppertal, Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br | bl | bl | Germany |
| 7 | Carl Pongratz | 30 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 8 | Stefan Pongratz | 25 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 9 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 10 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 11 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 12 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 13 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 14 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 15 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 16 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 17 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 18 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 19 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 20 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 21 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 22 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 23 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 24 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 25 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 26 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 27 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 28 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 29 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |
| 30 | Carl | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna, Austria | New York | yes | self | yes | no | husband & family to St. Paul, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br | bl | bl | Austria |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Liager, Sparks, of the Finland, from Alhovey & Davis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Liager
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Guests"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the flag of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to those of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp June 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *June 12* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Tham. Kloter | 22 | | | | American citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Giuseppe Corasava | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frederic De Witte | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sophie Soudant | 17 | fr | none | yes | Belgian | Belgian | Ghent | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 5 | Julia | 15 | m | id. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lucas Toel | 32 | fr | | | French | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 7 | Bertha | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Charles Engel | 20 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 9 | Emile Joly | 19 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 10 | Josephine | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Emilia Deleyn | 25 | f | | | Belgian | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 12 | Helena | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Edmond De Groot | 19 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 14 | Alphonse Schellekens | 24 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 15 | Emile Verhelst | 30 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 16 | Alphonse Deleyn | 22 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 17 | Bertha | 30 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arthur Bruckers | 35 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 19 | Josephine Paet | 28 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 20 | Emile Deleyn | 20 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 21 | Carl Leyen | 18 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 22 | John P. Schell | 35 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 23 | Amelie | 35 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John P. Wohl | 25 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 25 | J. P. Steiner | 34 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 26 | Jos | 24 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 27 | John Kauffmann | 29 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 28 | Edmond Weil | 30 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 29 | Frederic Weil | 26 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |
| 30 | Emile Weil | 18 | m | id. | yes | | | Antwerp | Antwerp | no | self | more | | Antwerp, Belgium | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Peter Parker, of the "Pineapple", from Unaniy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Pineapple", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | W... |

INDEXED
A. E. Slavomir

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Swedish* sailing from *Stockholm* Arrival at a port in the United States *June 12* 1907 Arriving at Port of *June 12* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abil | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | Geyer | Charles | 28 | Male | Single | German | German | Germany | Germany | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Germany |
| 2 | Gray | Harold | 28 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 3 | Gray | Paul | 22 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 4 | Gray | Henry | 17 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 5 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 6 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 7 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 8 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 9 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 10 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 11 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 12 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 13 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 14 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 15 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 16 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 17 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 18 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 19 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 20 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 21 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 22 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 23 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 24 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 25 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 26 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |
| 27 | Gray | Joseph | 20 | Male | Single | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Austria |

Plus 2 more

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Jones, Master of the Finland, from Wahpeton, Iowa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Van Daele
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, after example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, tool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emiliya) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).
Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S.S. *Sturland* sailing from *Amsterdam*

June 15 1907

Arriving at Port of

June 17, 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city or town if within the United States; if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Agay</i> | <i>Edw</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kallan</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 26 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 28 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kurcsak</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12 p. 1907</i> | <i>brother: J. Agay at 1235 10th St. New York</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Budapest</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. S. S. S. of the Penland from Natury do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and graft examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or as likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a child peddler, or a person who is engaged in or is likely to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. T. S. S. Surgeon of the Penland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (If, married and wife).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether here to live in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; when, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rutshuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45
90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kochmar | Officer | 32 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | no one no good no | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 2 | Reichmann | Christine | 20 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 3 | Müller | Fred | 49 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | München | NY | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 4 | Kolisch | Frederick | 36 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 5 | Münster | Elise | 37 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 6 | " | Michael | 7 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 7 | Schambach | Georg | 30 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 8 | Hoppel | Konstantin | 23 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 9 | Hypner | Lau Otto | 23 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 10 | Klug | Franz | 21 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 11 | Reich | Ludwig | 36 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 12 | Kief | Wilhelm | 11 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 13 | Schunacher | Teod | 24 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 14 | Kerling | Edwina | 16 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 15 | Keller | Ernst | 22 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 16 | Lauwatt | Anna | 22 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 17 | Triska | Emil | 16 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 18 | Fortunat | Anatol | 19 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 19 | Kapoleg | Wahm | 21 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 20 | Kief | Johann | 44 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 21 | " | Anna | 39 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 22 | " | Joseph | 25 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 23 | " | Nicolaus | 10 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 24 | " | Johann | 6 | m | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 25 | " | Helena | 3 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 26 | Kato | Karoline | 28 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 27 | " | Mariska | 2 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 28 | " | Lina | 2 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 29 | Comme | Katharina | 24 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 30 | " | " | 1 | f | lat | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Worms | San Francisco | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |

C. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Proger, Master of the "Pinland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Pinland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine superintendent, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit and nut dealer, coal miner, etc., and not simply as a farmer, publisher, miller, tanner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters of vessels during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Ancestry).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and masters of vessels in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., even portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and only the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Last destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such last destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 or Philadelphia.
Column 12 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 13 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 or Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Italianian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44
91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tenland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country | City or Town | passage paid? | Yes No | Yes No | Physical | Feet, Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Schulldorff | Wilhelm | 32 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1903 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | fair | brn | Hamburg |
| 2 | " | Yndiana | 36 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 3 | " | Albert | 3 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 4 | Polkengass | Hermann | 23 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 5 | Wohler | Yosef | 28 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 6 | Storner | Albert | 28 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 7 | Bruck | Carl | 18 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 8 | Brumner | Goldfish | 20 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 9 | Waller | Carl | 16 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 10 | Wohler | Goldfish | 28 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 11 | Wohler | Goldfish | 28 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 12 | Schule | Friedrich | 26 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 13 | Knoll | Yrda | 26 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 14 | Saliers | Yrda | 41 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 15 | Knopsonka | Yndiana | 34 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 16 | " | Yofia | 8 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 17 | " | Yofia | 5 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 18 | Knider | Yofia | 34 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 19 | " | Yofia | 11 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 20 | " | Yofia | 9 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 21 | " | Yofia | 7 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 22 | Bröcher | Yofia | 31 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 23 | " | Yofia | 23 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 24 | " | Yofia | 4 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 25 | " | Yofia | 2 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 26 | " | Yofia | 7 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 27 | Gillman | Yofia | 39 | f | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 28 | Marion | Yofia | 30 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 29 | Skolits | Yofia | 28 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |
| 30 | JOSEPH | Yofia | 30 | m | lab | Yes | German | Hamburg | self | 36 | 1906 | home | Alpena | 5-7 | dk | br | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Rogers, Master, of the "Pineapple" from Unkley, River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Pineapple" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., or relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hobrow. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sunderland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States. *June 1st* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st* 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Chimant, Auguste | 41 | M | | Farmer | | German | | Germany, Braunschweig | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 2 | Chimant, Charles | 18 | M | | | | German | | | | Self | Yes | Father | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 3 | Chimant, Otto | 18.5 | M | | | | German | | | | Self | Yes | Father | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 4 | Chimant, Alois | 38.5 | M | | | | German | | | | Self | Yes | Father | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 5 | Pich, George | 38.5 | M | | Lab | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 6 | Pich, Michael | 25 | M | | Lab | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 7 | Pich, Felix | 30 | M | | | | German | | | | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 8 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 9 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 10 | Pich, Richard | 26 | M | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 11 | Pich, Theodor | 26 | M | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 12 | Pich, Richard | 26 | M | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 13 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 14 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 15 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 16 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 17 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 18 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 19 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 20 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 21 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 22 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 23 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 24 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 25 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 26 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 27 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 28 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 29 | Pich, Anna | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |
| 30 | Pich, Rosa | 26 | F | | | | German | | Germany, Posen | East Prussia, Posen | Self | Yes | Uncle, Posen | | | | | 48 | Blue | | Germany |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van Naele, Surgeon of the Rio Grande, solemnly swear, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

city of

1917

Sworn to before me, this

day of

. 1911

State whether Murder, First or Second Offense

Domestication of the pig

• State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African Blood" refers to the African Negro, and those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any skin whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

S (single). Wd (yellowed), or D (bleached).

It is not possible to categorize the occupations in trade or professions. Each classification is for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the arrivals, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those going only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 (Race or people). - The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-111A

11-1178

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of the Alpine territory) are in general familiar and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH 39

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who are scattered over Italy, south of the

Column 1 is last permanent residence.—These entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent address.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Andover* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mawroque | Emma | 15 | u | lab | | German | Germany | Bismarck | self | | | with husband Germany | no no no no good no | | 5-6 | brn | | Germany |
| 2 | Walding | Maria | 39 | u | | | German | Germany | Elberfeld | self | | | with husband Germany | | | 5-6 | brn | | Germany |
| 3 | Klein | Maria | 41 | u | | | German | Germany | Elberfeld | self | | | with husband Germany | | | 5-6 | brn | | Germany |
| 4 | Mary | Maria | 36 | u | | | German | Germany | Elberfeld | self | | | with husband Germany | | | 5-6 | brn | | Germany |
| 5 | Zaplato | Therese | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 6 | Zaplato | Julie | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 7 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 8 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 9 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 10 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 11 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 12 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 13 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 14 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 15 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 16 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 17 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 18 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 19 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 20 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 21 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 22 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 23 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 24 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 25 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 26 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 27 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 28 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 29 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |
| 30 | Zaplato | Anton | 29 | u | | | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | self | | | with husband Austria | | | 5-6 | brn | | Austria |

30th St. Entrepot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Paul, Jr., Master of the Perla, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Bock, Surgeon of the Perla, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team driver, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 7 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, as given in his or her vessel's log.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- THE TERM "CHINA" REFERS TO THE CHINESE PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chbs (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of each alien, as given in his or her vessel's log.
Column 9 (Place of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of last permanent residence of each alien, as given in his or her vessel's log.
Column 10 (Place of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of last permanent residence of each alien, as given in his or her vessel's log.
Column 11 (Place of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the place of last permanent residence of each alien, as given in his or her vessel's log.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom not passed).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join a wife or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (By 17).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Linland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Yes | If Yes | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Yes | No | Physical | of time, and cause. | Feet, inches | Hair | Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>Waring</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Baker, Master of the Finland, from Unions, N. H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who provides or agrees to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Baker
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should guide this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary duty in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was money paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Years | Months | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 28 | | | | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

Heinrich
30

I, Dr. Roger Banks, of the County of Portland, State of Oregon, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in the surgeon's certificate, to make a physical and great examination of each and all of the persons named in the list of the lists of Minors, and that in a number of the cases, on the receipt of said surgeon, and from my own personal observation, I find that no man or woman is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, and that each of the persons who has been convicted of a crime, or who is under sentence of imprisonment, or is a public enemy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Minors is true and correct in every respect.

dir. of

50 270

Immigration Office

Column 4 (Age) - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Status or status) - The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each individual arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass and/or steel polisher, fruit molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is **someone** who **operates** a **farm**, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is **one** who **works** on a **farm** for the **man** who **operates** it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded understand of occupation as "in transit" if those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passage" under both of the provisions.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2: Sub-literate and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Calumet & *Nathaniel*. *Calumet* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people) - The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" is

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

91-112

I, John D. Bales, Surgeon of the 4th Indiana Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Today a

191

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof as the case may be

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Indian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Paaii Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sentinel* sailing from *Wilmington* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|----------------|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Reads | Country of subject | Country | City or Town | State, city or town, & within the United States, country, if outside the United States | Passage paid? | Yes | No | Yes | No | Physical | Physical | Feet | Complexion | Place of Birth |
| 1 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 2 | Lachinsky | Ishe | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Lachinsky | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Lachinsky |
| 3 | Chaim | Chaim | 15 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Chaim | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Chaim |
| 4 | Chaim | Chaim | 15 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Chaim | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Chaim |
| 5 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 6 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 7 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 8 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 9 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 10 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 11 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 12 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 13 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 14 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 15 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 16 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 17 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 18 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 19 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 20 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 21 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 22 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 23 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 24 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 25 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 26 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 27 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 28 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 29 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |
| 30 | Gyomai | Jatho | 35 | lab | Yes | Rumania | Polish | Turkey | Gyomai | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Gyomai |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ 1961

John H. Officer

State why they are not in the top 100.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age) - The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Colony 1 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 2 (Age) or 3 (Sex): The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Fielding of occupations)—This column, if should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which an individual is engaged, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engine fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

4. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

† *Antropotex* is one who operates a taxi, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the soil; who operates a

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or

Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 4 (Race or people). This entry in column 2 should show the race or people to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Hook, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named books, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 196_____

est

Immigration Officer:

State, whether Surgeon "suffering therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bahamian. | Mayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | European (Rational). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Standard* sailing from Antwerp

June 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of

IQC

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether he has ever been to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Skin | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Jutterman Mrs | 37 | f | | | yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Marolles West | yes self | no | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jutterman Rachel | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | father | yes | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jutterman Maurice | 6 | m | | | no | | | | | | | | father | yes | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jutterman Michel | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | father | yes | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jutterman Anna | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | father | yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 | De Koo Arthur | 16 | m | | lab | yes | | | Waterloot Holweg | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jutterman Anna | 11 | f | | | | | | Bruchants | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | De Clerck Anna | 20 | f | | | | | | Wachtebeke | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 9 | De Weyer Gladia | 16 | f | | | | | | Waterloot Holweg | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 10 | De Weyer Bernard | 17 | m | | lab | yes | Holland Dutch | Holland Dutch | Phelps | yes | brother | yes | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 11 | De Weyer Anna | 13 | f | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 12 | De Weyer Anna | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | De Weyer Prosper | 13 | m | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 14 | De Weyer Alphons | 12 | m | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 15 | De Weyer Emma | 5 | f | | | no | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 16 | De Weyer Augustus | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | De Weyer Alice | 7 | f | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 18 | De Weyer Marie | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 19 | De Weyer Joseph | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 20 | De Weyer Jean | 35 | m | | lab | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | De Weyer Gustaaf | 32 | m | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 22 | De Weyer Lesarrie | 32 | m | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | De Weyer Lerna | 11 | f | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 24 | De Weyer Elze | 16 | f | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | De Weyer Therese | 16 | f | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | De Weyer Gaston | 25 | m | | lab | yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Dieghem | self | no | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 27 | De Weyer Helene | 4 | f | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 28 | De Weyer Louise | 6 | f | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |
| 29 | De Weyer Martha | 4 | f | | | | | | Dieghem | self | no | | | husband | yes | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Baile, Surgeon of the Portland Military Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

* State whether Surveyor "sailing herewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether from Congo or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any lack of
 appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
 heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Oke in northern EMIRATI, a department of the great Lombardy-Venezia and Emilia regions, are not only a distinct

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people whose natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Emilia-Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

Colony's (last permanent residence). The entries in column 2 should show the *country of origin* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning country of last permanent residence be independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanently residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be provided by manifests received from foreign countries last previous sailing date.

*Column 11 (Final Destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

12 should be either "Not checked" or "No two tickets".

Column 14. If the fare was paid by passenger, by himself, his wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

CONTINUED 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Latvian. |
| Austrian. | Hungarian. |
| Benian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Lithuanian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Roumanian). |
| Finnish. | Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swiss. |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sanland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mo. | | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | passage paid? | Yes No | Yes No | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Harvey | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 2 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 3 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 4 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 5 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 6 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 7 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 8 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 9 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 10 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 11 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 12 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 13 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 14 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 15 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 16 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 17 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 18 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 19 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 20 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 21 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 22 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 23 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 24 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 25 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 26 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 27 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 28 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |
| 29 | Levens | John | 25 | M | lab | | Belgian | Belgian | Antwerp | Antwerp | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 10" | fair | blue | Antwerp |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119. G. Van Rabe, Surgeon of the "Oxland" ^{making the rounds} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ^{about} ~~more~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the State of New York~~ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

* *St. 4.*—and then Nungson "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“*Albania* (black), refers to the Albanian Nation, and also to country from which or other territory in the Balkans. No other word is used to designate Albanians. Persons whose passport indicates an attachment to Negro blood should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who constitute the bulk of the Race. It is northern Italy (non-roman part) and the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Veneto, and Piedmont, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzer, Brazil, Asia, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (white).” Most of these people speak the same dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po, and constituting the Ligurian, Triestine, the Milanese, Venetian, Rome, the Abruzzi and Naples Companies, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their second and third-born, should be classed as “Italian (white).”

Column 12 (Whether present or absent) - The entries in column 12 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is required that for each individual permanent residence be indicated of country of birth, of country of present residence, of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether permanent residents of the United States and are returning from that country) - Should be recorded on individuals as “United States” for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination) - The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place of arrival or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a fixed lawful final destination) - The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (fixed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Ify who is sole party) - The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was made, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) - The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) - The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place - e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming from relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend) - The entry in column 16 should show whether in answer to invitation of relative or friend (if so), what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 32 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision; by any inspection officer in the examination of allow.

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICANS

to the people of C...

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Swede. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antland* sailing from *Antwerp* ^{XL} *June 1st* 1907 arrival at a port in the United States. Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 12* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | older | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 2 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 3 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 4 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 5 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 6 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 7 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 8 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 9 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 10 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 11 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 12 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 13 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 14 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 15 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 16 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 17 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 18 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 19 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 20 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 21 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 22 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 23 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 24 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 25 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 26 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 27 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 28 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 29 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |
| 30 | Charles | 30 | m | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | self | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Belgium |

Sept 29 Gilman, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Antares* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1904 Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 28 | W | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>self</i> | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>Lucy</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Antares</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | W | | | | | | | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Brown, of the Finland, from Unkew's River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van Nasse, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, from alien arrival, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, House Carpenter, Infirmary Engineer, House Painter, and Fisherman, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether alien Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Group to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States. *June 1st*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *6/12/1907*, 190*7*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | Karl | 29 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Karl | 25 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Karl | 26 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Karl | 41 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Karl | 17 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Karl | 28 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Karl | 27 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Karl | 15 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Karl | 10 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Karl | 30 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Karl | 24 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Karl | 23 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Karl | 20 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karl | 21 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karl | 28 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Karl | 39 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Karl | 39 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Karl | 21 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Karl | 31 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Karl | 64 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Karl | 23 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Karl | 25 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karl | 18 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Karl | 28 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karl | 23 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Karl | 23 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Karl | 23 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Karl | 25 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Karl | 25 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karl | 33 | man | laborer | yes | German | | Germany, Karlsruhe | Germany, Karlsruhe | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | blue | | Germany | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Praga, Master of the San Juan, from Chabaya & Hove, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1900

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Pinlands, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1900

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Country of birth).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people of the north, i. e., the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio, Abruzzo, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 12 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States *June 1st 1904* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*4*

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation | Read Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Country | City or Town | | passage paid? | Yes No | Yes No | | | Physical | Mental and Physical | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | | |
| 1 | Matson | John | 22 | m | 6-3898-7/27/36 | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Slovakia | Radnashka | Yes | | Brother in law Stefan Slovack | | | no sore no good | | | | | |
| 2 | Kimich | Kaciel | 20 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Koplik | | 25 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kurman | Tail | 25 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Attie | Laurie | 17 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bruck | van | 27 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Boris | Paul | 24 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Widors | Paul | 41 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Francine | Pat | 32 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kuko | Klarie | 16 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Neslin | Tulac | 20 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kasak | Paul | 26 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bajak | Paul | 30 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mason | James | 29 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hier | Joseph | 22 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kutale | Joseph | 19 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss | Meriam | 24 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss | Yvonne | 20 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Elise | 17 | f | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chapin | Bertie | 40 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thompson | Elizabeth | 25 | f | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Baile | Magdalena | 26 | f | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss | Elizabeth | 30 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schiller | Friedrich | 23 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kabac | Luka | 19 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kauch | Lisa | 30 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr | Samuel | 24 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Jakab | 18 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Schneider | Pete | 19 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schlicher | John | 32 | m | | | " | " | " | " | | | brother Paul Kaciel | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Rogers, Master of the Patent from Antwerp & River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

State who has Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dail, Surgeon of the Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "aiding the vessel" "on" "employed by owner," "deputy," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, pedlar, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." **Column 7 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom money is sent).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom money was sent (mail, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).
Column 11 (If letter in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | European. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolshian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 200-B
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Antarctic* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination State, city, or town within the United States; country, if outside the United States | By whom Sworn passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet, inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--------|---------|------------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Hornok | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 2 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 3 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 4 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 5 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 6 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 7 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 8 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 9 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 10 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 11 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 12 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 13 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 14 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 15 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 16 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 17 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 18 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 19 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 20 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 21 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 22 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 23 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 24 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 25 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 26 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 27 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 28 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 29 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 30 | Kolopar | 38 | m | u | laborer | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | United States | no | no | no | | | 5-9 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |

I, John H. Brown, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, or the survey on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under proscriptor, or a person express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

11-1124

AFRICAN ORAL

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

2. ITALIAN (Soprano)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITILIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (containing).

citizenship, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after 1848.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)

entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, G. Van Biele, Surgeon of the 1st Detachment, sailing Hutchinson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the citizens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such citizens.

ut

State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Kerian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moscowian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sealand* sailing from *Amberp* arrival at a port in the United States, *June 1st*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY*, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 39 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 2 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 19 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 2" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 3 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 2" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 4 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 2" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 5 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 20 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 2" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 6 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 7 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 38 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 8 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 27 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 9 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 50 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 10 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 32 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 11 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 1.6 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 12 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 8 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 13 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 10 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 14 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 20 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 15 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 16 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 17 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 18 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 18 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 19 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 38 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 20 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 41 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 21 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 16 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 22 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 23 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 19 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |
| 24 | Adelaida K. Salazar | 32 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. | Self | Yes | San Juan, P.R. | Good | No | 5' 6" | Black | Brown | P.R. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Baker, of the United States, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the statement of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereto, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number that that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Bael, Surgeon of the Dutch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clockmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm or other business).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money made, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and not the country of origin.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).
Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Finnish | Seminavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*

Arrival at a port in the United States, June 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of

JUN 12 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet, Inches | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Groboz | 28 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8" | fair | Polish | |
| 2 | Murik | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Polish | |
| 3 | Janowski | 40 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | fair | Polish | |
| 4 | Negel | 27 | f | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 5 | Abeloz | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 6 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 7 | Negel | 27 | f | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 8 | Muller | 27 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 9 | Negel | 27 | f | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 10 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 11 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 12 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 13 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 14 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 15 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 16 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 17 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 18 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 19 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 20 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 21 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 22 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 23 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 24 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 25 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 26 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 27 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 28 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 29 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |
| 30 | Janowski | 35 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | fair | Polish | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. L. L. of the Boat from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 4 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Boat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 4, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, Frenchish arrival, as for example: Civil engineers, railway engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, house painters, and painters, iron miller, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, road turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the sale, who operates it.
Relationship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 9 (Whether having a label to which final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (label) or No (no label).
Column 10 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, Boston, Philadelphia).
Column 13 (By whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 14 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korrah. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sintland* sailing from *Antwerp*

June 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race of People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmidt | Maria | 44 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 2 | Holler | Teresa | 38 | f | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 3 | | Lynce | 11 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 4 | Bayer | Abraham | 38 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 5 | Holler | Lynce | 16 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 6 | Schneider | Theresa | 41 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 7 | Heinrich | Liese | 16 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 8 | Wassermann | Liese | 17 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 9 | | Mary | 17 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 10 | Kalchauer | Liese | 28 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 11 | | Rebecca | 10 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 12 | Parkbauer | Julia | 21 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 13 | Ebel | Theresa | 19 | f | s | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 14 | Heimer | Prinz | 26 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 15 | Lammick | Frank | 25 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 16 | Ficht | Andrea | 26 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 17 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 18 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 19 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 20 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 21 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 22 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 23 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 24 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 25 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 26 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 27 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 28 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 29 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |
| 30 | Heimer | Archie | 23 | m | m | | | German | Polish | Polish | Polish | | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | | Polish | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Baker*, Master of the *Portland*, from *Antwerp, Rome*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*.

State and the Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Van Daele*, Surgeon of the *Portland*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*.

State whether Surgeon sailing *thenceforth* or employed by *never* thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in complete months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession or Occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationery merchant, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, and publisher, etc. In cases of unskilled laborers, etc., such as simple as engineer, polisher, painter, turner, or other industrial occupations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Students completing should make this distinction in the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (If ever having a valid passport, final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (If better in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Suntland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wierga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 3 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 4 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 5 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 6 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 7 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 8 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 9 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 10 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 11 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 12 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 13 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 14 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 15 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 16 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 17 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 18 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 19 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 20 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 21 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 22 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 23 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 24 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 25 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 26 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 27 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 28 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 29 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 30 | <i>Novak</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tail</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 ft 6 in</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Lister, of the United States, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Rabe, Surgeon of the England, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Given to you, relative or friend, next of kin, relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Swindland* sailing from *Antwerp*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friendly and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Country | City or Town | | | Yes No | | | | Physical | Mental and | Feet, Inches | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 4 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 5 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 6 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 7 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 8 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 9 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 10 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 11 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 12 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 13 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 14 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 15 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 16 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 17 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 18 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 19 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 20 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 21 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 22 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 23 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 24 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 25 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 26 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 27 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 28 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 29 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 30 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blu</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the United States from United States have an solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Investigation Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van Daele, Surgeon of the United States, being therewith sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, business, profession, or trade of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply a commoner, laborer, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Citizenship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the registers of alien arrivals.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, or any other place where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or village).
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States *June 1st 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* June 1st 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Abled to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mon. | Occupation | Read. Write. | Country or Subject | | Country, City or Town. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | By whom passage paid? | | | | | | Feet, inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Rajala | Anna Maria | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 2 | Rajala | Jane | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 3 | Rajala | John | 11-12-80-23 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 4 | Rajala | Anna | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 5 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 6 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 7 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 8 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 9 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 10 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 11 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 12 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 13 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 14 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 15 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 16 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 17 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 18 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 19 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 20 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 21 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 22 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 23 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 24 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 25 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 26 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 27 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 28 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 29 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |
| 30 | Rajala | John | 20 | Student | Yes | Finland | White | Finland | Finland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blue | Finland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Davis of the United States from the River do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of races should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, say, in Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the United States sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therefrom or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusoid). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JUN 12 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Borov | Yuri | 23 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 2 | Lesko | Yoni | 31 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 3 | Lesko | Yoni | 34 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 4 | Lesko | Yoni | 37 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 5 | Lesko | Yoni | 40 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 6 | Lesko | Yoni | 43 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 7 | Lesko | Yoni | 46 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 8 | Lesko | Yoni | 49 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 9 | Lesko | Yoni | 52 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 10 | Lesko | Yoni | 55 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 11 | Lesko | Yoni | 58 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 12 | Lesko | Yoni | 61 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 13 | Lesko | Yoni | 64 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 14 | Lesko | Yoni | 67 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 15 | Lesko | Yoni | 70 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 16 | Lesko | Yoni | 73 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 17 | Lesko | Yoni | 76 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 18 | Lesko | Yoni | 79 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 19 | Lesko | Yoni | 82 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 20 | Lesko | Yoni | 85 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 21 | Lesko | Yoni | 88 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 22 | Lesko | Yoni | 91 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 23 | Lesko | Yoni | 94 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 24 | Lesko | Yoni | 97 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 25 | Lesko | Yoni | 100 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 26 | Lesko | Yoni | 103 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 27 | Lesko | Yoni | 106 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 28 | Lesko | Yoni | 109 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 29 | Lesko | Yoni | 112 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |
| 30 | Lesko | Yoni | 115 | M | | | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Self | | Brother, Boris, 238 E. 10th St. New York City | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Blk | Blue | | Switzerland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel painter, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Willing to join relative or friend; not if no relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-115

190'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Arriving at Port of

Mr. Guthrie -

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H. of the United States from Dr. H. H. H. H. do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any contagious or infectious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or to suffering from a "badness" or a dangerous mental disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, G. Van Ruel, Surgeon of the City and County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, profession, and also an arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationer, farmer, vegetable vendor, vegetable grower, brass polisher, metal polisher, armorer, wood turner, and not simply as musician, polisher, joiner, turner, or other substitute designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money above \$5.00.

A *Former* means one who has been a farm or a farm for the year who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "Transit," as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Civil and naturalized).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" is French, and "Francoise" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, French, or German, might perfectly come under the heading of Celtic, Slavonic, or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (see *West Indian*).

11-110

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. companions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

(Column 26: Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 26 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination): - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (No whom was passage paid): - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *namely*: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Page, Master of the Steamship from London, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Steamship from London, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Given name).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
 "African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, Trentino and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Isabel | Laboly | 14 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Martha | Laboly | 15 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bojze | Labovine | 27 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joseph | Labovine | 27 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robert | Lab | 3 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Andrew | Labovine | 25 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Martha | Labovine | 25 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Robert | Labovine | 20 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bojze | Labovine | 27 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Robert | Labovine | 19 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert | Labovine | 19 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Robert | Labovine | 20 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Robert | Labovine | 33 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Robert | Labovine | 49 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robert | Labovine | 26 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robert | Labovine | 52 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robert | Labovine | 28 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Robert | Labovine | 27 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robert | Labovine | 20 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Robert | Labovine | 22 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Robert | Labovine | 19 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Robert | Labovine | 32 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robert | Labovine | 26 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robert | Labovine | 28 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robert | Labovine | 26 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robert | Labovine | 15 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robert | Labovine | 16 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robert | Labovine | 35 | m | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Robert | Labovine | 24 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Robert | Labovine | 29 | f | lab | fr | fr | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Cleveland | Ohio | self | more | brother in law | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ryan, of the Portland, from Antwerp, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Portland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900.

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might yet come under the heading of French Canadian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Reason for going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111 List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of much money | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of—Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Jacurak Anna | 19 | f | no | lab | no | Austria | Polish | Poland | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Jacurak | no | no | 5' 2" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 2 | Wierz Helen | 19 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Wierz | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 3 | Mayer Wilhelmine | 36 | f | no | lab | no | Germany | Polish | Germany | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Mayer | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 4 | Sham Anna | 1 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Sham | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 5 | Picher John | 31 | m | no | lab | no | Austria | Polish | Poland | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Picher | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 6 | Bene Kata | 27 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Bene | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 7 | Kara Anna | 4 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Kara | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 8 | Fia Anna | 2 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Fia | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 9 | Lavrovna Anna | 16 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Lavrovna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 10 | Barberic Anna | 17 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Barberic | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 11 | Hoxick John | 28 | m | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Hoxick | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 12 | Kosminers Anna | 31 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Kosminers | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 13 | Johnova Bara | 39 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Johnova | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 14 | Janos Anna | 8 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Janos | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 15 | Josy Anna | 3 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Josy | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 16 | J. Janyan Anna | 24 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John J. Janyan | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 17 | Margela Anna | 17 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Margela | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 18 | Novak Anna | 18 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Novak | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 19 | Slattar Anna | 18 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 20 | Kohl Anna | 18 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 21 | Simon Anna | 18 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 22 | Havory Anna | 18 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 23 | Maenck Anna | 17 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 24 | Anna Anna | 15 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 25 | Wohl Anna | 20 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 26 | Hank Anna | 36 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 27 | Magner Anna | 9 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 28 | Hadi Anna | 20 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |
| 29 | Leibstgen Anna | 20 | f | no | lab | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | New York | brother | no | no | brother John Anna | no | no | 5' 4" 11" 11" | brn | Poland | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Swiland* sailing from *Antwerp*

June 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of *Weymouth*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race of People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mps. | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Fedko | Gawron | 25 | man | lab | no | Polish | Antwerp | Wolke | self | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 2 | Horath | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 3 | Thine | Kada | 30 | man | no | Polish | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 4 | | Bara | 8 | man | no | Polish | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 5 | | Janga | 7 | man | no | Polish | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 6 | | Kato | 3 | man | no | Polish | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 7 | Horath | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 8 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 9 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 10 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 11 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 12 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 13 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 14 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 15 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 16 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 17 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 18 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 19 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 20 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 21 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 22 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 23 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 24 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 25 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 26 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 27 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 28 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 29 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |
| 30 | | Wan | 23 | man | no | Hungary | Croatian | Antwerp | Stanton Pa | no | no | brother Leon Jenkins 12-32 14 th Stanton Pa | no | no | no | no | 56 | bl | br | Poland |

Shear, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the Steamship "Holland", from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Rabe, Surgeon of the Steamship "Holland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply owner, farmer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom travel passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Monacan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sintland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 1st* 1907. Arriving at Port of *1907*

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read. Write | Country | City or Town | State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | passage paid? | Yes No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet. Inches | Complexion | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Kowacki | Jedryz | 26 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Molozera Chert P. R. | self | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 2 | Pojka | Amilaw | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 3 | Li | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 4 | Alimura | Jan | 35 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 5 | Gerowinski | Jan | 17 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 6 | Winkler | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 7 | Jan | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 8 | Wojewicki | Anton | 32 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 9 | Kalita | Paul | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 10 | Latowicki | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 11 | Latowicki | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 12 | Orzech | Wladimir | 18 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 13 | Orzech | Adam | 40 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 14 | Wazow | Jedryz | 40 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 15 | Grumila | Adam | 29 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 16 | Smalera | Piotr | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 17 | Pietrasz | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 18 | Jan | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 19 | Pietrasz | Anton | 29 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 20 | Grumila | Wojciech | 15 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 21 | Latowicki | Jan | 30 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 22 | Grumila | Jedryz | 17 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 23 | Grumila | Wladimir | 25 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 24 | Maykut | Adam | 29 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 25 | Gatary | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 26 | Grumila | Jan | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 27 | Grumila | Jedryz | 19 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 28 | Latowicki | Jan | 30 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 29 | Latowicki | Jan | 36 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |
| 30 | Latowicki | Jan | 29 | Leg | no | Polish | Luska | Kolton Carbottom | | 29 | no | brother in law Jan Kowacki | no | | | | |

John & Mary
Luska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Brown, Master of the U. S. S. Intrepid, from London, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Delle, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Intrepid, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people whose names in the lists of the River Po north of Italy are, comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (those comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-82, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend; or if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

117-18
List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scutland* sailing from *Liverpool* June 1st 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1904

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of valid passport? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | |
| 1 | Epstein | Abraham | 33 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 2 | Epstein | Isaac | 17 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 3 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 4 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 5 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 6 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 7 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 8 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 9 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 10 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 11 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 12 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 13 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 14 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 15 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 16 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 17 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 18 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 19 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 20 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 21 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 22 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 23 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 24 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 25 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 26 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 27 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 28 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 29 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |
| 30 | Epstein | Isaac | 21 | m | unemployed | yes | Russian | Polish | Belarus | New York | self | yes | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | black | blue | | Belarus | | |

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. Davis*, Master of the *Portland*, from *Chicago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *190*

Notarially Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Backe*, Surgeon of the *Portland*, sailing *Chicago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *190*

Notarially Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel worker, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Previous journey).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose race is that of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (in fact) or No (in fact).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether to join relative or friend; or if not, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—The names in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lincoln* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *1907*

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Abled to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------|------------|------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mths. | Male | Occupation | Read, Write | Country of which | | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leiblich | William | 18 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 2 | Leiblich | Joseph | 16 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 3 | Leiblich | Isaac | 14 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 4 | Leiblich | David | 12 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 5 | Leiblich | Abraham | 10 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 6 | Leiblich | Isaac | 8 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 7 | Leiblich | Isaac | 6 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 8 | Leiblich | Isaac | 4 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 9 | Leiblich | Isaac | 2 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 10 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 11 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 12 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 13 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 14 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 15 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 16 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 17 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 18 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 19 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 20 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 21 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 22 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 23 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 24 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 25 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 26 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 27 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 28 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 29 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |
| 30 | Leiblich | Isaac | 1 | no | laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | brn | brn | | Poland |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sentland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abil to | Nationality | Left Permanent Residence | Engl Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Place of Birth |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wojciechowski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L., of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any infectious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a profit, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. D. D., Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900.

at

State whether Surgeon "calling thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brain polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of Central European or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other distant part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Linland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st* 190*7*

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$20 and if test, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>P. Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 3 | <i>Malagajczyk</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>11-25-404</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 4 | <i>Malagajczyk</i> | <i>Cherka</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 5 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 6 | <i>Belynets</i> | <i>Katrina</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 7 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 9 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 10 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 11 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 12 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 13 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 14 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 15 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 17 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 18 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 19 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 20 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 21 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 22 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 24 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 25 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 26 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 27 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 29 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| 30 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Russian</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Parker, Master of the Steamship from Barcelona, Spain, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the riggers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, elementary engineer, committee engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might in part come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1114

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket, berth, and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-82, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving in full relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Tatarman. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Sandwichian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scutland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of— | | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Luranc | Marya | 18 | f | | lab | yes | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dziedzinski | Joseph | 18 | m | | lab | no | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Janowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Polish | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |

Galus, Inspector

I, Wm. Parker, of the County of Windsor, State of Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the survey of said vessel, sailing hereunder, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, nor is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... of

196

48712

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Ann. Brit. Mus. (Zool.)

1700

Columbina (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Columbina (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Columbina 5 (Mixed or Single).—The entry in column 8 should be either *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Columbina 6 (Other or Occupations).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, *State Engineer*, *State Engineer's Office*, *Engineer*, *Mining Engineer*, *Brace*, *Plumber*, *State Plumber*, *Iron molder*, *Wood Turner*, *Iron*, *and* *not* *Smith*, *as* *mechanic*, *plumber*, *molder*, *turner*, *or* *other* *indefinite* *designations*.

A distinction should be made between *fireproofers* *firing* *ironwork* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *fireman* is one who operates a furnace, boiler, or engine for himself or others.

A *fireman* *not* is one who is not in a furnace for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; these, coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be "based on" carried under head of occupation.

Columbina (Able to Read and Write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*, *No*, *can read and write*, *No*, *No* *can* *neither* *read* *nor* *write*, or *Yes*, *No* *can* *read* *but* *not* *write*.

Columbina 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen.

Columbina (Race or People).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and usually, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might yet be born in the Kingdom of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN BLACKS

* "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, whose skin whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

2. ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of C. Cusani, L. Lazzarini, V. Geronzi, and F. Rossi) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians" generally. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FRANK J. LUTTI

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising all Liguria, the May the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, the Apulia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descend-
progeny, should be classed as "Italians" generally.

Colony of the Queen (incl. subjects). The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it should be possible to match the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, state or foreign country of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 12: Weather having a tick in each final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (H) for or No (N) for tick).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show details of the person or persons who paid for the passage, including their location, or other relevant information.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Country).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or periods of years) and a place; for, 1824-37, Philadelphia.

Column E to G. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, John Van Daele, Surgeon of the Orinland, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shirts, 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Peruvian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Barbarian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Serch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—11

44 4430

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Sinland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 1st*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10th* 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single or Married. | Profession or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Native-born. | Country of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Skin. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mns. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ignace R. | Alexander | 41 | m | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 2 | Pylla | Walenty | 37 | m | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 3 | Henry J. | Stanislaw | 34 | m | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 4 | Joseph | Jan | 33 | m | m | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 5 | Emmanuel | Stanislaw | 30 | m | m | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 6 | Prag | Jan | 28 | m | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 7 | Antonia | Jan | 18 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 8 | Antonia | Jan | 17 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 9 | Antonia | Jan | 16 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 10 | Antonia | Jan | 15 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 11 | Antonia | Jan | 14 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 12 | Antonia | Jan | 13 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 13 | Antonia | Jan | 12 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 14 | Antonia | Jan | 11 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 15 | Antonia | Jan | 10 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 16 | Antonia | Jan | 9 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 17 | Antonia | Jan | 8 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 18 | Antonia | Jan | 7 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 19 | Antonia | Jan | 6 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 20 | Antonia | Jan | 5 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 21 | Antonia | Jan | 4 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 22 | Antonia | Jan | 3 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 23 | Antonia | Jan | 2 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 24 | Antonia | Jan | 1 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 25 | Antonia | Jan | 0 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 26 | Antonia | Jan | 0 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 27 | Antonia | Jan | 0 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 28 | Antonia | Jan | 0 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 29 | Antonia | Jan | 0 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |
| 30 | Antonia | Jan | 0 | f | s | lab | no | no | Poland | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | good | | 5' 10" | fair | blue | | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and title from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

at New York.

1900.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply its common, polished, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Residence companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Time or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show who the alien is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with upward complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Linland* sailing from *Antwerp*

June 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Smith, Master of the Benland, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Russian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Irish, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on passage of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Ruse, Surgeon of the Benland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

131 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Swedish* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *June 12* 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to given final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married in Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Karvorokh | Michael | 36 | m | no | laborer | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gornia | Switzerland | yes self | found Jan Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 2 | Toback | Jan | 33 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Wisconsin | Waukegan | no | brother Jacob Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 3 | Tela | Andrey | 40 | m | no | laborer | no | " | yes Thoma | " | Polina | Polina | no | brother in law Jan Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 4 | Chopre | Jan | 36 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 5 | Lukasz | Anton | 22 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 6 | Konika | Jan | 20 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 7 | Wojewodka | Wojewodka | 29 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 8 | Saler | Konika | 22 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 9 | Miscura | Anton | 22 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 10 | Kuchorok | Jan | 23 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 11 | Pieloniska | Wojewodka | 14 | f | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 12 | Bilunsky | Josef | 38 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 13 | Kuropalinski | Jan | 24 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 14 | Wojda | Josef | 25 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 15 | Ablovski | Josef | 22 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 16 | Wawryk | Jan | 28 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 17 | Wojlaski | Jan | 28 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 18 | Wojlaski | Jan | 37 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 19 | Wojlaski | Jan | 35 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 20 | Wojlaski | Jan | 35 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 21 | Wojlaski | Jan | 17 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 22 | Wojlaski | Jan | 22 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 23 | Wojlaski | Jan | 27 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 24 | Wojlaski | Jan | 28 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 25 | Wojlaski | Jan | 28 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 26 | Wojlaski | Jan | 22 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 27 | Wojlaski | Jan | 32 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 28 | Wojlaski | Jan | 37 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 29 | Wojlaski | Jan | 23 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |
| 30 | Wojlaski | Jan | 28 | m | no | laborer | no | " | " | " | Chicago | Chicago | no | brother in law Andrey Kurek | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | fair | fair |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the Steamship "The S. S. S. S.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

at San Francisco.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Official.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Steamship "The S. S. S. S.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male (or F. for female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wid (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, if engaged in, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, teamster, seaman, stevedore, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, pipe fitter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "based as 'regulars'" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries, Yes, No, should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from them in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be based as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be based as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last place of residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom sent, or name of person).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; or if not, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stanthard* sailing from *Antwerp* *Therist* 1907 Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

100

| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. in U.S. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, within the United States, or a country outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | | |
| 1 | Bachinal | Francis | 17 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 2 | Bachman | Marya | 18 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 3 | Bois | Michael | 26 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 4 | Wolfram | Joseph | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 5 | Michalski | Maryanna | 18 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 6 | Bowick | Joseph | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 7 | Fujia | Jan | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 8 | Boisick | Luan | 20 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 9 | Korodyski | Felix | 20 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 10 | Dow | Michael | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 11 | Glowacki | Jan | 18 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 12 | Kisimanski | Joseph | 16 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 13 | Korodyski | Jan | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 14 | Beluski | Michael | 18 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 15 | Vojacki | Anna | 18 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 16 | Wojacki | Michael | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 17 | Wojacki | Felix | 20 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 18 | Chice | Jan | 18 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 19 | Kobackowski | Felix | 18 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 20 | Pikora | Wojacki | 40 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 21 | Katusiewicz | Helena | 18 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 22 | Swierch | Katerzyna | 24 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 23 | Swierch | Anna | 18 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 24 | Swierch | Anna | 18 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 25 | Michola | Francis | 15 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 26 | Wojacki | Marya | 22 | 34 | F | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 27 | Wojacki | Michael | 24 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 28 | Wojacki | Jan | 33 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 29 | Wojacki | Joseph | 35 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |
| 30 | Wojacki | Joseph | 19 | 34 | M | Single | Lab | Yes | Polish | Polish | London, England | Poland | Self | Yes | Brother, Jan Bachman, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | Good | | 5' 8" | White | Brown | | | Poland | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *London* arrival at a port in the United States. *June 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of

196

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mths. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | State, city, or town, or village, or foreign country, if outside the United States. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The M. W. A. 15. The P. O. M. 16. The U. M. W. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The M. W. A. 24. The P. O. M. 25. The U. M. W. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?</ |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Price, of the Steamship "Trenton", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, William H. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply designer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Reasonably complete should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens of these appearance includes an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (To 17).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van Duse, Surgeon of the Steamship "Trenton", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahmian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1st 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read, Write | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Passage paid? | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Feet. Inches | Hair | Eyes | Place of Birth |
| 1 | Przybylski | Michael | 17 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 12 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 2 | Przybylski | Anna | 15 | f | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 8 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 8" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 3 | Przybylski | Joseph | 18 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 4 | Przybylski | Franciszek | 25 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 5 | Przybylski | Henry | 38 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 6 | Przybylski | Martha | 22 | f | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 7 | Przybylski | Wladyslaw | 11 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 8 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 34 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 9 | Przybylski | Wladyslaw | 38 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 10 | Przybylski | Jedko | 30 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 11 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 15 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 12 | Przybylski | Simon | 17 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 13 | Przybylski | Edward | 18 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 14 | Przybylski | Wladyslaw | 23 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 15 | Przybylski | Jan | 25 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 16 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 19 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 17 | Przybylski | Henry | 16 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 18 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 24 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 19 | Przybylski | Wladyslaw | 21 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 20 | Przybylski | Jan | 18 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 21 | Przybylski | Jan | 32 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 22 | Przybylski | Jan | 24 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 23 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 18 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 24 | Przybylski | Tomaz | 34 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 25 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 23 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 26 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 38 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 27 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 35 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 28 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 38 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 29 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 18 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |
| 30 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 18 | m | no | Polish | Andrusz Polosko | New York | yes | 10 | no | brother Henry | no | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Zeller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. H. Smith, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or otherwise, or is subject to mental infirmity, or a polygamist, or an adulterer, or under promise or obligation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. As for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply, assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farms or other industry).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
Column 6 (Farms or other industry).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
Column 7 (Literacy).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 10 (Previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race, aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether at possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 14 (Money brought by head of family).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moore-negrit. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Szech. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lindland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JUN 12 1907 1907

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling | Abled to Read, Write | Nationality | Country of which Subject | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|-----------|----------|------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Dyba</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Edwin K. Jedy</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Hoyak Jedy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

C. J. Engstrom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

happily

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Annual Report, (Official)

17-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Coding Occupations). The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make three-function on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be considered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes4 (can read and write), No - No4 (can neither read nor write), Yesa - Noa (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 (Race or people) - The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be known "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK)

A "Negro" (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN CUDOTHE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." (Italians should show the

(Continued.)—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely if

place (city or town) of final destination, if, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 6 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend);—
entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

4. *Admons 17 to 27.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Daele, Surgeon of the 14th Volunteer Infantry, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

194

Immigration Officer,

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Norfolk Island. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiob). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sentinel* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 1* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NY* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical). | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, time, and cause). | Height (Feet, inches). | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Little Falls</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lee, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear that I have caused the subject of said vessel sailing to and from the port of San Francisco, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or leader, promoter or agent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, therewith," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and State or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Swanland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 1st*, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read, Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States |
| 1 | Lesnick | Herman | 21 | Male | Student | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 2 | Larowski | Michael | 25 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Silesia | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 3 | Wipolshi | Sam | 36 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Lublin | Poland | Poland | Self | 26 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 4 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 5 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 6 | Brothman | Israel | 36 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Tomaszow | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 7 | Leungaragh | Samson | 25 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Cyba | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 8 | Lyn | Samson | 40 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 9 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 10 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 11 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 12 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 13 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 14 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 15 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 16 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 17 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 18 | Lewin | Yonsey | 21 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 19 | Adamowski | Samson | 18 | Male | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 20 | Talar | Maryanna | 19 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 21 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 22 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 23 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 24 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 25 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 26 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |
| 27 | Shachin | Anna | 18 | Female | | | Polish | Poland | White | Poland | Radom | Poland | Poland | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law, Herman Lesnick, 1005 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | White | Blue | Poland |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Occupation | Route | Write | Address of subject | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State, city, or town, within the United States, country, if outside the United States | By whom | Whether in possession of passport and if not, how | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Arrived | Condition | Deformed | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | Dzavirga | Jan | 27 | m | laborer | yes | | Rosina Polak | Russia | Wilna | Wilna | Wilna | self | 10 | no | | Brother Ludwik Dzavirga | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kurczew | Michael | 36 | m | | no | | | | | | Brachew | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczew | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wardoska | Stanislaw | 28 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Stanislaw Wardoska | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Holowski | Andrzej | 25 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Andrzej Holowski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kurczewski | Josef | 19 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Josef Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kurczewski | Josef | 35 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Josef Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kurczewski | Andrzej | 28 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Andrzej Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kurczewski | Jan | 21 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kurczewski | Jan | 19 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kurczewski | Jan | 38 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kurczewski | Jan | 25 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kurczewski | Jan | 18 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kurczewski | Jan | 34 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kurczewski | Jan | 18 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kurczewski | Jan | 17 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kurczewski | Jan | 24 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kurczewski | Jan | 26 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kurczewski | Jan | 24 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kurczewski | Jan | 26 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kurczewski | Jan | 39 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kurczewski | Jan | 17 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kurczewski | Jan | 33 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kurczewski | Jan | 18 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kurczewski | Jan | 19 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kurczewski | Jan | 37 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kurczewski | Jan | 25 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kurczewski | Jan | 31 | m | | yes | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kurczewski | Jan | 29 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kurczewski | Jan | 18 | m | | no | | | | | | Widze | Poland | 10 | no | | Brother Jan Kurczewski | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the Steamship "Cuba", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly swear, and truly depone, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

Notary Public for the State of California.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Steamship "Cuba", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, hotelkeeper, painter, mining engineer, horse dealer, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, police, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Date of arrival in the United States).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes read and write, No, No read and write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Definiteness of country of last permanent residence).—Column 7 should be entered to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The return in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. In this column the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to the south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The return in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The return in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The return in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The return in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The return in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The return in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, Nov. 27, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The return in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sinkland* sailing from *Antwerp*

June 1 190*7*

Arriving at Port of

June 12

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom and for what purpose | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 2 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 3 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 4 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 5 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 6 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 7 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 8 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 9 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 10 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 11 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 12 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 13 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 14 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 15 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 16 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 17 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 18 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 19 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 20 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 21 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 22 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 23 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 24 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |
| 25 | <i>Heimann</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> | <i>By father</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polina Heimann</i> |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1st 1907

| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read or Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mns. | | | | | Country of which subject | City or Town | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Feet-Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>De Wiltshire</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Longueville</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 3 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 4 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 5 | | <i>De Wiltshire</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 6 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 7 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 8 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 9 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 10 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 11 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 12 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 13 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 14 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 15 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 16 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 17 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 18 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 19 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 20 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 21 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 22 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 23 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 24 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 25 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 26 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 27 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 28 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 29 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 30 | | <i>van der Kerk</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Parker, of the Pinland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in a proper and proper manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a lunatic, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 day of 190

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Jan Rijk, Surgeon of the Pinland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving in past relative to friend; and if no such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if not, last relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any other officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Finland

arrived

June 12

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Group

Number

One
year
old or
under

Older
than
one
year

Destination

Imm

6/13/9

2

2

2

1 ✓ 9711

3:40

2

C.D.

2 ✓ 11146

4:30

2

Norwich Line

3 ✓ 6300

4:30

1

4 ✓ 60

1

1

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| S. S. | | Arrived | | 19 | | M. | | from | | Discharged | | Meals | |
|-------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Malena Sam | 116 | 1 | 1 | | To cousin | Cous. Jos. Kauterowitz 240 Madison NY | Delus | 13 9 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | Saba Julia and ch | 33 | 9/10 | 2 | | To husb | Nurs. Paul 177 Germania 9 Bay NY | | 13 9 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 33 | Strube Maria | 42 | 12 | 1 | | To husb | Nurs. Ludwig Gladstone Germania Mar. Delus | | 12 4 | | 1 | | |
| 34 | Teistager Basig | 14 | 11 | 1 | | To brother | Bro. Bens 176 Eldridge 4th Delus | | 12 4 | | 1 | | |
| 35 | Ruth Maria | 21 | 11 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Rosa 247 Jefferson Cblyn Delus | | 13 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Augustin Peter A | 17 | 8 | 1 | | To husb | Nurs. Nulaly Augustin 291 Madison Am Guttenberg N.Y. | | 12 3 | | 1 | | |
| 37 | Tugina Margareta | 21 | 17 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary Mann 24 Alheda Cblyn Delus | | 14 11 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 38 | Judit Frida | 4 | 18 | 1 | | To sister | Nurs. Emil Saco 462 E. 25 NY Delus | | 13 9 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Silberman Anna | 3 | 18 | 1 | | To aunt | Cous. Mrs. Yetti Gluck 143 E 4 NY Delus | | 12 3 | | 1 | | |
| 40 | Marena Metilda | 3 | 13 | 1 | | To aunt | Cous. Mrs. Rachel Battler 177 Allen Delus | | 13 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | Kollat Rosa | 21 | 8 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Rosa 17 E 119 NYC Delus | | 13 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | Levi Sally | 43 | 25 | 1 | | To uncle | Bro. Amy Baklander 856 Knickerbocker Cblyn Delus | | 13 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | Linder Marie and ch | 44 | 16/21 | 4 | | To husb | Nurs. Ludwig 2414 Amsterdam Am NYC Delus | | 13 11 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 44 | Wise Michael | 41 | 24 | 1 | | To telg for 1 | Bro. Et to Cousin Michael Saker 893 Aveport Allman C. | | 13 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 45 | Yfizekher Verez | 22 | 16 | 1 | | To brother | Bro. Jos. Lusk 108 11th Ave Delus | | 10 1 | | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | Schoch Marie | 42 | 20 | 1 | | To sister | Son. Lili. Emily Lower Delus | | 12 3 | | 1 | | |
| 47 | Guttenbling David | 41 | 23 | 1 | | To telg for 1 | Bro. Et to Cousin Michael Saker 893 Aveport Allman C. | | 13 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 48 | Ladinsky Melba and 4 ch | 39 | 1/8 | 8 | | To husb | Nurs. Abraham 141 Henry NYC Delus | | 13 9 | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 49 | Takacs Emerencia | 25 | 13 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Margit 24 W. 131 Delus | | 13 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | Schellens Mary and ch | 1 | 15/16 | 2 | | To husb | Nurs. Nicola 202 8th Cblyn Delus | | 12 4 | | 1 | | |
| 51 | Ra bi Jetti and 2 ch | 3 | 23/5 | 3 | | To husb | Bro. Selur 313 Irvington NYC Delus | | 12 4 | | 1 | | |
| 52 | Gruskewitz Sara | 18 | 2 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Freide 294 Somner Cblyn Delus | | 13 11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 53 | Eisenstein Rachel and 2 ch | 16 | 27/9 | 3 | | To husb | Nurs. David 117 Ellery Delus | | 10 10 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 54 | Schultz Maria | 28 | 1 | 1 | | To cousin | Cous. Mrs. M. Killian 77 Morgan St Delus | | 12 9 | | 1 | | |
| 55 | Iseli Rosa and sis | 43 | 9/10 | 2 | | To brother | Bro. Fritz 70 9th Ave NYC Delus | | 12 4 | | 1 | | |
| 56 | Hubean Catharina | 1 | 4 | 1 | | To frd. | Cous. Mrs. Gulian Caturaus 125 W. 24 NYC Delus | | 13 10 | | 1 | | |
| 57 | Urban Vendol | 17 | 4 | 1 | | To telg for 1 | Bro. Et to Bro. Muckor 915 W. 19 Harrisburg Pa Delus | | 13 2 | | 1 | 2 | |
| 58 | Piatrowska Jewdocha | 6 | 17 | 1 | | To husb | Nurs. Tomasz 65 2nd Port Richmond Delus | | 14 1 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 59 | Zydja Katarzyna | 14 | 20 | 1 | | To sister | Polish Loc. Delus | | 13 1 | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 60 | Wojcik Karolina | 14 | 25 | 1 | | To brother | Bro. Jan 74 Morris City NY Delus | | 13 9 | | 1 | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Finalled* arrived *June 12th* 19*19* M. *from*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|------|------------------|----------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Receives |
| 1 | Fortinat, <i>Andras</i> | 5 | 18 | 1 | To telg for | By W. S. L. Agurs Sabie Box 81 Collinswood 6 | <i>Admission</i> | 15 | 4 | 3 4 |
| 2 | Volcan, <i>Vasilis</i> | 48 | 2 | 1 | To telg for | By W. to bro Joan B. 65 So. Barton Pa. Delu | | 13 | 2 | 1 2 |
| 3 | Both, <i>Revel</i> | 47 | 1 | 1 | To E-1-1 | By L. Baum Sherr 54 Columbia N.Y. Cray | | 13 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 1 1 |
| 4 | Tworak, <i>Andras</i> | 47 | 22 | 1 | To telg for | By W. to B. C. Madamir Jure 179 Highland Ave Phila | | 14 | 2 | 2 3 2 |
| 5 | Priska, <i>Josef</i> | 46 | 17 | 1 | To telg | <i>Just - Co</i> | | 17 | 2 ¹⁵ | 5 6 5 |
| 6 | Fortin, <i>Maria</i> | 47 | 16 | 1 | To uncle | Pol. Doe 117 Broad St. N.Y. Green | | 13 | 12 | 1 2 1 |
| 7 | Lioke, <i>Samor</i> | 27 | 27 | 2 | To telg for | <i>Just - Co</i> | | 17 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 5 6 5 |
| 8 | Iaszuzak, <i>Anna</i> | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Sedles 54 Morris St. City N.Y. Selu | | 13 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 1 1 |
| 9 | Granet, <i>Toll</i> | 16 | 27 | 1 | To father | Loth. <i>Wise</i> Baymont Ave. Corona L.I. Delu | | 17 | 3 | - 1 - |
| 10 | Kasoch, <i>Erzsebet and sis</i> | 1 | 24/5 | 5 | To B-1-1 | By Mrs. Gustar Eosner 738 Bay View Elizabeth N.Y. | | " | 4 ³⁰ | - 2 - |
| 11 | Posternak, <i>Olena</i> | 13 | | 1 | To brother | Pol. Doe 117 Broad St. N.Y. Green | | 13 | 5 | 1 2 2 |
| 12 | Schwarz, <i>Sam</i> | 20 | 10 | 1 | To telg for | By E. to father Aaron 447 Locust St. Newport Pa. Delu | | 13 | 12 | 1 2 1 |
| 13 | Pickos, <i>Sofia and ch</i> | 40 | 3/4 | 2 | Ins. & | " to husb. Andry 903 Broad St. N.Y. Green | | 13 | 2 | 2 4 2 |
| 14 | Uladjan, <i>Gjuro</i> | 25 | 4 | 1 | " | <i>Kungarian Society</i> | | 19 | 3 ²⁵ | 7 8 7 |
| 15 | Koon, <i>Josef</i> | 10 | 30 | 1 | Imp. add. | By to frd Sebastian Pardon 125 City St. Brighton Pa. | | 19 | 4 | - 1 - |
| 16 | Kucia, <i>Stanislaw</i> | 8 | 17 | 1 | To telg for | " to sis Pauline 771 Dr. Street Phila Pa. Green | | 13 | 11 | 1 1 1 |
| 17 | Ghedale, <i>Idel</i> | 3 | 15 | 1 | To telg for | United Fed. Charities 229 E. 13 th St. N.Y. Selu | | 18 | 10 | 6 6 6 |
| 18 | Swiech, <i>Tatarazna</i> | 10 | 23 | 1 | To cousin | Pol. Doe 117 Broad St. N.Y. Green | | 13 | 15 | 1 2 1 |
| 19 | Mazer, <i>Marya</i> | 13 | 17 | 1 | To telg for | By to sis Mrs. Kiet. Yehabronski 20 1 st St. N.Y. Green | | 14 | 1 ⁰⁵ | 2 2 2 |
| 20 | Dechlik, <i>Jan</i> | 15 | 28 | 1 | To telg for | By E. to frd Joe Einstein Pa. Dimygar Pa. Delu | | 13 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 1 2 1 |
| 21 | Muscoitz, <i>Abraham</i> | | 20 | 1 | To telg for | " to bro. Boaac 403 State Rochester N.Y. Delu | | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | Kluger, <i>Faine</i> | 22 | 26 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Law 734 E. 6 th N.Y. Cray | | 17 | 3 | - |
| 23 | Gezoi, <i>Zsigi</i> | 26 | 1 | 1 | To telg for | By E. to bro. Peter 606 N. 5 th Kansas City, Kans. Delu | | 13 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 1 |
| 24 | Mura, <i>Josef</i> | 47 | 21 | 1 | " | <i>Long Home</i> | | 17 | 1 | 3 6 |
| 25 | Bumney, <i>Elise and ch</i> | 45 | 5/ | 2 | To husb. | Muss. Michal 626 E. 17 th N.Y. Delu | | 17 | 3 | - |
| 26 | Rosenfeld, <i>Hudas</i> | 17 | 11 | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Sarah Rosinfeld 54 Columbia St. Delu | | 13 | 3 | - |
| 27 | Flock, <i>Selde Mosbin</i> | | 3 | 1 | To E-1-1 | Bro. Law 447 Adams Ave. Bronx Delu | | 12 | 4 | - |
| 28 | Sogreim, <i>Ettel</i> | 5 | 16 | 1 | To telg for | Cous. Alter Kolbin 205 Court Newark N.Y. Delu | | 13 | 9 ⁰⁰ | - |
| 29 | Zechanowitz, <i>Fele</i> | 5 | | 1 | To brother | Clara Dr. H. Kone Delu | | 14 | 9 ⁰⁰ | - |
| | Levin, <i>Ziwe</i> | | 19 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Josef Lerm 558 Greenwich N.Y. Delu | | 13 | 11 | - |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR LINE)

SHEET 2

arrived

June 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | | REMARKS | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Group | No. | Page | | | DEPT. EXCL. | | | RENEWALING | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | DATE | SHIP | REMARKS |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 31. ✓ Arnes, Francois Josep | 1 | 28 | 1 | L. P. C. HOLD WITHDRAWN | 4/8/07 OK | 4/13/07 Elliott | 4/13/07 | | | | | | | | 4/19/07 D.D. | 940 | | | | | | | | | 5 67 |
| 32m | 32. ✓ Vergette, Henri | 27 | 17 | 1 | HOLD WITHDRAWN | 4/26/07 | 4/13/08 S.D.N. | 4/13/08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 ¹⁵ per 4/10/07 Zealand |
| 49m | 33. ✓ Golif, Pal | 28 | 14 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | | Rager | | | | | | | | | 4/13/07 H.S. 11 | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 51m | 34. ✓ Csinat, Jeno | 24 | 18 | 1 | Dr. Cert? | | Mitchell | 4/13/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 ¹⁵ per 4/10/07 Zealand |
| 53m | 35. ✓ Lucanati, Joesel & wif & 2 ch | 31 | 25/0 | 3 | HOLD WITHDRAWN | 4/26/07 | Raas | 4/13/07 | | | | | | | | 4/26/07 En 3155 | | | | | | | | | | 207070 |
| 54m | 36. ✓ Jentof, Leopold | 5 | 25 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | | Marshall | | | | | | | | | 4/13/07 L.S. 10 | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 25m | 37. ✓ Jaquin, Richard | 36 | 30 | 1 | HOLD WITHDRAWN | 4/13/07 | Schaar | 4/13/07 | | | | | | | | 4/22/07 W.S. 11, 40 | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 35m | 38. ✓ Matschkowski, Fred & 2 ch | 41 | 15 | 15 | Wf & ch in Hosp. | | Rechtel | | | | | | | | | 4/13/07 L.S. 11 | | | | | | | | | | 3-1 |
| 23m | 39. ✓ Ernes Barthelmy | 1 | 29 | 1/2 | Letter S.S. | | Elliott | 4/13/07 | | | | | | | | 4/19/07 D.D. 940 | | | | | | | | | | 7-6 |
| 30f | 40. ✓ Goldman, Estu | 3 | 7 | 1 | H.S. 07 | | Wanna | | | | | | | | | 4/13/07 H.S. 11 | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 36f | 41. ✓ Schulkauskys, Juliana | | | | Francis Hosp | 4/9/07 | Wanna | | | | | | | | | 4/20/07 J. 11, 30 | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 35f | 42. ✓ Matschkowski, Berta | 41 | 15 | 1 | " | 4/2/07 | Letter | | | | | | | | | 4/22/07 J. 11, 30 | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

max

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S.

HILAND (H. STAR LINE)

arrived June 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | | Group | No. | | | Dr. | Excl. | RESTRINGS | Admitted | DATE | Record No. | DATE | Ship | OFFICIAL | DATE |
| 32m | 12m J. Demas, Demitrios | 21 | 10 | 1 | L. P. C. Guard of #2 | Paos. | | | | 6/13/1908 Ld 12 | | | | | 1 2 |
| 31m | 2 Demas, Elia | 31 | 11 | 1 | " Ward of #1 | " | | | | 6/13/1908 Ld 12 | | | | | 1 2 |
| 15f | 3 Sonnenschein, Rudolph 7 sis | 5 | 26/7 | 2 | " | Mann | | | | 6/12/33 m 4:20 | | | | | 2 |
| 42m | 4 Cerne, Josef & neph | 30 | 26/7 | 2 | " | Murphy | | | | 6/13/48 m 2:07 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 27m | 5 Polchowski, Jan & sis | 5 | 27/8 | 2 | " Guard of #6 | Elliott | | | | 6/13/42 K 10:30 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 3m | 6 " Jan & bro | 5 | 29/30 | 2 | " Ward of #6 | " | | | | 6/13/42 K 10:30 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 44f | 7 Boralek, Aloisia & dgh | 20 | 7/8 | 2 | " | Schlaer | | | | 6/13/11 02 Lr | | | | | 10 |
| 47m | 8 Schneider, Josef Hersch | 16 | 26 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Jones | | | | 6/12/32 m 4:10 | | | | | 1 |
| 64m | 9 Goseh, Heinrich | 34 | 20 | 1 | " | Mitchell | | | | 6/13/89 m 1:00 | | | | | 1 2 |
| 16f | 10 Skolansky, Feile & sis | II Cabin | 4 | 29/30 | 2 | Odenaal | | | | 6/13/87 m 11:30 | | | | | 2 |
| 26f | 11 Mlakar, Josef & oh | 21 | 19/20 | 2 | " | Elliott | | | | 6/13/18 Lr | | | | | 10 |
| 23m | 12 Epstein, Samuel | 18 | 1 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | 6/13/6 m 1:30 | | | | | 1 |
| 22m | 13 Schalkowski, Wilhelm & oh | 44 | 1/5 | 2 | " Wf in Hosp. | Leonard | | | | 6/13/13 Ld | | | | | 1 |
| 22f | 14 Palopowska, Maryanna | 14 | 12 | 1 | " Guard of #15 | Schlaer | | | | 6/13/197 m 12:30 | | | | | 1 |
| 5f | 15 Dubinewicz, Josefa & bro | 14 | 18/4 | 2 | " Ward of #14 | " | | | | 6/13/197 m 12:30 | | | | | 1 |
| 65m | 16 Waldenberg, Itzik & wf | II Cabin | 3 | 16/7 | 2 | Dr. Memo. | | | | 6/12/29 m 3:50 | | | | | 2 |
| 17f | 17 Mechemk, Dwore & neph | 18 | 4/5 | 2 | " | Murphy | | | | 6/13/184 m 11:00 | | | | | 1 |
| 5m | 18 Goldman, Max | 22 | 8 | 1 | " Ward of #19 | Leonard | | | | 6/13/8 m 1:45 | | | | | 1 |
| 20f | 19 Seidman, Sipe | 22 | 7 | 1 | " Guard of #18 | " | | | | 6/13/8 m 1:45 | | | | | 1 |
| 21f | 20 Votarka, Anna & dgh | 28 | 27/8 | 2 | " | Mitchell | | | | 6/13/6 JHS 2:00 | | | | | 1 |
| 16f | 21 Bogdanska, Florentine & Pais | 12 | 17/20 | 4 | " | Leonard | | | | 6/13/8 JHS | | | | | 1 |
| 40m | 22 Kislal, Michal | 7 | 19 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | English | | | | 6/19/139 m 1:30 | | | | | 1 |
| 48m | 23 Oiro, Lolis | 25 | 5 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | " | | | | 6/13/195 m 1:30 | | | | | 1 |
| 51f | 24 Znidarnic, Mita | 30 | 30 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | 6/13/107 Ld 1978 m 20:74 3:15 | | | | | 1 |
| 50f | 25 Schwarz, Regina | 3 | 14 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Mann | | | | 6/13/106 Lr 11:00 | | | | | 1 |
| 26 | 26 Schiller, Fulop & wf | II Cabin | 3 | 2/3 | 2 | DR. Cert. | | | | 6/13/189 m 11:00 | | | | | 1 |
| 27 | 27 Joblansky, Elak & wf & 5 oh | II Cabin | 3 | 21/7 | 7 | HOLD WITHDRAWN | | | | 6/13/93 Lr 119103 Lr 12:15 m 1:50 | | | | | 1 |
| 28 | 28 Guss, Jedrej | 19 | 22 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | " | | | | 6/13/89 Lr 10:00 | | | | | 1 |
| 29 | 29 Karel | 2 | 20 | 1 | " HOLD WITHDRAWN | Mann | | | | 6/13/30 K | | | | | 1 |
| 30 | 30 | 2 | 20 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Eager | | | | 6/13/162 m 1:45 | | | | | 1 |
| 31 | 31 | 2 | 20 | 1 | " | Elliott | | | | 6/13/194 Ld 11:00 | | | | | 1 |
| 32 | 32 | 2 | 20 | 1 | " | | | | | 6/13/101 Lr 10:00 | | | | | 1 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2058

June 11-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUL 11 1944
day of....., 194.....

Robert J. Keller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 11 1944
Date

Robert J. Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 2052

FROM JUNE 12, 1907 to JUNE 12, 1907

| DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF ORIGIN | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| June 12th | "Manuel Calvo" | Naples | 49 |
| " " | S/S "Washington" | Naples | 29 |
| " " | S/S "Kronprinz Wilhelm" | Bremen | 32 |
| " " | S/S "Morro Castle" | Havana | 7 |
| " " | S/S "Siberia" | Port Limon | 2 |
| " " | S/S "Finance" | Cristobal | 3 |
| " " | S/S "Prinz Eitel Friedrich" | Colon | 3 |

2059

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2059

June 12 - 1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 11....., 194.....

Robert Keller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 11.....
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I, José Casella, of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a p
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
investigation, I believe that no one of said alle
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
olony or other crime or misdemeanor involvin
agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
my knowledge and belief, the information
correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

day of

190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MANUEL CALVO, from Cádiz May 30/02, do
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Manuel Calvo
Master

I, Manuel Calvo, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

MANUEL CALVO

years experience as a Physic

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made personal examination

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, accor

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

the mental and phys

condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

JUNE 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Romanian.

Mexican.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" sailing from *Cuba, S. P.* May, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|---|---|---|--|--------|--------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy to be insane, or for which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | HEIGHT | | COLOR OF | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| Barlindum | 43 | M | U | H. Keeping | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | do | yes | 1840 | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | |
| Latincum | 17 | M | U | do | yes | do | American | do | do | yes | do | do | yes | 1840 | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | |
| Howard | 46 | M | U | Water | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | \$20 | yes | 45 | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do |
| H. Howard | 30 | M | U | H. Keeping | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | do | yes | 29 | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do | do | do | do | do |
| Antonio Valde H. | 47 | M | U | Merchant | yes | Spanish | Spanish | do | do | yes | do | \$200 | no | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |

504/12

TE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information indicated thereon given to the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the S/S "MANUEL CALVO", from Genova May 2/1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Manuel L. ..., Surgeon of the S/S "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Genoa May 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and
loadings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frederick of the *MANUEL GALVO* from *Barcelona May 14/04* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

Frederick
Master

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *MANUEL GALVO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

J. J. J. J.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title in brief, briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the province, city, or town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |

List

14-00000

S. S. MANUEL sailing from Barcelona 26, May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

| NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or under police surveillance, or treatment of a Polyg- amist, anarchist, or suspected by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years, Where? | | | | | |
| Mary Jane | 18 | F | | Housewife | yes | American | American | Baltimore | New York | yes | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Harriet Harmon | 19 | M | | School teacher | yes | American | American | Baltimore | New York | yes | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Isabel Muli | 32 | F | | Housewife | yes | American | American | Baltimore | New York | yes | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Maria Muli | 6 | F | | Housewife | yes | American | American | Baltimore | Philadelphia | no | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jessie Muli | 4 | F | | Housewife | yes | American | American | Baltimore | Philadelphia | no | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sarah Ambler | 26 | F | | Housewife | yes | American | American | Baltimore | New York | yes | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Catherine Casation | 31 | M | | Street sweeper | yes | American | American | Baltimore | New York | yes | By herself | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |

| HEIGHT. | | COMPLEXION | EYES. | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. |
|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | | | |
| 4 | 10 | Good | Blue | Weathered |
| 5 | 8 | do | Gray | |
| 5 | 5 | do | Gray | |
| 5 | 7 | do | Gray | |
| 5 | 7 | do | Gray | |
| 5 | 8 | Good | Gray | Weathered |
| 5 | 8 | Good | Gray | |
| 5 | 8 | Good | Gray | Weathered |
| 5 | 8 | Good | Gray | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Fre Sautella* of the *SS MANUEL CANO*, from *Naples May 2/1907*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Macedonian. |

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the registers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and readings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from

Neaples 23

190

Arriving at Port of

Wm. A.

2

1903

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

| COLOR OF | | | Marks of Identification |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1. <i>Orange</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>1. Martin R.C.</i> |
| 2. <i>Red</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>2. Brown</i> |
| 3. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>3. Brown</i> |
| 4. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>4. Brown</i> |
| 5. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>5. Brown</i> |
| 6. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>6. Brown</i> |
| 7. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>7. Brown</i> |
| 8. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>8. Brown</i> |
| 9. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>9. Brown</i> |
| 10. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>10. Brown</i> |
| 11. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>11. Brown</i> |
| 12. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>12. Brown</i> |
| 13. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>13. Brown</i> |
| 14. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>14. Brown</i> |
| 15. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>15. Brown</i> |
| 16. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>16. Brown</i> |
| 17. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>17. Brown</i> |
| 18. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>18. Brown</i> |
| 19. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>19. Brown</i> |
| 20. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>20. Brown</i> |
| 21. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>21. Brown</i> |
| 22. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>22. Brown</i> |
| 23. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>23. Brown</i> |
| 24. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>24. Brown</i> |
| 25. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>25. Brown</i> |
| 26. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>26. Brown</i> |
| 27. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>27. Brown</i> |
| 28. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>28. Brown</i> |
| 29. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>29. Brown</i> |
| 30. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>30. Brown</i> |
| 31. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>31. Brown</i> |
| 32. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>32. Brown</i> |
| 33. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>33. Brown</i> |
| 34. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>34. Brown</i> |
| 35. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>35. Brown</i> |
| 36. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>36. Brown</i> |
| 37. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>37. Brown</i> |
| 38. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>38. Brown</i> |
| 39. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>39. Brown</i> |
| 40. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>40. Brown</i> |
| 41. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>41. Brown</i> |
| 42. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>42. Brown</i> |
| 43. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>43. Brown</i> |
| 44. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>44. Brown</i> |
| 45. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>45. Brown</i> |
| 46. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>46. Brown</i> |
| 47. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>47. Brown</i> |
| 48. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>48. Brown</i> |
| 49. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>49. Brown</i> |
| 50. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>50. Brown</i> |
| 51. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>51. Brown</i> |
| 52. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>52. Brown</i> |
| 53. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>53. Brown</i> |
| 54. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>54. Brown</i> |
| 55. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>55. Brown</i> |
| 56. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>56. Brown</i> |
| 57. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>57. Brown</i> |
| 58. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>58. Brown</i> |
| 59. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>59. Brown</i> |
| 60. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>60. Brown</i> |
| 61. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>61. Brown</i> |
| 62. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>62. Brown</i> |
| 63. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>63. Brown</i> |
| 64. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>64. Brown</i> |
| 65. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>65. Brown</i> |
| 66. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>66. Brown</i> |
| 67. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>67. Brown</i> |
| 68. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>68. Brown</i> |
| 69. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>69. Brown</i> |
| 70. <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</</i> | |

M
can
and of
umber,
idiot,
pus con
tierpit
United
Lists or

and Officer.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named therein is

J. Cartelli
Surgeon

I, *Dr. Samuel*, Surgeon of the *Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*

190

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Cadiz* *May 2, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | José Solá | 27 | M | Single | Captain | Yes | Spanish | Span | Barcelona | Yamou | Yes | By himself | \$ 30 | U. S. Coast | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Maria Rujol | 16 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | José Rujol | 14 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Rafael Lozano | 20 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | Matagal | Yes | do | \$ 25 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Artemio Balle | 42 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | Barcelona | do | Yes | do | \$ 30 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Francisco Balle | 20 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Francisco Balle | 20 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Henrietta Jimenez | 37 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$ 100 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Francisco Balle | 12 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Maria Balle | 9 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | José Roca | 30 | M | Single | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | Yamou | Yes | do | \$ 30 | U. S. Coast | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Leonor Roca | 26 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$ 25 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Francisco Roca | 20 | M | Single | Religious | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Francisco Roca | 20 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Maria Roca | 35 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$ 50 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Maria Roca | 25 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Francisco Roca | 31 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Maurice Jimenez | 43 | M | Single | Captain | Yes | Spanish | Span | do | Matagal | Yes | do | \$ 50 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Maria Jimenez | 18 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Guadalupe Jimenez | 18 | F | Single | Religious | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Ignacia Abadia | 23 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$ 30 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Concepcion Martinez | 23 | F | Single | do | Yes | Mexican | Mexican | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John Baptist Jimenez | 30 | M | Single | Merchant | Yes | English | Engl | London | Matagal | Yes | do | \$ 30 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | José Roca | 30 | M | Single | do | Yes | Spanish | Span | Barcelona | do | Yes | do | \$ 50 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | José Roca | 29 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Rosa Roca | 22 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$ 50 | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Francisco Roca | 28 | M | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Francisco Roca | 58 | M | Single | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$ 50 | U. S. Coast | On board | No | No | No | Good | No |

I, J. J. Castelli of the S/S "MANUEL CALVO", from Manila May 24/10, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. J. Castelli Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

* Whenever Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Manila* sailing from *Barcelona 26 Mayo*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11, 1907*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | COLOR OF— | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| <i>Chis Magol</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>Doct. Comenius</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Carmona Red</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Milegor Estebanek</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Angel's Bay</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Miguel Estebanek</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Antoni Estebanek</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Maria Lopez Marin</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Antonia Marin</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Herman Estebanek</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Luis Estebanek</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>2-1001748</i> | <i>10/3/42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Maria Estebanek</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Antonia Estebanek</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Antonia Estebanek</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Maria Estebanek</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Maria Estebanek</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| <i>Maria Estebanek</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>508</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>In transit from Barcelona</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>brun</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella of the S/S MANUEL CALVO from Neaples May 23/90, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1900

at Neaples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Manuel Calvo, Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Calvo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1900

at Neaples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31-1116

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO," sailing from *Neaples* *23 May*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Artist. | Whether claiming any office, position, or honor, or any title, or any right to the same, in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Melina Alfida | 34 | M | Married | Laundry | Yes | Italian | Italian | Neaples | New York | Yes | By herself | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | De Maria Alfida | 31 | F | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | \$80 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Melina Schirca | 11 | F | Single | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | De Yanna Stefano | 57 | M | Married | Carpenter | Yes | do | do | Perugia | do | Yes | do | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Luigi Di Cuccino | 40 | M | Married | Trade | Yes | do | do | Neaples | Boston, Maine | Yes | do | \$11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | | COLOR OF— | | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|------------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | | Neaples | |
| | | | | | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | | Neaples | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | |
| | | | | | 6 | 1 | Brown | Dark | Dark | Dark | do | | Neaples | |
| | | | | | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | Neaples | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joac Pastella, Master of the St. Manuel from Uruva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

1

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Genoa* May 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | HEIGHT. | | COLOR OF— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gargatagli Angelo | 34 | M | S. | Comm. | Yes | Italian | North | Rivera from New York | do | Yes | By himself | 40 | No | Yes | 139 West 14 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Rose | Black | Prato, Italy | Prato, Italy | |
| 2 | Rocchi Giuseppe | 24 | M | S. | do | Yes | do | South | Reggio E. | do | Yes | By himself | 30 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | Brown | do | do | Reggio Emilia |
| 3 | Ono Bartolomeo | 50 | M | S. | do | Yes | do | do | Canoga | do | Yes | By himself | 20 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Olive | Grey | Black | none | Canoga |
| 4 | Malagoli Francesco | 26 | M | S. | Laborer | Yes | do | North | Arona | Springfield, Mass. | Yes | By himself | 20 | No | Yes | Springfield, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Rose | Black | do | none | Arona, Italy |
| 5 | Tosoli Giuseppe | 28 | M | S. | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | By himself | 30 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | Grey | none | do |
| 6 | Simionelli Andrea | 27 | M | S. | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | By himself | 20 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | none | do |
| 7 | Trisanti Emilio | 24 | M | S. | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | By himself | 20 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Prato, Italy |
| 8 | Therzi Guido | 25 | M | S. | Telegraph | Yes | do | South | Cremona | do | Yes | By himself | 80 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Grey | Grey | none | Cremona, Italy |
| 9 | Traverso Giuseppe | 29 | M | S. | Comm. | Yes | do | do | Naples | do | Yes | By himself | 40 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Rose | Brown | Brown | none | Salerno |
| 10 | Maggiora Tomaso | 35 | M | S. | do | Yes | do | North | Trapani | do | Yes | By himself | 60 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Olive | Black | Black | one mark on the left eye | Trapani |
| 11 | Marbini Celso | 39 | M | S. | Comm. | Yes | do | do | Trapani | do | Yes | By himself | 30 | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Grey | none | Trapani |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luella, of the S/S "MANUEL CALVO", from Manuel Calvo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Calvo, Surgeon of the "Manuel Calvo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" sailing from *Cadiz* *May 20 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11 1907*

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or in the insane, or deported by court of law, or by which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Don Calvario</i> | 34 | M | S | <i>Port</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Minerva</i> | <i>Minerva</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Byself</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Alfonso J. J. J.</i> | 52 | M | S | <i>Religious</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Manuela Gabriel</i> | 32 | M | S | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Leon Agre</i> | 31 | M | S | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Leon J. J.</i> | 26 | M | S | <i>Shipping</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mercedes Estela</i> | 28 | F | M | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Nicolas Olomany</i> | 28 | M | M | <i>Artist</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Mano J. J.</i> | 46 | M | M | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kafas J. J.</i> | 29 | M | M | <i>Electric</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Cadiz</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Concha J. J.</i> | 23 | F | M | <i>Printer</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Regina J. J.</i> | 22 | F | M | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Cadiz</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 8</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Nicola J. J.</i> | 21 | M | S | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>Luis J. J.</i> | 29 | M | S | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Catania</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>José J. J.</i> | 22 | M | M | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Maria J. J.</i> | 19 | F | M | <i>Shipping</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>Mano J. J.</i> | 34 | M | M | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Manuela J. J.</i> | 51 | F | M | <i>Shipping</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mex</i> | <i>Cadiz</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 15</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Maria J. J.</i> | 23 | F | M | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Francisco J. J.</i> | 24 | M | S | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>José J. J.</i> | 30 | M | M | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Gabriel J. J.</i> | 23 | M | S | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Cadiz</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>Concha J. J.</i> | 28 | F | M | <i>Shipping</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Filipe J. J.</i> | 21 | M | M | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Seville</i> | <i>Vera Cruz</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>\$ 100</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>Pilar J. J.</i> | 24 | F | M | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Filipe J. J.</i> | 23 | M | M | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Concepcion J. J.</i> | 24 | F | M | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including a large signature and the date 1907.

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, of the SS "MANUEL CALVO", from Cadix May 30/07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

W. H. Bennett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title (including briefly the subject to which it relates).
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Calvo, Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

Manuel Calvo
Immigration Officer
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | |

INDEXED

8641
2nd
863
14
109

6-12/07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sanuel Calvo* sailing from *León* *30 May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read | Abled to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-anamist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Don ceso Ramos</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>León</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>paid</i> | <i>2.50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>León</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mariano Muñoz</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>León</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>paid</i> | <i>2.50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>León</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Esteban Hernandez</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>León</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>paid</i> | <i>2.50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>León</i> | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the S/S "MANUEL CALVO", from Barcelona May 26/07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Calvo, Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Spain, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therein," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**BALCONY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest when sent to the Bureau, and must be filled out by the masters of vessels, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Mannuel Leal", sailing from Barcelona 26 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | HEIGHT | COLOR OF | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
| | Yrs. Mths. | Sex, or Single | Occupation | Read Write | Country of last permanent residence | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | |
| Nat. 2343 C-630032 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Miguel Rivera | 24 | male | Journalist | in | Spain | Barcelona | New York | by | for him | 50\$ | no | a casa mi hermano Antonio | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5' buena | brun | Havana | | | | | |
| 2. Antonio Pol | 29 | male | Ido. fagiano | in | Do | Do | New York | by | Do | 35\$ | 50\$ | Frank Pol. Main #125 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 5' buena | brun | Havana | | | | | |
| 3. Francisco Oliver | 44 | male | Ido. fagiano | in | Do | Do | New York | by | Do | 43\$ | 50\$ | a casa mi hermano Antonio | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 5' buena | brun | Havana | | | | | |

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

MANUEL CALVO

I, *José Castella*, of the *MANUEL CALVO* from *Naples May 23/1907*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

State of New York, County of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO

I, *Manuel Calvo*, Surgeon of the *MANUEL CALVO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer

State of New York, County of New York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

African (black) refers to the African Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or any other country, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Chinese, Korean, Lithuanian.

1 OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care, and treatment of the disease, or supplied by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, or other special. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 144 | Narunas Antonio | 17 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Pire (Greece) | New York | yes | Self | 20 | no | | Father Panarotis Marinos 166 Panama St. 44 Mulberry St. 2nd Fl. | | | 4 | 12 | Dark | Brown | None | Chios (Greece) | |
| 145 | Broas Cost | 18 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni Doris 44 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 5 | 3 | | | None | Porto | |
| 146 | Papageno Giorgio | 23 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | | 19 | no | | Bro. Giorgio Moraitis 44 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 5 | 4 | | | None | | |
| 147 | Moraitis Cost | 18 | M | S | | yes | | | Springfield | Springfield | yes | | 12 | no | | Friend John Agnastopoulos 44 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 5 | 2 | | | None | | |
| 148 | Atthornis Giovanni | 26 | M | S | | yes | | | Phila. Pa. | Phila. Pa. | yes | | 15 | no | | Friend John Agnastopoulos 44 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 5 | 1 | | | None | Palestina | |
| 149 | Palena Giovanni | 17 | M | S | | yes | Italy | Italian | Capri (Italy) | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Friend Nicola Diomopoulos 308 East 23rd St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 3 | Med | | None | Cape (Italy) | |
| 150 | Giorgio Colonters | 25 | M | S | | yes | Greece | Greek | Pire (Greece) | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Uncle Alessandro Rucari 308 East 23rd St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | | None | Greece (Greece) | |
| 151 | Guiana Biagio | 24 | M | S | | yes | Italy | Italian | Phila. Pa. | New York | yes | | 12 | no | | Uncle Alessandro Rucari 308 East 23rd St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 9 | Red | | None | Vito (Italy) | |
| 152 | De Blaf Vito | 25 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | | 26 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 4 | Med | Black | None | Paceco | |
| 153 | Scchipinko Labatou | 24 | M | M | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | | 26 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Blue | Scars on chin | |
| 154 | Crapani Giuliano | 24 | M | S | | yes | | | Crapani | Crapani | yes | | 11 | no | | Bro. in Law: Michelangelo 14 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 5 | 6 | Red | | Brown | Scars on forehead | |
| 155 | Cammalleri Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | | no | English | English | Bernard | Bernard | yes | | 2 | no | | Cousin Fortunato Spagnuolo 332 E. 114th St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 5 | Med | | None | Pennsylvania | |
| 156 | Salena Michele | 17 | M | S | | yes | Italy | Italian | Phila. Pa. | New York | yes | | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law: Michelangelo 14 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 4 | 9 | Dark | | None | Salena | |
| 157 | Guadagnoli Antonio | 16 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law: Michelangelo 14 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 5 | 3 | | | Checkers | | |
| 158 | Orlando Antonio | 28 | M | S | | yes | Greece | Greek | Pire (Greece) | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Cousin Luigi Orlando 509 W. 20th St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 3 | Med | | None | Vito | |
| 159 | Christo Giacinto | 14 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law: Michelangelo 14 W. 29th St. near 10th St. Restaurant | | | 4 | 7 | Dark | | None | Lamia (Greece) | |
| 160 | Di me e Labatou | 19 | M | S | | no | | | New York | New York | yes | | 12 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 3 | Red | | None | Canastota (Italy) | |
| 161 | Basella Emanuele | 23 | M | S | | no | | | New York | New York | yes | | 12 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 3 | | | None | | |
| 162 | Basella Emanuele | 23 | M | S | | yes | Greece | Greek | Pire (Greece) | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 1 | | | None | Canastota (Italy) | |
| 163 | Nugliese Filippo | 30 | M | S | | yes | Italy | Italian | Capri (Italy) | New York | yes | | 7 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 3 | Med | | None | Canastota (Italy) | |
| 164 | Rodolfo Raneyco | 20 | M | S | | yes | | | Cephalonia | Cephalonia | yes | | 10 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 6 | Red | | None | Cephalonia | |
| 165 | Basella Emanuele | 23 | M | S | | no | | | New York | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | Cousin 3 Mulberry St. 243 Elizabeth St. | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | | None | | |

Passengers at 17-18 have not contacted the Purser Jan. J. J. J.

20

36

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLE

MAY 28 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 7, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abil. | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 114 | Salem Sebastio no 17 | 17 | M | S | farmer | no | ITALY | Italian South | Sortino (Italy) | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Uncle Caffeagundling | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Sortino (Italy) | |
| 115 | Giovannito Giuseppe 16 | 16 | M | S | | no | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. Giovanni | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Sortino (Italy) | |
| 116 | Bolgisano Antommo 16 | 16 | M | S | Barber | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Bolgisano | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Sortino (Italy) | |
| 117 | Roberto Vincenzo 17 | 17 | M | S | farmer | no | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Uncle Roberto | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Sortino (Italy) | |
| 118 | St. Riquale Luciano 18 | 18 | M | S | Barber | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 6 | no | Bro. St. Riquale | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Sortino (Italy) | |
| 119 | Lazachis Giorgio 23 | 23 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Pireo (Greece) | New York | yes | Self | 40 | no | Bro. Lazachis | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Crete (Greece) | |
| 120 | Graciano Evangelos 30 | 30 | M | M | | yes | | | Chicago | Chicago | yes | Self | 18 | no | Bro. Graciano | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Lama | |
| 121 | Contarino Cost 22 | 22 | M | S | | yes | | | Springfield | Springfield | yes | Self | 13 | no | Bro. Contarino | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Portland | |
| 122 | Caralambo Zumbatochios 25 | 25 | M | S | | no | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 40 | no | Bro. Caralambo | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 123 | Paloradi Giorgio 18 | 18 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. Paloradi | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Portland | |
| 124 | Alexandros Alexandros 26 | 26 | M | S | | no | | | Davenport | Davenport | yes | Self | 15 | no | Bro. Alexandros | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 125 | Angelacos Giovanni 19 | 19 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. Angelacos | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 126 | Carabunga Angelo 31 | 31 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Carabunga | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 127 | Stavros Sofocli 25 | 25 | M | M | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 30 | no | Bro. Stavros | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 128 | Chicco Constantino 24 | 24 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. Chicco | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 129 | Xanthopoulos Giovanni 30 | 30 | M | M | | yes | | | Davenport | Davenport | yes | Self | 11 | no | Bro. Xanthopoulos | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 130 | Papadachis Emanuel 20 | 20 | M | S | | yes | | | New York | New York | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Papadachis | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 131 | Richis Anastasios 31 | 31 | M | M | | yes | | | Chicago | Chicago | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. Richis | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 132 | Stampanolis Constant 23 | 23 | M | S | | yes | | | Davenport | Davenport | yes | Self | 15 | no | Bro. Stampanolis | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 133 | Alactis Etmivios 34 | 34 | M | M | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alactis | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 134 | Almanga Evangelo 18 | 18 | M | S | | yes | | | St. Louis Mo | St. Louis Mo | yes | Self | 20 | no | Bro. Almanga | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 135 | Parasovanni Lias 32 | 32 | M | M | | yes | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Parasovanni | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 136 | Choras Campos 36 | 36 | M | M | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 16 | no | Bro. Choras | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 137 | Estrozas Cost 32 | 32 | M | M | | yes | | | Andromeda | Andromeda | yes | Self | 17 | no | Bro. Estrozas | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 138 | Estrozas Giorgio 19 | 19 | M | S | | yes | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 17 | no | Bro. Estrozas | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 139 | Alm Amia 20 | 20 | M | S | Domestic | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 140 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 141 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 142 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 143 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 144 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 145 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 146 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 147 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 148 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 149 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |
| 150 | Alm 20 | 20 | M | S | | no | | | Phila. Pa | Phila. Pa | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Alm | 5 11 | Dark Brown | Black | Black | Black | Black | Cure | |

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Josi Culella*, of the **MANUEL CALVO**, from *Naples, May 23/90*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deed are* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a special and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a bankrupt, or an anarchist, or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed alien, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to be filed in this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Special Agent, Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO

I, *Surgeon of the*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deed are* that I have had *examined* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number *are* correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Signed to be filed in this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Special Agent, Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under eight years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, cooperative engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as moulder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by nationality, but who is born in United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

Column 7 refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, the "Puglia," Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The information in these columns are subject to revision by the inspectors and registry clerks.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Dalmatian | Port |
| Dutch | Ro |
| East Indian | |
| English | |
| Finnish | Se |
| Flemish | Se |
| French | Se |
| German | Sl |
| Greek | Sl |
| Hebrew | Spa |
| Herzegovinian | Spa |
| Irish | Str |
| Italian (North) | Tyck |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *José Castella* of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Haple May 23/07* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel written therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and real examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. *29.* I do hereby certify and declare that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an adherent to, or supporter of, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And you will be happy in this

along of

1.5M

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration officer

44-464

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO**

and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
such of the Athens, within herein, and not the foregoing List of Attested Students
in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating
thereto.

Sworn to before me this

cheap on

1900

State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by one of the others, or by the case, with

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) now contains 150, 200 A, and 200 B, so far as it relates to a line article (including those in transit) and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to 15 and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under age of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention would be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

* Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPLIED & SOCIAL COMPLEXITY

* African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL (NOV 11)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as a *Italian north*. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LAVIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (South)*.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Solution 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 42 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (checked) or No. No ticket.

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid?*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

— The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, with name and complete address.

Prices are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Ukran. | |
| Danish. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |

34

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

Sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to read and write | Nationality | Country of birth | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
| 764 | Rigaturo Antonio | 28 | M | | | | ITALY | Italian | South | Italy | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Friend, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brown | Dark | Scars on right cheek | Italy | |
| 765 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | Facile | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 1 | Red | | | None | Facile | |
| 766 | Bonsanguine Giuseppe | 17 | M | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | | Dark | | | Scars on forehead | | | |
| 767 | Vapollia Cozzano | 23 | M | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 1 | | | | None | Barranca | | |
| 768 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brown | Dark | Scars on right cheek | Italy | | |
| 769 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 2 | Pale | Gray | | None | Marriage | | |
| 770 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | | None | Palermo | | |
| 771 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | Red | Brown | Dark | None | Palermo | | |
| 772 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brown | Dark | Scars on cheek | | | |
| 773 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brown | Dark | None | Palermo | | |
| 774 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | | | | None | | | |
| 775 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Scars on forehead | Palermo | | |
| 776 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | | | Scars on forehead | | | |
| 777 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 4 | Med. | | | None | Italy | | |
| 778 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | | Dark | | | None | Facile | | |
| 779 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | | | | None | | | |
| 780 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 4 | 9 | | | None | Italy | | |
| 781 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brown | Dark | None | Palermo | | |
| 782 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Dark | None | Palermo | | |
| 783 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | | | | None | Italy | | |
| 784 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | | | Scars on temple | Palermo | | |
| 785 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 5 | Med. | | | None | Palermo | | |
| 786 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | None | Scars on forehead | Palermo | | |
| 787 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | | None | Palermo | | |
| 788 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | | | | | None | Palermo | | |
| 789 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 3 | Red | Brown | Dark | None | Palermo | | |
| 790 | Leatamaria Cal | 20 | F | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Uncle, Salvatore | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Gray | | None | Palermo | | |

The passengers at 30 have embarked on the ship from the

The passengers are 30 have not embarked in the New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Castello of the County of San Diego State of California
 do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests
 sheets;
 and I further declare that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
 one of said aliens is of such an insane person, an idiot, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
 dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
 or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
 and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens
 named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. F. L. A.
Master

'Affidavit' of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO

MANUEL CALVO

I, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, secretly, and truly _____ that I have had _____ and Surgeon and that I am authentic together as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination _____ in number, are according _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such _____ persons.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.O 43.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR FILLING WITH MASTICS, Etc.

The information retained in the manifest of Forms 1560, 4560 A, and 4560 B, new numbers are, 150 A, and 450 A, so far as it relates to ship arrivals including those in transit and tourist, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 1 (age). The format of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter Apply only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Gen). The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Category of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, automotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, can maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money income as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

Startup companies should make this declaration on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8: *Nationality.* Column 8 should be constructed to answer the question:

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of person in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected accordingly.

and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. • This • French • by race or people, and similarly, • French • appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean • France • by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERDEAN (CHAVEL)

* Africa (broadly) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An Italian whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

as people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether in Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN *Conte*

native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, etc., Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should

(b) *Country*. -- The entry in column 10 should show the *country* permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.
(c) *Final destination*. -- The entry in column 11 should show definitely *final destination*. The entry "via" is not acceptable.

ring a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column (k) of No. two ticket.

was passage paid. — The entry in column (l) should show it was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other company, etc.

possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money and of a family should not be divided among the several

before in the United States; and if so, when and where,
should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unit-
ed States (or period in years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphi-
a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend
should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unit-
ed States (or period in years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphi-
a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend

Answers in these columns are subject to revision by examination of immigrants.

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| Yoshimi. | |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Parthian. |
| Gidian. | Polish. |
| Malacian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. |
| Flemish. | Scythian. |

167

sailing from **NAPLE**

MAY 23 1907

1964

Arriving at Port of

221 June 10 1907

| Age | Married | Calling | Abil | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth | | |
|-----|----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| 338 | Accoramo Giuseppe 31 | No | Laborer | no | ITALY | Italian South | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 339 | Mohello Vincenzo 23 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Brown | Dark | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 340 | Clazolo Giuseppe 17 | No | S | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Med. | Dark | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 341 | Gerace Giuseppe 36 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 342 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 343 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 344 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 345 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 346 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 347 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 348 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 349 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 350 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 351 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 352 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 353 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 354 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 355 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 356 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 357 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 358 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 359 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 360 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 361 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 362 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 363 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 364 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 365 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 366 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 367 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 368 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 369 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 370 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 371 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 372 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 373 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 374 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 375 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 376 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 377 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 378 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 379 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 380 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 381 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 382 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 383 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 384 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 385 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 386 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 387 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 388 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 389 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 390 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 391 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 392 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 393 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 394 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 395 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 396 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 397 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 398 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 399 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 400 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 401 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 402 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 403 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 404 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 405 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 406 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 407 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 408 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 409 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 410 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 411 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 412 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 413 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 414 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 415 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 416 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 417 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 418 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 419 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 420 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 421 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 422 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 423 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagato (Italy) |
| 424 | Correale Antonio 31 | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None</ | |

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jose Castella*, of the **MANUEL CALVO**, from *Naples, May 2/1900*, solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hither, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no such alien is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and subject to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

J. Castella
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO

I, *Manuel Calvo*, Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hither, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Manuel Calvo
Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers, 200, 200-A, and 200-B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and fourths, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or avocation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, heavy machinery, modeler, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmen companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, record, for instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tassary, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of present residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, or years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspectors.

PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mohavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Edmanian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |

32

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

JOSE CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

June 1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, for what crime, and when? | Whether a Politician, an Anarchist, or an Alien | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 14 | Grasso Gaspare | 37 | M | M | Laboure | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 20 | no | Bro. Trigg Angelo | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | None | Catanzaro (Italy) |
| | (wife) Rachennia Michela | 33 | F | M | none | no | | | | | | | no | Bro. in law | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | none | |
| | Don Grasso Domenico | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | | | no | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (s) Grasso Angela | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | | no | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (son) Grasso Filippo | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | | | no | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (son) Grasso Maria | 4 | F | S | | | | | | | | | no | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Barbagallo Concetta | 22 | M | S | Laboure | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 12 | no | Bro. Savino Barbagallo | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | | Scars on right eye | Palermo |
| 16 | Corallo Francesco | 33 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 6 | no | Bro. Cocchi Giovanni | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | | Scars on right eye | Palermo |
| 17 | Restivo Gaetano | 25 | M | M | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Scars on forehead | Palermo |
| 18 | Migliorino Antonio | 30 | M | M | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 5 | no | Uncle | | | | | 5 | 7 | Med. | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 19 | Migliorino Accursio | 28 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 5 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 20 | Lanza Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 21 | Catanzaro Raimondo | 23 | M | S | Laboure | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 22 | Liborio | 35 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 23 | Giacomo | 38 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 24 | Cocchi Giovanni | 33 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 25 | St. Biadetti Giuseppe | 33 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 26 | Collura Salvatore | 35 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 27 | Lafina Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 28 | Centura Giuseppe | 28 | M | M | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 29 | Petta Francesco | 23 | M | S | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 30 | Centura Salvatore | 34 | M | S | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 31 | Talagga Giuseppe | 32 | M | S | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 32 | Meltonico Pietro | 24 | M | S | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 33 | Barbara Antonio | 30 | M | S | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 34 | Lara Salvatore | 28 | M | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 35 | Crappari Gaetano | 18 | M | S | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 36 | Restivo Gaetano | 25 | M | M | | yes | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |
| 37 | (wife) Gemma Anna | 20 | F | M | | no | | | Palermo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in law | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | Scars on face | Palermo |

from Naples May 23/97. in

9100 Little
Muster

...exper... a Phos...

do

Surgeon of the - MARY
- that I have -

experience of a Physician

at presentation, of

den of

Ammoniumchlorid (offen)

Another supposition is, that the *Phrynosoma* is employed by animals the most voracious and

LIST OF

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* Spanish American * refers to the people of Central and South America (descend).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* African (black) refers to the African Negro islands of the West Indies, North or South American appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.

ITALIAN (NOR)

The people who are native to the basin of the
departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or
Italy (northern). Most of these people speak a Germanic

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, viz. the provinces of Po, etc., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the name of the town or city of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the town or city of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 is definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or

Column 4 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, 1

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection of the immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

MAGNETIC INDUCTION

31

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

NAPLES

MAY 28 1907

Arriving at Port of

July 11 1907

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abil. | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | First Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole or under process of extradition for any crime or offense, or whether he is a deserter from the United States Army or Navy? | Whether an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 645 | Di Leo, Pietro | 34 | M | S | farmer | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Altamura | new York | yes | Self | 6 | no | | | | | 4 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on neck | Altamura (Italy) |
| 646 | Russo, Diego | 37 | M | M | | no | | | | | new York | yes | Self | 8 | no | | | | | 5 | 4 | Black | | none | |
| 647 | Trideo, Giovanni | 22 | M | M | | no | | | | Caserta | new York | yes | Self | 10 | yes 1900 | | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Scars on nose | Caserta |
| 648 | Ambrosio, Nicola | 26 | M | S | | yes | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Scars on nose | Caserta |
| 649 | Amico, Salvatore | 36 | M | M | | yes | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | yes 1898 | | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Scars on nose | Caserta |
| 700 | Alleruzzo, Francesco | 19 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | yes 1900 | | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Scars on nose | Caserta |
| 701 | Amato, Pietro | 23 | M | S | Carpenter | yes | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 702 | Caravella, Rachele | 21 | F | M | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 703 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 704 | Fasciglione, Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | Farmer | yes | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 705 | Amico, Raimondo | 28 | M | M | | yes | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 706 | Caravella, Emigrazione | 9 | F | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 707 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 708 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 709 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 710 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 711 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 712 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 713 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 714 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 715 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 716 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 717 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 718 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 719 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 720 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 721 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 722 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 723 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 724 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 725 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 726 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 727 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 728 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 729 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 730 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 731 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 732 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 733 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 734 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 735 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 736 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 737 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 738 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 739 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 740 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 741 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 742 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 743 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 744 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 745 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 746 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 747 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 748 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Scars on left cheek | Caserta |
| 749 | Paul, Sigmund | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A large, dark, stylized number '38' is centered on the page. The number has a textured, almost metallic appearance with some internal detail and a slight shadow.

I, Dr. Joseph H. Allen, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have read
 and signed, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

1-11M

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it relates:

Column 3: Age. — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either 'M' (male) or 'F' (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either 'M' (married)

Column 6 (Calling or description).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as near as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as, carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

⁵ A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shorthand reporters should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and cognate clerk in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean a France, or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

* DAN CHAVEZ

* Aliquam, black, refers to the African Negro, whose country, being Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

2,4-DAN (NO₂/H)

The people who are native to settlements of Postmodern, formerly Italian in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Italian north, etc. Most of these are of the R1a1 from northern Italy, i.e., Lombardia, and therefore are their descendants, whether Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

JIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritima, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* or *last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, attached to a Yes, on ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entire of column 13 should be filled in by whom passage was paid as well: husband, father, brother, or other re-

Question 11 Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money owned.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, U.S.A.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) Column 17 should show whether going to join either of the above, with name and complete address.

... name and complete
... are sub

African (black)

Elomish.

French

Germann.

Creek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

SCOTT.

SEVEN

Slovak.

Slovenia

Spanish.

Spanish-American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port...

11-12-1919

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Abil. | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Flag Destination | Whether having ticket to sub. dest. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|---------------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| 678 | Bernardo Attilio | 30 | No | No | None | ITALY | Italian | South | Romagna | Yes | Self | no | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 679 | Cipriano Pasqua | 23 | F | M | none | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 680 | Anna Bernabe Ronghi | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 681 | Anna Ida | 1/2 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 682 | Ignazio Vito | 23 | M | S | Labourer | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 683 | Leone Michelina | 10 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 684 | Antonio Angelo | 3 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 685 | Emilio Crescenzo | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 686 | La Palma Antonio | 16 | M | S | farmer | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 687 | Giuseppe Angelo | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 688 | Flora Francesco | 31 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 689 | Antonia Emma | 37 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 690 | Biagio Similao | 18 | M | S | Butcher | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 691 | Provincia Antonio | 39 | M | M | Labourer | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 692 | Emilio Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | Boatmaker | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 693 | Enrico Pasquale | 51 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 694 | Luigi Petronio | 22 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 695 | Carlo Carlo | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 696 | Diagneth More | 15 | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 697 | Luca Giannina | 23 | F | M | Domestic | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 698 | Anna Felice | 14 | F | S | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 699 | Anna Giulia | 12 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | Anna Maria | 10 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 | Anna Conchetta | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | Anna Giulia | 3 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 | Anna Domènica | 40 | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 704 | Angelo Nicola | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 705 | Anna Raffaele | 18 | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 706 | Anna Angela | 35 | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707 | Anna Michela | 25 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY
Lafayette Street N. 50
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALY

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joe Laletta of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Naples May 23/907* do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, believe that each of said aliens is an able, or laboring person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is incapable of performing labor in the United States, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, in number and content, true and correct, and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907

St. Louis Mo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO** do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets examined by me, or under the authority of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, in number and content, true and correct, and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907

29 37

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 100

SECTION 1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INSPECTION OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The instructions contained in Circulars 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES

Korean,
Lithuanian.

Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Re the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MANUEL

NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adm. W. | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crooked, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 648 | Angelo Mario | 20 | M | S | Laborem | | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | New York N.Y. | Yes | Self | 20 | no | | Cousin Camerino | | | 5 | 4 | Med. Dark Brown | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 649 | Amo Francesco | 28 | M | S | Laborem | | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | New York N.Y. | Yes | Self | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | Red, Dark Brown | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 650 | Sturuccio Nuzia | 23 | F | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Philad. Pa. | no | Self | 20 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 4 | 9 | Dark | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 651 | Bro. Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Laborem | | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Philad. Pa. | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 4 | 9 | Dark | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 652 | Morale Giuseppe | 2 | M | S | Domestic | | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Philad. Pa. | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 4 | 11 | Red-Light Gray | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 653 | Sturuccio Francesco | 24 | M | S | Laborem | | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Philad. Pa. | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 654 | Di Santis Benedetta | 25 | F | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 11 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 3 | Dark-Light Brown | Scar on neck | Verona (Italy) |
| 655 | Senesi Domenico | 17 | M | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 3 | Med. | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 656 | Cardella Luigi | 25 | M | S | Laborem | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | | Light | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 657 | Bro. Carmela | 19 | F | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 20 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Dark marks | Verona (Italy) |
| 658 | Rizzo Sant | 25 | M | S | Laborem | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 6 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 3 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 659 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 6 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 660 | Botharo Paolo | 24 | M | S | Laborem | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 661 | Oliveri Antonio | 19 | M | S | Laborem | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | | Medium | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 662 | Lommo Natale | 24 | M | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 663 | Montola Mauro | 24 | M | S | Laborem | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 664 | Acquadio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 9 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 7 | Red Brown | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 665 | Caputo Giuseppe | 41 | M | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 70 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Black | Dark marks under right eye | Verona (Italy) |
| 666 | Virgilio Domenico | 39 | M | S | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | yes | 1904 | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 4 | Brown | Dark marks under right eye | Verona (Italy) |
| 667 | Camuso Matteo | 24 | M | S | Laborem | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 12 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | Medium Brown | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 668 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 669 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 670 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 671 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 672 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 673 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 674 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 675 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 676 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 677 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 678 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 679 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 680 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 681 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 682 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 683 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 684 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 685 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 686 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 687 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 688 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 689 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 690 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 691 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 692 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 693 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 694 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 695 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 696 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 697 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 698 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 699 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |
| 700 | Bro. Antonio | 18 | M | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Verona Italy | Verona | no | Self | 10 | no | | Bro. in Law, R. R. Mazzuchelli | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Verona (Italy) |

28

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. MANUEL CALVO

Originating from NAPLES

190

Arriving at Port of

June 18 1907

| No. | Name, in full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Ally | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Quirico Francesco | 39 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | ITALY Italian South | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) |
| 2 | Valentino Domenico | 20 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Red | | | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 3 | Florio Sabula | 38 | F | No | none | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 4 | Antonio Sabula | 38 | F | No | none | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 5 | Beniamino Giuseppe | 38 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 6 | Chiera Domenico | 19 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 1 | Red | | | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 7 | Camilla Donato | 34 | F | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 4 | Red | | | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 8 | Antonio Sabula | 60 | F | No | none | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 4 | Red | | | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 9 | Giuliano Grazia | 33 | F | No | none | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 10 | Antonio Sabula | 12 | F | No | none | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 11 | Antonio Sabula | 18 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 12 | Raffaele Filice | 20 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 13 | Antonio Sabula | 18 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 14 | Bira daeco Emilio | 17 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 15 | Menanno Matteo | 33 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 16 | Lacco Commisso | 29 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 17 | Corallo Maria | 29 | F | No | Domestic | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 18 | Adolfo Antonio | 25 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 19 | Margherita Vincenzo | 37 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 20 | De Santis Cesare | 12 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 21 | Antonino Antonio | 31 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 22 | Luciano Domenico | 26 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 23 | Stefano Silvestro | 28 | F | No | Domestic | no | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 24 | Stefano Vincenzo | 24 | F | No | Farmer | Lab. | no | no | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 25 | Udolfo Guglielmo | 38 | M | No | Farmer | Lab. | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 26 | Udolfo Commisso | 31 | F | No | Domestic | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 27 | Udolfo Antonio | 31 | F | No | Domestic | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |
| 28 | Udolfo Antonio | 31 | F | No | Domestic | yes | yes | yes | Paricusa | Italy | Self | 10 | no | Bro. in Law, Michelangelo | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Paricusa (Italy) | |

have not embarked the Pass

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arrival at Port of

June 11 1907

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over 16 years of age? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or institution for insane or feeble-minded, or on parole, or under supervision, or subject to deportation, or in custody of U. S. Marshal, or in custody of military or naval authorities, or in custody of any other authority? | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Socialist, or a Communist, or a member of any other subversive organization? | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 593 | Sigroia Rosario | 30 | M. | M. | Labourer | ITALY | Italian | South | Atania (Italy) | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Lioha Rosario 280 Bank St. Bro. in Law: Are. Nacione Antio- | | | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | from. Mules on face | Atania (Italy) | | |
| 594 | Comisselli Giuseppe | 33 | M. | M. | | | | Pedara | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Are. Nacione Antio- | | | 5 | 6 | Black hair on right temple | Pedara | | | | |
| 595 | Trigese Diego | 28 | M. | M. | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | Cousin Comisselli, Consett | | | 5 | 4 | Red hair | Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 596 | Corico Giuseppe | 14 | M. | S. | | | | Rodi | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | friend Antonio Granthick | | | 4 | 11 | Med. | | none | Red | | |
| 597 | Chapelle Giuseppe | 34 | M. | M. | | | | Adriano | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | friend Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 7 | Red Light | | none | Brooklyn | | |
| 598 | Pitera Salvatore | 20 | M. | S. | | | | Cotona | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 4 | 11 | Dark Brown | Don't fear on neck | Papamaria | | | |
| 599 | Carame Giuliano | 20 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 31 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 4 | 11 | Red Light | | none | | | |
| 600 | Leira Domènica | 20 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 30 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | none | | | |
| 601 | Resenda Armando | 19 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 22 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 5 | Med. | Dark Blue | none | Morphole | | |
| 602 | Allegretti Lante | 7 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 20 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 1 | Dark Gray | | none | Capana | | |
| 603 | Giuseppe Lorenzo | 11 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 604 | Caporaso Gaetano | 37 | M. | M. | | | | | | | 9 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 7 | Blue | | none | Altamara | | |
| 605 | Colamonic Bartolomeo | 23 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 6 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 606 | Basile Nicola | 22 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 11 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 4 | 7 | | | none | Altamara | | |
| 607 | Campanella Antonio | 26 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 11 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 608 | Scerifo Carlo | 26 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 11 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 7 | Blue | | none | Altamara | | |
| 609 | Kant Commario | 19 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 11 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 610 | Conte Giuseppe | 15 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 8 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 4 | 7 | | | none | Altamara | | |
| 611 | Meicchi Domenico | 38 | M. | M. | | | | | | | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 612 | Capomacchia Antina | 18 | F. | S. | | | | | | | 10 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 4 | 10 | Red | | none | Altamara | | |
| 613 | Alesio Salvatore | 23 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 10 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 614 | Moddomila mine | 3 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 7 | Pale | | none | Altamara | | |
| 615 | Acartera Michele | 16 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 1 | Red Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 616 | Guerra Michele | 14 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 15 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Med. | | none | Altamara | | |
| 617 | Diagiano Pasquale | 17 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 10 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Red Light Blue | | none | Altamara | | |
| 618 | Rambona Costabile | 16 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 18 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | | none | Altamara | | |
| 619 | Romeo Donato | 23 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 11 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 4 | Light | | none | Altamara | | |
| 620 | Guiffusa Alfio | 15 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 11 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 5 | Dark Black | | none | Altamara | | |
| 621 | Guiffusa Mariano | 16 | M. | S. | | | | | | | 12 | no | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | 1 | | | none | Altamara | | |
| 622 | Di Lora Luigi | 16 | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | Bro. in Law: Antonio Granthick | | | 5 | | Dark Black | | none | Altamara | |

... Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose Castella of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Haple May 23/90* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or if practicable, call that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Campbell's
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

rules of the attests annexed hereto and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

in number are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such

ations.

Sixty to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Communication Office

State whether Surgeon's son or the fourth son is confident in officers thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korin.

[illegible]

PUAN.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* African (black) • refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Gambia or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of negro blood should be designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

⁵⁰ The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian ethnically. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

J. CLAYTON (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Riviera, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as a *Italian (southern)*.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place, city or town* of final destination.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14: City whom was passed en route. The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was passed, as well: husband, father, brother, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if yes, how much) should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if
The entries in column 15 should say whether or not (Yes or

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what)
The entry in column 16 should state whether going to join a friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

MANUSCRIPT

Sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

Виды 11. 1911.

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 50 | Galeno Michele | 38 | No | Labourer | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 2 | Dark | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 51 | Manatuzio Carmo | 18 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 8 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 6 | Med | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 52 | Manatuzio Nicola | 43 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 8 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 7 | Black | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 53 | Chito Michele | 42 | No | Shoemaker | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 6 | Dark | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 54 | Kontumuro Ogilio | 16 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 11 | Med | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 55 | Lopy Clelia | 20 | No | Coalman | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 56 | Fortunato Francisco | 37 | No | Farmer | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 57 | Rapio Giuseppe | 37 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 58 | Trandisco Domitico | 18 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 59 | Kommelli Antonio | 18 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 60 | Loni Faustino | 63 | No | Shoemaker | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 61 | (dan) Maria | 18 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 62 | Carmina Maria | 56 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 63 | Cherante Michele | 44 | No | Farmer | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 64 | Casale Michelangelo | 38 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 65 | (wife) Vito Alfonso | 44 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 66 | Casale Nicola | 18 | No | Farmer | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 67 | Fanta Antonio | 20 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 68 | Lunardi Antonio | 16 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 69 | Pino Grazio | 22 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 70 | Emilio Bruno | 18 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 71 | Vitale Francesco | 45 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 72 | Luella Domitico | 64 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 73 | (wife) Rosa Maria | 51 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 74 | Ugo Ruffareale | 29 | No | Farmer | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 75 | Luigi Carmela | 24 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 76 | Donna Francesco | 36 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 77 | Donna Francesco | 36 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 78 | Donna Francesco | 36 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 79 | Donna Francesco | 36 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |
| 80 | Donna Francesco | 36 | No | | ITALY Italian South | Trani (Italy) | Trani (Italy) | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Dep. father's name | 5 | 5 | Red | None | Trani (Italy) | | |

The passengers at 8-13-18-19-23-29-30 - have not embarked - the Pass. have disembarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

Frederic Castella of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Naples May 23/1907* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederic Castella
Master

Frederic Castella Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May* 19*07*

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May* 19*07*

Notarization Office

Notarization Office

I state whether Surgeon "sworn to therewith" is "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPART

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Column 1 (Country of birth, or D-otherwise). The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 2 (Whether he is a farmer or not). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *other laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 3 (Whether he is a native or not). Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Whether he is a native or not). Column 4 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 5 (Race or people). The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew (by race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Kind of destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he is a native or not). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (native) or "No" (alien).

Column 13 (By whom he was transported). The entry in column 13 should show the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.

Column 14 (Whether he is a native or not). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.

Column 15 (Whether he is a native or not). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.

- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Pacific.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 15 (Whether he is a native or not). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

JUN 1 1907

| No. on List | Name in Full | Married or Single | Age | Sex | Profession | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole or under supervision of the United States Marshal? | Whether: Whether a. Polyg. b. An. c. St. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Rosa Giovanni | 23 | M | farm lab. | no | no | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 10 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Pale Black Brown | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 2 | Giuseppe Giovanni | 23 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 4 | 11 | Red Brown Blue | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 3 | Giordano Alfonso | 36 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 19 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 5 | | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 4 | Costa Anna Antonia | 38 | F | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Red Brown Brown Scar on left cheek | Collar | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 5 | Benedetti Tommaso | 23 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Red Brown Brown Scar on left cheek | Collar | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 6 | Antonino Giovanni | 24 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Red Brown Brown Scar on left cheek | Collar | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 7 | Carlucci Giuseppe | 20 | M | farm lab. | no | no | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 8 | Leo Meda | 18 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 9 | Ruggiero Domenico | 30 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 10 | Caccaro Raffaele | 37 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 11 | Marino | 32 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 12 | Lotica Silvio | 33 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 13 | Longo Antonio | 18 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 14 | Murro Luigi | 28 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 15 | Caluso Raimondo | 29 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 16 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 17 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 18 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 19 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 20 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 21 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 22 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 23 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 24 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 25 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 26 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 27 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 28 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 29 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 30 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 31 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 32 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 33 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 34 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 35 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 36 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 37 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 38 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 39 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 40 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 41 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 42 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 43 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 44 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 45 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 46 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 47 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 48 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 49 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 50 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 51 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 52 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 53 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 54 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 55 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 56 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 57 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 58 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 59 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 60 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 61 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 62 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 63 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 64 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 65 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 66 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 67 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 68 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 69 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 70 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 71 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 72 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 73 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 74 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 75 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 76 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | None | Andria (Apulia) | | | |
| 77 | Sciarretta Antonio | 20 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Andria (Apulia) | no | Self | 12 | no | | Cousin Giovanni J. Alessandro | | | | | | | | | | |

The passengers nos 4-11-12-20-21- have not embarked - the other passengers have

24

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York**

May 24 - 1907

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment of the crime, or suspected of crime, if so, when | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other dangerous person | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 516 | Stavro Salvo | 24 | M | | | | ITALY Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 517 | Grabe Silomua | 65 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 518 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 519 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 524 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 526 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 527 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 528 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 531 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 532 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 533 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 534 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 536 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 537 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 538 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 539 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 540 | Grabe Silomua | 24 | F | Mar | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The passengers n^o 1-2-3-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-20-25-29-30- have not embarked. The Passengers n^o 516-540 have not embarked.

23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

MANUEL CALVO

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from NAPLE

MAY 23 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 17, 1907

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Orphaned or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 490 | Lullarale Domence | 22 | M | | | | ITALY Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 491 | Lullarale Domence | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 492 | Monticelli Alatri | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 493 | Lammura Antonio | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 494 | Comarolo Giuseppe | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 495 | Rinaldi Domence | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 496 | Rinaldi Luigi | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 497 | Chugno Lino | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 498 | Domence Domence | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 499 | Migliaccio Antonio | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | Aliprandi Antonio | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501 | Amato Antonio | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 | Margherita | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 503 | Chiarini Giovanni | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 504 | Chiarini Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 505 | Chiarini Caterina | 51 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 506 | Chiarini | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 507 | Chiarini | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 508 | Chiarini | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 509 | Chiarini | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 510 | Chiarini | 19 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 511 | Chiarini | 20 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 512 | Chiarini | 21 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 513 | Chiarini | 22 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 514 | Chiarini | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 515 | Chiarini | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 516 | Chiarini | 25 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 517 | Chiarini | 26 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 518 | Chiarini | 27 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 519 | Chiarini | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | Chiarini | 29 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 | Chiarini | 30 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | Chiarini | 31 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 | Chiarini | 32 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 524 | Chiarini | 33 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 | Chiarini | 34 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 526 | Chiarini | 35 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 527 | Chiarini | 36 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 528 | Chiarini | 37 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 | Chiarini | 38 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530 | Chiarini | 39 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 531 | Chiarini | 40 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 532 | Chiarini | 41 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 533 | Chiarini | 42 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 534 | Chiarini | 43 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | Chiarini | 44 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 536 | Chiarini | 45 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 537 | Chiarini | 46 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 538 | Chiarini | 47 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 539 | Chiarini | 48 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Manuel Calvo of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Naples May 23/90* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Signature of Master

MANUEL CALVO
Master
of the
Steamship
MANUEL CALVO
from
Naples
May 23/90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Calvo Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereby, and read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Signature of Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "Subscribed before me" or "Employed by master thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE MANIFEST FORMS 1599, 1500, A, AND 1500 B, NOW CARRIED BY STEAMSHIP, SHOULD BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS.

The manifest of the ship should be made in accordance with the following instructions and as follows, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the business.

Column 1. Name of the ship. The entry in column 1 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 2. Name of the master. The entry in column 2 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 3. Name of the ship. The entry in column 3 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 4. Name of the ship. The entry in column 4 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 5. Name of the ship. The entry in column 5 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 6. Name of the ship. The entry in column 6 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 7. Name of the ship. The entry in column 7 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 8. Name of the ship. The entry in column 8 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 9. Name of the ship. The entry in column 9 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 10. Name of the ship. The entry in column 10 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 11. Name of the ship. The entry in column 11 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 12. Name of the ship. The entry in column 12 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 13. Name of the ship. The entry in column 13 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 14. Name of the ship. The entry in column 14 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 15. Name of the ship. The entry in column 15 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

Column 16. Name of the ship. The entry in column 16 should be either "Manned" or "Unmanned."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

African (blacks) refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading "African (blacks)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., in Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each point destination). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether carrying on board). The entry in column 14 should show whether carrying on board, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places), 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islands. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus. pluk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 26 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abil. to read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Polidoro Domenico | 19 | M. | S. | farm lab. | no | ITALY | Italian South | Polidoro (Italy) Tula | Pa | no | Self | 10 | no | Father Giuseppe Polidoro | 5 3 | Med. Brown | Blk | none | Polidoro (Italy) | | | |
| 2 | Barra Savino | 24 | M. | S. | r | little | | | Gold Spring N.Y. | no | | | 10 | no | Friend Anagnino | 5 2 | Pale | Brown | none | | | | |
| 3 | Musacchio Domenico | 25 | M. | S. | r | little | | | Gold Spring N.Y. | no | | | 10 | no | Friend Anagnino | 5 3 | Dark | Black | none | | | | |
| 4 | Delmonte Lito | 26 | M. | Ch. | r | no | | | Gold Spring N.Y. | no | | | 10 | no | Friend Anagnino | 5 5 | r | Brown | none | | | | |
| 5 | Tripes Giuseppe | 30 | M. | S. | r | no | | | Gold Spring N.Y. | yes | | | 10 | no | Cousin Rupo | 5 1 | r | Black | none | Tripes | | | |
| 6 | Mannelli Michele | 34 | M. | Ch. | farm lab. | no | | | Granma | New York N.Y. | yes | | 8 | no | Granma | 5 7 | Dark | Black | r | none | Granma | | |
| 7 | Di Bartolomeo Michelangelo | 21 | M. | S. | r | no | | | New York N.Y. | r | | | 8 | no | | 5 1 | Red | Brown | Brown | Scar left cheek | | | |
| 8 | Kalene Lorenzo | 22 | M. | S. | r | no | | | New York N.Y. | r | | | 12 | no | | 5 3 | Dark | r | r | Scar on left cheek | | | |
| 9 | Benchi Alfonso | 23 | M. | S. | r | yes | | | New York N.Y. | r | | | 12 | no | | 5 3 | r | Black | Blk | none | | | |
| 10 | Padula Francisco | 23 | M. | S. | farm lab. | no | | | Spig. magu | Hollena | no | father | 20 | no | father in law | 5 6 | Red | Brown | none | Spig. magu | | | |
| 11 | Di Lodi Amaro | 21 | M. | S. | r | no | | | | no | | | | no | | 5 6 | r | Right | Brown | none | | | |
| 12 | Polcastro Caterina | 44 | F. | M. | none | no | | | Belena | yes | husband | 50 | no | father | 4 11 | Dark | Brown | r | none | Polcastro | | | |
| 13 | Di Lodi Nicoletta | 16 | F. | S. | r | r | | | Kansas | yes | son | 12 | no | | 5 | r | r | r | none | | | | |
| 14 | Vincenzo | 8 | M. | S. | r | r | | | Kansas | yes | son | 12 | no | | 4 10 | Pale | Gray | Brown | none | Vincenzo | | | |
| 15 | Murano Nicoletta | 88 | F. | Wid. | none | no | | | Cur | Brooklyn N.Y. | r | 2 | no | | 5 1 | Med. | r | r | none | Murano | | | |
| 16 | Napolitano Gabriela | 66 | F. | r | none | no | | | Cur | Brooklyn N.Y. | r | 2 | no | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Napolitano | | | |
| 17 | Qualtrici Silomena | 26 | F. | M. | none | no | | | Cur | Brooklyn N.Y. | r | 2 | no | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Qualtrici | | | |
| 18 | San Franco Nicodemus | 4 | M. | S. | r | no | | | | | | | | no | father | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Cataldo Pasquale | 2 | M. | S. | r | no | | | | | | | | no | father | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Costaro Pasquale | 17 | M. | S. | farm lab. | no | | | M. Laugel | New York N.Y. | yes | Self | 10 | no | Bro. La Cone | 5 1 | Medium | Brown | Gray | none | Bro. La Cone | | |
| 21 | Campanile Giuseppe | 18 | M. | S. | r | no | | | S. Bono | New York N.Y. | r | | 10 | no | | 5 4 | r | r | Brown | Scar on forehead | | | |
| 22 | Armano Giuseppe | 16 | M. | S. | r | yes | | | M. Laugel | New York N.Y. | r | | 12 | no | | 4 11 | Dark | r | r | Scar on forehead | | | |
| 23 | Coco Augusto | 29 | M. | S. | r | no | | | Ronagron | New York N.Y. | r | | 10 | no | | 5 1 | r | Gray | none | Ronagron | | | |
| 24 | Baserta Nicola | 32 | M. | S. | r | no | | | Canham | New York N.Y. | r | | 8 | no | | 5 4 | r | r | none | | | | |
| 25 | Graziano Antonio | 28 | M. | S. | r | no | | | Lucina | Magaragras | r | | 10 | no | | 5 5 | Red | r | r | none | Graziano | | |
| 26 | Maparo Antonio | 48 | M. | M. | farm lab. | no | | | Macerata | Madonna | no | Self | 50 | no | Bro. on law | 5 5 | Med. | Brown | Brown | Scar on right cheek | Maparo | | |
| 27 | Palumbo Francesco | 36 | M. | M. | farm lab. | yes | | | Grappa | Brooklyn N.Y. | r | | 12 | yes | Friend R. M. P. | 5 3 | r | r | r | none | Palumbo | | |
| 28 | Sertusa Giulio Cesare | 30 | M. | S. | farm lab. | yes | | | Montequir | Dugione | Pa | yes | Self | 20 | no | Bro. La Cone | 5 1 | Red | Brown | Brown | Scar on forehead | Sertusa | |
| 29 | Antonucci Francesco | 17 | M. | S. | farm lab. | yes | | | Trapani | Trapani | Pa | no | Self | 20 | no | Bro. La Cone | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | none | Antonucci | |
| 30 | Diordati Achille | 24 | M. | S. | r | yes | | | Trapani | Trapani | Pa | no | 12 | no | Bro. La Cone | 5 5 | r | Brown | Mole on Chin | no | Diordati | | |

The passengers n. 8. e. e. have not embarked. The Surge from forward

Columnar 47. The columns are subject to revision by

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Bohemian. | Mayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahmanian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

21

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MANUEL CANO

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | App. to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg. or An. animal, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|----------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 436 | Tenaccora, Francesco | 17 | M | S | no | ITALY | Italian South | Castell. Branciforte | no | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 437 | Contino, Gaetano | 30 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 10 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 438 | Contino, Giovanni | 22 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 439 | Contino, Maria | 19 | F | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 440 | Contino, Giuseppe | 33 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 441 | Contino, Antonio | 24 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 442 | Contino, Rosa | 14 | F | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 443 | Contino, Corrado | 18 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 444 | Contino, Michele | 20 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 445 | Contino, Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 446 | Contino, Giuseppe | 14 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 447 | Contino, Silverio | 18 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 448 | Contino, Silverio | 18 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 449 | Contino, Nicola | 18 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 450 | Contino, Salvatore | 24 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 451 | Contino, Giuseppe | 30 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 452 | Contino, Federico | 16 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 453 | Contino, Enrico | 30 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 454 | Contino, Censoro | 27 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 455 | Contino, Domenico | 38 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 456 | Contino, Giovanni | 28 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 457 | Contino, Donata | 25 | F | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 458 | Contino, Maria | 32 | F | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 459 | Contino, Antonio | 13 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 460 | Contino, Vincenza | 22 | F | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 461 | Contino, Giuseppe | 30 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 462 | Contino, Lucia | 35 | F | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 463 | Contino, Domenico | 26 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 464 | Contino, Francesco | 28 | M | S | yes | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |
| 465 | Contino, Costantino | 27 | M | S | no | | | Castell. Branciforte | no | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Petrucci Antonio | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | | none | Castell. Branciforte |

The passengers no 3-14-7-27 have not embarked - the above names

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frederick C. Latta of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Naples May 23rd* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel writing Veracith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no kind of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Latta
Master

Signed in before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

The Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Latta Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Signed in before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State physician Surgeon, or other duly qualified person employed by the government, or by the State or by the local authorities.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information contained in the manifest, Forms 1500, 1503, A, and 1506 B, now complete, 500, 503, A, and 506 B, is to be used in all cases in which arrivals including those of natural and naturalized citizens, in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or manifest sheet is in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title, which the writer should fill in.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under seven years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as in the example: Civil engineer, draughtsman, carpenter, joiner, painter, etc., and not simply his own name, position, rank, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries thereon should be either Yes, when read and written No, No (both read and written), or Yes No (both read and written).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be filled with the name of the country of which the alien is a subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 6 should show the name of the place, even in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race of people, and similarly, a German appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a German by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

African-Origen refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the coastal lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Africans who appear on manifests are administered negro blood should be observed under the heading "African-Origen."

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, a common portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (Southern)."

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, a common portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (Southern)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *location* and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative in each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (By whom was money sent).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person, or persons, by whom money was sent, or other relative, friend, or steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places), 1891-1900, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspectors.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | |

20

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MANUEL CALVO

Shipping from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

From

Italy

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Baptized | Abil. | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of a passport | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 2 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 3 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 4 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 5 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 6 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 7 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 8 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 9 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 10 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 11 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 12 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 13 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 14 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 15 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 16 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 17 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 18 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 19 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 20 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 21 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 22 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 23 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 24 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 25 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 26 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 27 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 28 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 29 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 30 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 31 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 32 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 33 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 34 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 35 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 36 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 37 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 38 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 39 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 40 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 41 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 42 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 43 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 44 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 45 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 46 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 47 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 48 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 49 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 50 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 51 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 52 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 53 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 54 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 55 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 56 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 57 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 58 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 59 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |
| 60 | Francesca Defermo | 24 | F | no | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Italy | Italy | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Black | None | Melfi (Italy) |

19

19

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 28 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 388 | ITALY Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 389 | Giuseppe | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | Longo | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 391 | Di | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 392 | Pastore | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 393 | De | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 394 | Politi | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 395 | La | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 396 | Concatori | 45 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 397 | Di | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 398 | Di | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 399 | Di | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | Di | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 401 | Di | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 402 | Di | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 403 | Di | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 404 | Di | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 405 | Di | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 406 | Di | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 407 | Di | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 408 | Di | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | Di | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | Di | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 411 | Di | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 412 | Di | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 413 | Di | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 414 | Di | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 415 | Di | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 416 | Di | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 417 | Di | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The passengers n^o 1-2-3-4-5-8-10-11-12-13-18-19-20-21-25-26-28-29- have not embarked the vessel

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO

MANUEL CALVO
Surgeon of the
that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aforesaid persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Subjects in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true of all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
persons.

εξουσία καὶ

494

Sworn to before me this

day of

194

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon (check) _____ employed for medical (check) _____ as this case may be

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING VEHICULAR MANIFESTS

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VALLEJO, A. N. (1971) *Chil.*

J. ALLEN (NOBILIT)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The entry in column 10 should show the country, permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town (*town*). The entry in column 11 should show definite final destination.

in case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision.

was instructed either in the use of the *Handbook* or in the use of the *Handbook* and the *Handbook*.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Danish. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A large, bold, black number '13' is centered on the page. The number has a distressed, textured appearance, with some white speckling and irregular edges, giving it a vintage or hand-painted look.

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

11

Dec 12 1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Casting | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|------|----------------------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| Lat. | Vrs. Mos. | Sex. | or Single | or Occupation | Read Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | City or Town | (State City, or Town) | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 364 | Cipolla Antonio | 31 | ck | | | ITALY Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 365 | Montalbano Luca | 23 | ck | L | farm lab | | | New York n.y. yf | Sif | 12 | no | | Relation Domenico Bastolme 75 Mulberry St. | | | 5 | 10 | Pale Light Blue | none | | Torino | |
| 366 | Buttarello Giovanni | 28 | ck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 367 | Callano Pasquale | 25 | ck | No | Shoemaker yf yf | | Acquaro | Genoa n.y. no | Cousin | 10 | no | | Cousin Carmelo Calaci Corl. St. 18 Lafayette Street N. 50 NEW YORK CITY | | | 5 | 3 | Med. Brown | Scar on upper lip | | Acquaro | |
| 368 | Shadella Duho | 22 | ck | L | workman yf yf | | Corsican | New York n.y. yf | Sif | 12 | no | | NEW YORK CITY Lafayette Street N. 50 NEW YORK CITY | | | 5 | 5 | Red Brown | Scar on chin | | Corsican | |
| 369 | Giustozzi Ferdinando | 23 | ck | L | yes yes | | | New York n.y. yf | | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 7 | Light Gray | Scar on left eye brow | | | |
| 370 | Pisani Angelo | 22 | ck | L | yes yes | | | New York n.y. yf | | 30 | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | | Cambridge | |
| 371 | Amatta Fortunato | 18 | ck | L | farm lab no no | | Cambridge | New York n.y. yf | Cousin | 10 | no | | | | | 4 | 11 | Med. | none | | Cambridge | |
| 372 | Cigna Giuseppe | 20 | ck | L | farm lab no no | | Copani | Freeport L.I. no | | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | Dark marks | | Copani | |
| 373 | Masaro Giuseppe | 22 | ck | L | no no | | Lombard | Springfield Mass. yf | Sif | 10 | no | | | | | 5 | | Brown | none | | Lombard | |
| 374 | Masaro Carmelo | 25 | ck | L | yes yes | | Canara | Philadelphia Pa. no | | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Scar on forehead | | Copani | |
| 375 | Amato Pietro | 20 | ck | L | Barber george | | Montepaparo | New York n.y. yf | yes | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | none | | Montepaparo | |
| 376 | Reasola Domenico | 25 | ck | L | farm lab no no | | | New York n.y. yf | | 12 | no | | | | | 4 | 11 | Red | Blue | none | | |
| 377 | Barra Federico | 24 | ck | L | typographer yf yf | | Angri | New York n.y. yf | | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brown | none | Benvento | |
| 378 | Manganelli Vincenzo | 18 | ck | L | labour no no | | Camarda | Spandita Pa. yf | uncle | 9 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | none | Camarda | |
| 379 | Mazzuca Giacomo | 34 | ck | L | no no | | Montebell | Spandita yf no | Sif | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Scar on forehead | | Montebell | |
| 380 | Calceagno Vincenzo | 19 | ck | L | no no | | | New York n.y. yf | yes | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | | none | | |
| 381 | Endress Mike | 37 | ck | L | yes yes | | | New York n.y. yf | | 12 | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Scar on left eye | | | |
| 382 | Capone Giovanni | 36 | ck | No | yes yes | | Lucera | Manassas Va. no | Cousin | 9 | no | | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Blue | none | | |
| 383 | De Rosa Luigi | 25 | ck | L | no no | | | | | 16 | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | | | |
| 384 | Laguerre Michel | 33 | ck | No | farm lab yf yf | | Genoa | Brooklyn n.y. yf | yes | 150 | yes | 1902 | Brooklyn n.y. yf | | | 5 | 8 | Red | Dark Brown | none | Genoa | |
| 385 | Grasso Rosa | 20 | ck | No | none yf yf | | | | husband | | no | | | | | 4 | 9 | Red | Light | none | | |
| 386 | De Rosa Caterina | 48 | ck | L | no no | | Angiam | Longington Conn. yf | Son | 30 | no | | Son Caterina Pietro 666 Frank St. | | | 4 | 9 | Dark | Dark | none | Angiam | |
| 387 | De Rosa Caterina | 32 | ck | L | no no | | | | Bro. | | no | | | | | 4 | 9 | Red | Dark Brown | | | |
| 388 | Carmelo | 19 | ck | L | | | | | | | no | | | | | 4 | 9 | Red | Dark Brown | | | |
| 389 | Michel | 9 | ck | L | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | Guico Bernardino | 46 | ck | No | farm lab no no | | | New York n.y. yf | Sif | 40 | no | | Brother 74 Mott St. | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | none | | Acquaro | |
| 391 | Caputi Leizius | 45 | ck | No | none | | | | | | no | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 392 | Guico Leonardo | 18 | ck | L | none | | | | Father | | no | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 393 | Donato | 11 | ck | L | none | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | |

The passengers n^o 1-2-3-7-9-11-12-14-16-18-20-23-24-25-26 = have not embarked = The Purser from Jamaica

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from **NAPLES**

May 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

JUN 12 1907

JUN 12 1907

Ship No. 1907

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Native-born or Foreign-born | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for other reason, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 343 | Suparella Antonio | 26 | M | Married | 2-639133 3-24-29 | IT | ITALY | Italian Sou | Cardinali, Italy | Proton, N.Y. | Self | 18 | no | no | Father-in-law, Pileggi, Giuseppe | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | Scar on right cheek | Cardinali (Italy) |
| | (wife) Pileggi Eleonora | 18 | F | Married | | | | | | | | | | no | Father | | | | | 5 2 | | | | |
| | (son) Suparella Antonio | 10 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | Grandfather | | | | | | | | | |
| 344 | Renda Francesco | 14 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 345 | Riggo Gabriele | 25 | M | Single | farm lab. no no | | | | | | | | | no | Cousin, Riggo, Domenico | | | | | 5 1 | Pale | Brown | | |
| 346 | Riggo Domenico | 24 | M | Single | no no | | | | | | | | | no | Father-in-law | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| | (wife) Renda Maria Stella | 17 | F | Married | | | | | | | | | | no | Grandfather | | | | | 5 3 | Red | Black | | |
| | (son) Renda Rosina | 1/2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | Uncle, Domenico, Renda | | | | | 4 9 | Dark | Brown | | |
| 347 | Renda Giuseppe | 18 | M | Single | farm lab. no no | | | | | | | | | no | Bro. in law, San Agostino, Ombrado | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | | |
| 348 | Qidaro Antonio | 23 | M | Single | farm lab. no no | | | | | | | | | no | Bro. in law, San Agostino, Ombrado | | | | | | | | | |
| 349 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 351 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 352 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 353 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 354 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 355 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 356 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 357 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 358 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 359 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 363 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 364 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 365 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 366 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 367 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 370 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 371 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 372 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 373 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 374 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 375 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 376 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 377 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 378 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 379 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 381 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 382 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 384 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 385 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 387 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 388 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 389 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 391 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 392 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 393 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 394 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 395 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 396 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 397 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 398 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 399 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | Canadi Carmela | 34 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | |

The passengers no 4-11-12-13-14-16-17-22-25 have not embarked - The Port of Arrival

1651

I, Manuel Calvo, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1500

State whether Shagreen is solid or hollow. If hollow, state the material of the lining.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH AMERICAN

$$\text{VIBRAN} = (\text{VIBRAN}_1, \text{VIBRAN}_2)$$

LAVAN (NOVEL)

JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

immigrants.

... ..

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Rothendin (Russ-mak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ANSELMO* sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 12, 1907

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Married | Gender | Calling | Abil. | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|------------|--|--|---------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 333 | Raffa Maria | 10 | No | F | None | yes | ITALY | Italian South | decease (Italy) since n. y. | no | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Red | Brown | None | Aderno (Italy) |
| | (sister) Valastro Teresa | 17 | F | S | no | no | | | | | Mother | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | |
| | (sister) Carmela | 17 | F | S | no | no | | | | | | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | |
| | (son) Giuseppe | 17 | M | S | no | no | | | | | | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | |
| 334 | Mollicone Filippo | 17 | M | S | Workman | yes | | Polonia | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Dark | | None | Polonia |
| 335 | Quaglini Eduardo | 34 | M | M | yes | yes | | | | | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | | None | |
| 336 | Rosendi alfonso | 23 | M | S | farmer | yes | | Sora | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Med | | None | Sora |
| 337 | Patella Cipo Giuseppe | 36 | M | S | Carpenter | yes | | Unaballa | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Red | Brown | None | Unaballa |
| 338 | Martucci Vincenzo | 32 | M | S | laborer | no | | S. Maria CV | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | S. Maria CV |
| 339 | Di Mario Socorro | 24 | M | S | yes | yes | | Solepa | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | | None | Solepa |
| 340 | Bennecia Palma | 24 | F | S | no | no | | S. Maria CV | Unaballa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | | None | S. Maria CV |
| 341 | argano Maria | 13 | F | M | no | no | | afregia | Mount n. y. | no | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Red | | None | afregia |
| 342 | (sister) Pulisani Giuseppa | 15 | F | S | | | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | 4 | 8 | Red | | None | |
| 343 | (sister) Apunta | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | |
| 344 | (sister) M. Grazia | 6 | F | S | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | |
| 345 | Quaglini Domenico | 30 | M | S | major | yes | | Polonia | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Scar on right cheek | Polonia |
| 346 | Lacerenza Pasquale | 25 | M | S | laborer | yes | | Catania | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Scar on right cheek | Catania |
| 347 | Coffi Francesco | 25 | M | S | laborer | no | | Penza | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Penza |
| 348 | Piofio Pantaleone | 34 | M | S | no | no | | Monteaur | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | | Monteaur |
| 349 | Mingolla Giuseppe | 8 | M | S | laborer | yes | | Monteaur | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Med | | None | Monteaur |
| 350 | Labruna Vito | 24 | M | S | laborer | no | | Monteaur | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | | Monteaur |
| 351 | Miranda Luisa | 31 | F | M | no | no | | S. Maria CV | Unaballa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | | | None | S. Maria CV |
| 352 | (sister) Alfano Francesca | 12 | F | S | no | no | | | | | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | None | |
| 353 | Abell Gloriana | 19 | F | M | no | no | | Canuta | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Canuta |
| 354 | (sister) Anna Rosa | 17 | F | S | | | | | | | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | |
| 355 | (sister) Angela | 13 | F | S | | | | | | | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | |
| 356 | (sister) Maria | 10 | F | S | | | | | | | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | |
| 357 | Pillato Raffaele | 19 | M | S | farmer | no | | New York n. y. | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | None | New York n. y. |
| 358 | Rosa Carlo | 25 | M | S | laborer | yes | | Polonia | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | Polonia |
| 359 | Torburne Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | farmer | no | | Cermola | New York n. y. | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | | None | Cermola |

The passengers no. 24-25-26-27 have not embarked - the Purser Juan Fernandez

15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abil. to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever is placed on blacklist of inadmissible persons, or is subject of the charge, or is reported by consular officer, if so, which? | Whether Polygamous, An Ancestral, Archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 245 | Giano Augustino | 38 | Married | Farmer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 5 | Med. Gray | Gray | none | Campagna (Italy) | |
| 246 | Mancino Fortunata | 19 | Single | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Bro. Mancino | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | none | Giffoni |
| 247 | Franca Lisa | 26 | Married | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 248 | (Mrs) Emma | 26 | Married | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Bro. Emma | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 249 | Briatore Carmine | 20 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 250 | Tolen Giovanni | 20 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 251 | Pisano Ruggiero | 18 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 252 | Stemmo Giuseppe | 21 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 253 | Farina Giovanni | 19 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 254 | S. Muro Cristoforo | 22 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 255 | Proccia Donato | 21 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 256 | Lomafoto Beniamino | 20 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 257 | Maraucom Domenico | 47 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 258 | Algermi Camillo | 23 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 259 | Lomas Carmelo | 25 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 260 | Camplone Carlo | 25 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 261 | Barera Giovanni | 21 | Single | Sailor | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 262 | Caparella Antonio | 12 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 263 | Campana Vincenzo | 37 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 264 | Lisi Andrea | 18 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 265 | Luciani Domenico | 34 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 266 | Colli Giovanna | 41 | Single | Domestic | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 267 | Giardina Antonio | 30 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 268 | Romano Domenico | 20 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 269 | (Mrs) Laudina | 18 | Single | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 270 | Rodini Carmelo | 18 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 271 | Raffa Giacomo | 20 | Single | Labourer | yes | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 272 | Imone Ommaro | 33 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |
| 273 | Raffa Augusto | 30 | Single | Labourer | no | ITALY | Italian | South Giffoni (Italy) | Orange, N. Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Uncle, Giuseppe | no | 5 | 1 | Med. Brown | Brown | none | Giffoni | |

The passengers, no. 6-15-17-20, have not embarked. The vessel leaves tomorrow.

John J. Murray

The passengers no 6-15-17-20 have not embarked - the order of the Customs

John M. ...

14

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

Sailing from NAPLE

MAY 23 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Ally to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 169 | Sporano Vincenzo | 28 | M | ck | ck | ck | ITALY | Italian South | Altomonte (Italy) | no | Self | no | no | Bro in law: Giuseppe Terrano | 5 | 3 | Med | Black Gray | none | Altomonte (Italy) | | |
| 170 | (wife) Sanguineti Francesca | 28 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | Altomonte (Italy) | no | Self | no | no | Bro in law: - do - | 5 | 4 | | | | none | Altomonte (Italy) | |
| 171 | (daughter) Sporano Teresa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | | no | Self | no | no | uncle - do - | 5 | 4 | | | | none | | |
| 270 | Potenza Antonia | 28 | M | ck | ck | ck | | Viterbo | | no | Self | no | no | Friend: Alberto Capolupo | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | S. Italy | | |
| 271 | Blond Umberto | 22 | M | ck | ck | ck | | Morano | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro in law: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | S. Italy | | |
| 272 | Piccolo Rocco | 31 | M | ck | ck | ck | | Karapodio | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 16 | no | Bro in law: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Karapodio | | |
| 273 | Landi Vincenzo | 33 | M | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 15 | yes | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Karapodio | | |
| 274 | Morgante Nicolino | 15 | M | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Karapodio | | |
| 275 | Castellano Giovanni | 24 | M | ck | ck | ck | | Rodi | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 8 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rodi | | |
| 276 | Castellano Ernesto | 19 | M | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rodi | | |
| 277 | Morales Antonio | 19 | M | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rodi | | |
| 278 | Caravelli Giovanni | 17 | M | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rodi | | |
| 279 | Cambarino Andrea | 34 | M | ck | ck | ck | | Rapallo | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 280 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 281 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 282 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 283 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 284 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 285 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 286 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 287 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 288 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 289 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 290 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 291 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 292 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 293 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 294 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 295 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 296 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 297 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 298 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 299 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |
| 300 | La Rosa Rosa | 10 | F | ck | ck | ck | | | New York N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro: Saverio Rocco | 5 | 5 | Med | Black Brown | none | Rapallo | | |

The passengers n^o 1-12-13-14-15 have not embarked - The Purser Giovanni

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Castello of the MANUEL CALVO from Naple May 23rd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 29, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of infamy, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information herein set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

J. Castello
Master

Said whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

CALVO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daniel J. Smith Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 29, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sitting therein, or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.

J. 1713

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1200, 1200 A, and 1200 B, new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions. And is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Type). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of arrival). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be captioned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race of people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the province, city or town.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the province, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

13

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPLES** MAY 23 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** June 11 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a 50. and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole for crime and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or other person engaged in the practice of any profession, occupation, or business. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 345 | Romano Margherita | 40 | F | Married | none | no | ITALY Italian South | Castellana (Italy) | Belmonte | no | Hyperm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | None | Castellana (Italy) |
| 346 | Anna into Serafina | 18 | F | S | no | no | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | |
| 347 | Teresa | 6 | F | S | no | no | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | |
| 348 | Lazzeri Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | farm lab | yes | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | |
| 349 | Javale Giorgio | 34 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 350 | Martuccelli Antonio | 23 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | Blue | None | Santeramo |
| 351 | Del Gropo Antonio | 24 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | Blue | None | Santeramo |
| 352 | Papozzuto Tito | 24 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 353 | Viola G. Antonia | 20 | F | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 354 | Pelle Giuseppe | 22 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 355 | Gropo Giovanni | 35 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 356 | Pacquado Antonio | 24 | M | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 357 | Moffa Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 358 | Papozzuto Tito Giorgio | 22 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 359 | Mafia Giovanni | 35 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 360 | Pacquado Antonio | 24 | M | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 361 | Lucina Faucio | 19 | F | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 362 | Migro Antonio | 19 | M | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 363 | Ramaglia Michele | 20 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 364 | Guadagnoli Gerardo | 21 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 365 | Pacurillo Costabile | 18 | M | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 366 | Mantuano Michele | 31 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 367 | Di Michele Giovanni | 24 | M | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 368 | Pansa Angela Maria | 33 | F | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 369 | Maria Loreta Raffaela | 4 | F | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 370 | Paquale | 1 | M | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 371 | Giustina Emma | 36 | F | No | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | None | Santeramo |
| 372 | Luilla Angelina | 3 | F | S | no | no | | | Santeramo | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | None | Santeramo |

The passengers n^o 7-11-16-17-18-22-26-27-28-29-30 have not embarked. The Passengers from Santeramo

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose Lactelle of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Naples May 23/90*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and apt examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens, is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Notary Public, State of

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

MANUEL CALVO of the **MANUEL CALVO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the states united herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by a and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating in brief the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, farmer, publisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care must be taken to make, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into the entries: *Yes* (able to read and write), *No* (not able to read and write), *Yes* (can read but not write), *No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *French* as to race or people, and similarly, *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *France* as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term *Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

African includes all races to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Whether white or appearance indicates an African descent should be shown under this heading.

ITALIAN (EXCEPT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (except).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Place of final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket in cash and final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either *Yes* (checked) or *No* (not checked).

Column 13 (By what means passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and when, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

departing from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

June 17, 1907

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Adm. to | Nationality | Race of People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or suspected, or charged, or convicted, or pardoned, or released, or discharged, or otherwise, which? | Whether a Polyg- an An amist, or phant. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 2 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 3 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 4 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 5 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 6 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 7 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 8 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 9 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 10 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 11 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 12 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 13 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 14 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 15 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 16 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 17 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 18 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 19 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 20 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 21 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 22 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 23 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 24 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 25 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 26 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 27 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 28 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 29 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |
| 30 | Santerio, Maria | 14 | F | S | Domestic | yes | ITALY | Italian | South | Genoa (Italy) | New York N.Y. yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | Medium | Brown | Dark | on left cheek | Genoa (Italy) |

The passengers nos 16-17-18-19-29, have not embarked - The Passenger Manifest

MANUEL CALVO

Index of

1990

Marked Master

119

MANUEL CALVO

409

1990

State whether Surgeon (standing the fourth in) employed by owners thereof; and the case must be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* Spanish American and Latin American peoples of Central and South America at Sports

Africa, in island, is also the African Negro, who has come from the same source as the Indians of the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, and Asia. All of these "superior" races are admixtures of negro blood shared in a greater or lesser degree.

AFIAN, NGUTH

3. The people who live outside the basin of the Râva, but in northern Italy, are a composition of Piedmont, Lombard, Veneto, and Emilian and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be defined as Italian north. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Piedmontese.

ITALIAN SOCIETY.

Entrata 10. Last entry. The entry in column 10 should show the county or town and city or town of last previous residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11: *When destination is a place* The entry in column 11 should, how definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination* The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" (for a ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13: *By whom was necessary travel* The entry in column 13 should, how

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the Commission of the European Communities.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Kashmiri | Ruthenian (Rusyns) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Maimed, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 203 | Domato Palmantoni | 25 | M | h | farmlab | yes | ITALY Italian South | Castell Geronzo | New York | yes | Self | 9 | no | Rel. father Vito Geronzo | | | | 4 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Brown | Scar on forehead | Castell Geronzo (Italy) | | |
| 204 | Prulli Nicola | 23 | M | h | | yes | | | New York | | | 8 | no | friend, father Geronzo | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Scar on right ear | | | |
| 205 | Giuliano Nicola | 35 | M | h | | yes | | | New York | yes | Rel | 90 | no | Rel. in law Vito Geronzo | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Black blue mole on left cheek | | | |
| | Imola Rosalata Paola | 37 | F | h | none | yes | | | New York | | Rel | | no | Carroll | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Brown | none | | |
| | Doni Giuliano Vito | 14 | M | S | | no | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Red | none | | |
| | Doni Vito Geronzo | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | | | | | | | Red | none | | |
| | Doni Michele | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doni Vincenzo | 10 | M | S | | | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doni Luciana | 6 | F | S | | | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doni Agostino | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doni Rosa | 1 | F | S | | | | | | | Rel | | no | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 | Di Quiso Carmela | 35 | F | h | none | yes | | | New York | yes | Husband | 6 | no | Husband Angelo Redano | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scar on chin |
| | Doni Fedando De Dono | 6 | M | S | | no | | | | | Father | no | no | Rel. Geronzo Vito | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doni Domenico | 4 | M | S | | no | | | | | Father | no | no | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | Prulli Bernardino | 33 | M | h | Coachman | yes | | Altamura | New York | yes | Self | 6 | no | Feliciano D. Donna Delano | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Medium | none | Altamura | |
| 208 | Calenna Commaco | 18 | M | S | farmlab | no | | | New York | yes | Self | 8 | no | Rel. father Geronzo | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | none | | | |
| 209 | Cuanga Michele | 22 | M | S | | no | | | New York | yes | Self | 9 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Red | Scar over left eye | | |
| | Muraghi Vito | 25 | M | S | | no | | | New York | yes | Self | 9 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| | Castore Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | | no | | | New York | yes | Self | 9 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Red | none | | |
| 210 | Oliveri Onofrio | 33 | M | h | farmlab | yes | | Castell Geronzo | New York | yes | Self | 8 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Pale | none | Castell Geronzo | |
| 211 | Di Capri Rosa | 28 | F | h | none | no | | Jamadrin | Philadel | yes | Rel | 12 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Red | none | | |
| 212 | Rivetti Domenico | 19 | M | S | farmlab | no | | Cervino | New York | yes | Self | 11 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | Medium | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 213 | Capato Luigi | 32 | M | h | | no | | Castell Geronzo | New York | yes | Self | 20 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 214 | Di Capri Pasquale | 32 | M | h | | no | | Braddish | New York | yes | Self | 20 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 215 | Valentino Francesco | 22 | M | S | | no | | | New York | yes | Self | 20 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 216 | Lactani Cosetta | 20 | F | S | | no | | Castell Geronzo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 217 | Paparelli Michele | 21 | M | S | | yes | | Laterza | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 218 | Calendi Antonio | 37 | M | h | farmlab | yes | | Castell Geronzo | New York | yes | Self | 10 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 219 | Di Capri Antonio | 33 | M | h | farmlab | yes | | Castell Geronzo | New York | yes | Self | 9 | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Dark | none | | |
| 220 | Di Quiso Emilio | 1 | M | S | none | no | | | | | Rel | no | no | Rel. in law Geronzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The passengers n^{os} 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, have not embarked. The Suner Geronzo

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 16 1907

10

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole or under a sentence of a court of law? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Leop. Michele | 39 | M | No | No | farm lab | no | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Serracina (Italy) | New York N.Y. | Self | 10 | no | Friend Carlo Perfichino | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Serracina (Italy) |
| 2 | Di Laura. Candido | 21 | M | No | No | Lab. | no | no | | | | Boston | Mass. | no | 11 | no | uncle Pasquale Cerelli | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | none | |
| 3 | Costini Antonio | 24 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Astoria | Ore. | no | 10 | no | Friend Antonio Gualina | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | |
| 4 | Magoni Guglielmo | 21 | M | No | No | farm lab | no | no | | | | New York | N.Y. | yes | 10 | no | Friend Riccardo Alepardi | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | none | |
| 5 | Maurizio. Raffaele | 18 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | New York | N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | Friend Antonio Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Red | Brown | Brown | none | |
| 6 | Giannetti. Alessandro | 19 | M | No | No | Lab. | no | no | | | | New York | N.Y. | yes | 10 | no | Bro. Giannetti Vincenzo | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Medium | | | none | |
| 7 | Guidotti. Giuseppe | 27 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | New York | N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | Friend Antonio Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Black | Black | none | |
| 8 | Orsillo. Michele | 29 | M | No | No | farm lab | no | no | | | | Caracas | Venezuela | no | 5 | no | Friend Giuseppe Manselli | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | | | none | Briano |
| 9 | Di Marco. Pietro | 16 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Sancti Spiritus | Venezuela | yes | 12 | no | Bro. Alfonso Giovanni | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Med | Brown | Blond | none | Sancti Spiritus |
| 10 | Pelizz. Beniamino | 22 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Philadelphia | Pa. | yes | 12 | no | Bro. in law. Luciano Luciano | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | |
| 11 | Lione. Battista | 18 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | | | yes | 12 | no | Friend Angelo Di Marco | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | none | |
| 12 | Lione. Bernardino | 21 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | | | yes | 12 | no | Friend G. Battista Carpent. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Red | | | none | |
| 13 | Commas. Battista | 34 | M | No | No | Lab. | no | no | | | | | | yes | 12 | yes | Friend G. Battista Carpent. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | | ear on forehead | none | |
| 14 | Di Giorgio. Giovanni | 33 | M | No | No | Lab. | no | no | | | | | | yes | 12 | yes | Friend G. Battista Carpent. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | none | |
| 15 | Ricci. Bernardino | 21 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | | | yes | 14 | no | Friend Riccardo Riccio | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Light | Blond | Blond | none | |
| 16 | Modesti. Pietro | 22 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Chicago | Ill. | yes | 10 | no | Friend G. Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | none | |
| 17 | Di. Luigi | 19 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Chicago | Ill. | yes | no | no | Friend G. Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | no | |
| 18 | Ricci. Marta | 26 | F | No | No | Domestic | no | no | | | | Philadelphia | Pa. | yes | 10 | no | Uncle Valentino Carone | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | ear on face | none | |
| 19 | Di. Carmine | 18 | M | No | No | Lab. | no | no | | | | Philadelphia | Pa. | yes | no | no | Uncle | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | none | |
| 20 | Carugli. Matteo | 18 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Carignano | New York | N.Y. | yes | 9 | no | Friend G. Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | | ear on forehead | Carignano |
| 21 | Di. Francesco | 24 | M | No | No | Lab. | yes | yes | | | | Carignano | New York | N.Y. | yes | 12 | no | Friend G. Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red | | ear on forehead | Carignano |
| 22 | Commas. Eomao | 20 | M | No | No | farm lab | no | no | | | | New York | N.Y. | yes | 15 | no | Friend G. Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Med | | | none | |
| 23 | Leosalata. Vincenzo | 33 | M | No | No | farm lab | yes | yes | | | | Philadelphia | New York | N.Y. | yes | 10 | yes | Bro. Vito Leosalata | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | ear on forehead | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Di. Anna Maria | 29 | F | No | No | none | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Uncle | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | |
| 25 | Di. Rosa | 4 | F | No | No | none | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Uncle | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | |
| 26 | Di. Elisabetta | 19 | F | No | No | none | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Uncle | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Med | | | none | |
| 27 | Di. Maria | 17 | F | No | No | none | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Son | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | |
| 28 | Rosamarina | 61 | F | No | No | none | | | | | | | | Self | no | no | Friend Antonio Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | none | |
| 29 | Di. Francesco | 24 | M | No | No | farm lab | yes | yes | | | | New York | N.Y. | yes | 15 | no | Friend G. Favonoff | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Require by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL CALVO

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1901

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903; to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

MINIET CALVO

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

12/22/64 (2100)

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Abil to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--|-----------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 126 | Clemente Giuseppe | 26 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) | |
| 127 | Giannicola Giuseppe | 30 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) | |
| 128 | Emilio Carlo | 31 | M | tailor | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 13 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 9 | Red | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) | |
| 129 | Piero Maria | 53 | M | none | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | White | None | Grappa (Italy) | |
| 130 | Santi Fano | 15 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | no | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 2 | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) | | |
| 131 | Emilio Stefano | 36 | M | farm lab | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 15 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) | |
| 132 | Maria Nicola | 37 | M | no | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 7 | Red | Black | Black | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 133 | Maria Concetta | 24 | M | no | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 134 | Carlo Giambattista | 38 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 135 | Dr. Francesco Antonio | 37 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 7 | Gray | Brown | Gray | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 136 | Francesco Paolo | 23 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 137 | Francesco Paolo | 34 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 138 | Francesco Paolo | 38 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 139 | Francesco Paolo | 39 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Gray | Gray | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 140 | Francesco Paolo | 33 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 30 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 141 | Francesco Paolo | 10 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | Black | Black | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 142 | Francesco Paolo | 38 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 143 | Francesco Paolo | 38 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 144 | Francesco Paolo | 33 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | Black | Black | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 145 | Francesco | 32 | M | farm lab | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 4 | 4 | Brown | Black | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 146 | Francesco | 26 | M | farm lab | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 3 | Red | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 147 | Francesco | 21 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 3 | Red | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 148 | Francesco | 23 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 149 | Francesco | 32 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 150 | Francesco | 32 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 151 | Romagnolo Giacomo | 20 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 12 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 152 | Caracalini Attilio | 35 | M | farm lab | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 11 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 1 | Med | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 153 | Caracalini Michele | 24 | M | farm lab | yes | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| 154 | Caracalini Leonardo | 37 | M | farm lab | no | ITALY | Italian South | Grappa (Italy) | New York City | yes | Self | 10 | no | 2213 4-5 Avenue | no | no | 5 | 5 | Red | Brown | Brown | None | Grappa (Italy) |
| The passengers N ^o 2-12-14-16-22-23-25-26 have not embarked = the Swiss Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *José Castella*, of the **MANUEL CALVO**, from *Naples May 23/1907*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the means thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANUEL CALVO

I, *Manuel Calvo*, Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience in the practice of medicine, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by law, under the authority of *the State of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by means thereof, or, in the case of any

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those transient and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as in example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and every time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Negro).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Negro) | Cuban |
| Armenian | Galician |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Native Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rus-sian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MANTOL CALVO**

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York**

June 15, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was such ticket paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Defective at birth, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 109 | Maria Stasiano | 14 | F | No | Workman | no | ITALY | Italian | South | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 4 | 11 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 110 | Fusco, Agostino | 25 | M | No | Farmer | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | Medium | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 111 | Caravita, Michele | 21 | M | No | None | yes | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | | None | |
| 112 | Lim, Antonio | 17 | M | No | Sailor | yes | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Black | | None | |
| 113 | Marchese, Maria | 23 | F | No | Farmer | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 114 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 115 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 116 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 117 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 118 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 119 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 120 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 121 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 122 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 123 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 124 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 125 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 126 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 127 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 128 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 129 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 130 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 131 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 132 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 133 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 134 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 135 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 136 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 137 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 138 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 139 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 140 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 141 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 142 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 143 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 144 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 145 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 146 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 147 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 148 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 149 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |
| 150 | Caivano, Maria | 30 | F | No | None | no | | | Italy | Italy | no | Self | 12 | no | Bro. in Law, Leonard, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | None | Italy (Naples) |

have not embarked. The Passengers found on board


Sworn to before me this

feeding of

1994

Emmigración oficial

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11. $f(1) = 2$ 

Sworn to before me this

400000

19

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeons "acting thereon" or "employed by others thereon", as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). = The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Calling or designations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as near-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine
man, polisher, rubber tapper, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

- ANSIBLE MODULES

AFRICAN CLUBS

appearance in the first 100 h after birth, and the first 100 h after birth are the first 100 h after birth.

(continued from page 6)

ZEVILYN ZSOFTHU

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Whether have you a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (The column for passing party). - The entry in column 13 should show

Column 14 (Whether in, possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years (of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Kurdu |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Mayan |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mayan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

113

221 Northern
FOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 59
NEW YORK CITY
FOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 59
NEW YORK CITY

The passengers nos 5-11-12-13-14-22-23-29 = have not embarked - The Porter has been ordered

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose Castella of the **MANUEL CALVO** from *Naple May 23/1907* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *18* - I further swear that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adherent, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a convict, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Calvo Surgeon of the **MANUEL CALVO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *examined* each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled by practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

State whether surgeon, or duly qualified person employed by masters thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BRECK.

"African-Brecks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-Southern." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-Northern."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place (e.g., 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANUEL ALVO

sailing from

NAPLE

MAY 23 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity, or by order of a court? | Whether: Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archid. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Forgione Antonio | 17 | No | L. farm/lab | yy yy | ITALY | Italian South | Naples Italy | Brooklyn NY | no | father | 12 | no | Father Forgiere Vincenzo 233 1/2 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 5 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Naples (Italy) | |
| 2 | Amorosi Pasquale | 19 | No | L. | no no | | | Rustigliano | New York NY | yy yy | Self | 12 | no | Friend Vincenzo Orsani 41 Mulberry St. New York NY | | | | 5 3 | Med. | Brown | Brown | None | Rustigliano | |
| 3 | De Lellis Giuseppe | 43 | No | L. mason | no no | | | | New York NY | yy yy | Self | 12 | no | William Bridge, 7. 1/2 Thompson Corbin St. East New York NY | | | | 5 7 | | | From Ear under chin | None | Rustigliano | |
| 4 | Di Ciccio Alfredo | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Melfi | New York NY | yy yy | Self | 9 | no | 4-23 Elizabeth St. | | | | 5 6 | Red | | | None | Melfi | |
| 5 | Costa Luigi | 22 | No | | | | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Vale Salvatore | 36 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Caruso Antonino | 33 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Paladino Vittoria | 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Popolillo Pasquale | 21 | No | L. farm/lab | yy yy | | | Guarano | New York NY | yy yy | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 4 11 | Med. | Brown | Gray | Scar on forehead | Guarano | |
| 10 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | no no | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | | None | Palermo | |
| 11 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | no no | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 3 | Med. | Blue | | None | Palermo | |
| 12 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | no no | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 10 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Gray | | None | Palermo | |
| 13 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | no no | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 16 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 2 | Black | Gray | | None | Palermo | |
| 14 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 15 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 16 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 17 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 18 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 19 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 20 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 21 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 22 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 23 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 24 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 25 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 26 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 27 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 28 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 29 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 30 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 31 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 32 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 33 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 34 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 35 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 36 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 37 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 38 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 39 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 40 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 41 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 42 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 43 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 44 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 45 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 46 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 47 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 48 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 49 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 50 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 51 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 52 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 53 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 54 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 55 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 56 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 57 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 58 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 59 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 60 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 61 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 62 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 63 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 64 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 65 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 66 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 67 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 68 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 69 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 70 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 71 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 72 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 73 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 74 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 75 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 76 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 77 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 78 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | Palermo | New York NY | no | Self | 15 | no | Brooklyn NY | | | | 5 7 | Med. | Brown | Brown | | None | Palermo |
| 79 | Amorosi Pasquale | 24 | No | L. | yy yy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Passengers no 5-6-7-8-14-15-16-17-22-24-28-29, have not embarked, the Passengers no 1-4-9-10-11-12-13-18-19-20-21-23-25-26-27-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100, have not embarked.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Castella of the MANUEL CALVO from Naple, May 23/01 do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted by any person, or is likely to become a public health, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under protest or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

Notary Public

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Castella Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had _____ hours experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

Notary Public

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by masters thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR LISTING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1200, 1201 A, and 1201 B, new numbers 200, 201 A, and 201 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to read and write), No (No to read and write), or Yes (No to read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully indexed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he has a friend or next of kin in the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes), No (No), or No one (No one).

Column 13 (Day when last passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether each person in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and month and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 19 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 20 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 21 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 22 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 23 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 24 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 25 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 26 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 27 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 28 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 29 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 30 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 31 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

Column 32 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Albanian | Lithuanian |
| Armenian | Macedonian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnaki) |
| Finnish | Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ITALY*

Arriving from *NAPLES*

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY*

June 11 1907

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Religion | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of a 50c and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2 | <i>Corrado Carmine</i> | 37 | M | No | farmer | lab | ITALY | Italian | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | Med | 5 5 | Med | Brown | Brown | Scars on forehead | <i>Lipa (Italy)</i> |
| 3 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 39 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 4 | <i>Antonio</i> | 16 | M | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Luigi Giuseppe</i> | 19 | M | No | S. farm | lab | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 4 | | 5 4 | | | | Scars on forehead | <i>Lipa</i> |
| 6 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 38 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 7 | <i>Campana Genaro</i> | 34 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 4 | | 5 4 | | | | Scars on forehead | <i>Lipa</i> |
| 8 | <i>Verrillo Giovanni</i> | 33 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 9 | <i>De Vito Giulio</i> | 22 | M | No | S. | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 4 | | 5 4 | | | | Scars on forehead | <i>Lipa</i> |
| 10 | <i>De Angelis Antonio</i> | 22 | M | No | S. farm | lab | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | Scars on forehead | <i>Lipa</i> |
| 11 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 36 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 6 | | 5 6 | | | | none | |
| 12 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 30 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 13 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 21 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 3 | | 5 3 | | | | none | |
| 14 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 27 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 15 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 26 | M | No | S. farm | lab | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 16 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 21 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 17 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 30 | M | No | S. farm | lab | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 18 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 27 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 19 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 25 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 20 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 23 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 21 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 21 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 22 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 23 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 18 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 24 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 17 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 25 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 16 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 26 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 15 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 27 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 14 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 28 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 13 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 29 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 12 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 30 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 11 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 31 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 10 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 32 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 9 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 33 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 8 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 34 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 7 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 35 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 6 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 36 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 5 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 37 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 4 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 38 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 3 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 39 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 2 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |
| 40 | <i>Almon Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | No | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | yes | no | no | no | <i>Brooklyn</i> | 5 5 | | 5 5 | | | | none | |

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 69
NEW YORK CITY

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 69
NEW YORK CITY

The passengers N^o 3-4-11-12-13-14-16-17-18-19-23-25-27-28 have not embarked. The Purser *Almon Giuseppe*

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MICHEL ALVO**

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 23 1907

Arriving at Port of **N.Y.**

JUN 12 1907

JUN 12 1907

16

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abt to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Poly-an An | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Blasi Nicola | 33 | M | No | laborer | no | ITALY | Italian South | Monte di Capua | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Self | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Blue | none | Monte di Capua (Italy) |
| 2 | Sileno Antonio | 33 | M | No | laborer | yes | | | Monte di Capua | New York N.Y. | yes | Bro. in Law | 12 | yes | Bro. in Law 1900 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | Blue | none | Monte di Capua |
| 3 | De Stefano Commaro | 35 | M | No | | no | | | Tignola | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Self | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | | | none | Pignola |
| 4 | Marino ang. Raffaele | 23 | M | No | | no | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Self | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | | none | |
| 5 | Schirone Francesco | 31 | M | No | | yes | | | Epzano | New York N.Y. | | | 10 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | | | none | |
| 6 | Laporta Uto Michele | 41 | M | No | farmlab | yes | | | Epzano | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Self | 9 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brown | Gray | none | Epzano (Italy) |
| 7 | De Bellis angelo | 38 | M | No | marion | yes | | | Epzano | Long Island | no | Self | 0 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | | none | Epzano |
| 8 | Celani Vincenzo | 23 | M | No | farmlab | no | | | Epzano | New York N.Y. | yes | | 9 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | none | Epzano |
| 9 | Ravera angelo | 33 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Turantonio Mario | 22 | M | No | farmlab | yes | | | Epzano | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | | none | Epzano |
| 11 | Costantino Antonio | 21 | M | No | farmlab | yes | | | Epzano | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Black | | | none | Epzano |
| 12 | De Vito Giovanni | 34 | M | No | Carpenter | yes | | | Epzano | New York N.Y. | yes | | 9 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brown | Blue | none | Epzano |
| 13 | Cerrone Vincenzo | 33 | M | No | | no | | | Epzano | New York N.Y. | yes | father | 6 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Medium | Brown | Black | none | Epzano |
| 14 | Antonio | 9 | M | No | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gior | 6 | M | No | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Giovanni | 3 | M | No | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Morone Pasquale | 30 | M | No | farmlab | no | | | Epzano | Epston N.Y. | yes | Bro. in Law | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | | Red dot in right cheek | Epzano | |
| 18 | Di Monaco Donato | 24 | M | No | farmlab | no | | | Epzano | Epston N.Y. | yes | Bro. in Law | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | | none | |
| 19 | Romano Domenico | 20 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Poliz | 18 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Poliz | 18 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Poliz | 18 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | La Spina Sebastiano | 21 | M | No | farmlab | yes | | | Epzano | New York N.Y. | yes | Self | 12 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | | Red dot in forehead | Epzano | |
| 24 | La Spina Sebastiano | 24 | M | No | farmlab | no | | | Epzano | New York N.Y. | yes | | 10 | no | Confin 30th Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Black | Gray | | no | Epzano |
| 25 | La Spina Sebastiano | 26 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 31 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 32 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 33 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 34 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 35 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 36 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 37 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 38 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 39 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 40 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 41 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 42 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 43 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 44 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 45 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 46 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 47 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 48 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 49 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 50 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 51 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 52 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 53 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 54 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 55 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 56 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 57 | La Spina Sebastiano | 25 | M | | | | | | Epzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella of the SS. MANUEL GALVO from Sanora May 2/1908 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908.

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the SS. MANUEL GALVO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908.

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bahamanian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Czech
- Belgian
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- Finnish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

2

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each record of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Manuel Calvo sailing from Genoa, May 21st 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Religion | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Place of Birth | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purpose, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, extent of time and cause. | HEIGHT | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Nanni Stefano 39 | M | M | Married | Yes | Italian | North | Genoa | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 3 | fair | none | Genoa |
| 2 | Carsetti Emma 38 | F | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | her husband's name, Giovanni, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 3 | Secchi Giovanni 37 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | do | none | do |
| 4 | Nanni Roberto 33 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 8 | do | none | do |
| 5 | Secchi Antonio 22 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 6 | Secchi Antonio 23 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 7 | Nanni Antonio 24 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 8 | Carsetti Emma 38 | F | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | her husband's name, Giovanni, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 9 | Secchi Giovanni 37 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | do | none | do |
| 10 | Nanni Roberto 33 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 8 | do | none | do |
| 11 | Secchi Antonio 22 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 12 | Secchi Antonio 23 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 13 | Nanni Antonio 24 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 14 | Carsetti Emma 38 | F | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | her husband's name, Giovanni, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 15 | Secchi Giovanni 37 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | do | none | do |
| 16 | Nanni Roberto 33 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 8 | do | none | do |
| 17 | Secchi Antonio 22 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 18 | Secchi Antonio 23 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 19 | Nanni Antonio 24 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 20 | Carsetti Emma 38 | F | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | her husband's name, Giovanni, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 21 | Secchi Giovanni 37 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | do | none | do |
| 22 | Nanni Roberto 33 | M | M | Married | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 8 | do | none | do |
| 23 | Secchi Antonio 22 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |
| 24 | Secchi Antonio 23 | M | M | Single | Yes | do | do | do | Immigrant 100 | no | his brother's name, Antonio, 111 St. 1st St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | do | none | do |

No 9 and 10 Disembarked for Tacoma - The Purser Juan Fernandez

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Hall, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to trip

1914

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bulgarian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dominican,
 French,
 East Indian,
 Danish,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 Greek,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Moldavian,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Slovenian (Slovene),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
 Scottish,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John V. Estelle*, of the *SS Manuel Salto* from *Barcelona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or has been convicted of moral turpitude, or a perjurist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Estelle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *SS Manuel Salto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, shoemaker, and so on.

Column 5 (Amount of money).—The return in column 5 should be expressed in dollars and cents, or in pounds and pence, or in any other unit of money.

Column 6 (Vessel).—The return in column 6 should be the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 7 (Alien).—The return in column 7 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 8 (Under head).—The return in column 8 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 9 (Tourists).—The return in column 9 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 10 (Should be either).—The return in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 11 (Which immigrant).—The return in column 11 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 12 (As given in list).—The return in column 12 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 13 (Manifests should).—The return in column 13 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 14 (For instance).—The return in column 14 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 15 (Race or people).—The return in column 15 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 16 (Mean).—The return in column 16 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 17 (Might properly).—The return in column 17 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 18 (Nationality).—The return in column 18 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 19 (The term).—The return in column 19 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 20 (West Indian).—The return in column 20 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 21 (Spanish-American).—The return in column 21 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

Column 22 (Does not).—The return in column 22 should be the name of the alien, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mannet Ralva*

sailing from *Barcelona*

May 26, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12, 1907

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Other marks | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Deformed or Crippled | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Llorca</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mis Butrate</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined

22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

50

S. S.

Manuel Castro

arrived

June 12

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | 4967 | | 2 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4965 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 88895 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 403 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mullony Luis

T.

destination

no. mailing line

Rehder

6/14/9

3 3 3

destination

Rehder

6/14/9

2 2 2

destination

Rehder

6/13/9

1 1 1

" " " 4 4 4

1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Manual Cacao

arrived June 13 1907

M.

from

[illegible]

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Albanese Ma Rosa | 9 | 18 | 1 | | To t 16 for * | Arg. E. to husb. Antonio Riggs 1137 Ellsworth Phila Pa | Shu | 13 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 32 | Giardina Antonio | 15 | 24 | 1 | | To meet brother | Bro. Giovanni 48 Oak N.Y.C. Arg. | | 12 | 15 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 33 | Di Camaro Giera and 3 ch | 7 | 19/22 | 1 | 3 | " " husb & brother | Nurse: Lope Montuoli 472 Kips Bklyn Arg. | | 12 | 17 | - | 3 | - |
| ✓ 34 | Fiora Carmela | 12 | 14 | 1 | | " " sister | Carl Salv. Giovanni 637 Elmwood Ave. Bklyn Dele | | 12 | 7 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 35 | Fumarella Vincenza | 21 | 25 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Michel 24 Conylin N.Y.C. Arg. | | 13 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 36 | Lissi Andrea | 15 | 21 | 1 | | " telp for * | Arg. E. to bro. Cole 527 Avenue South End Ind. Dele | Shu | 12 | 11 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 37 | Uginiro Carmela and 3 ch | 11 | 13/14 | 3 | | To t 16 for * | Nurse: Angelo 331 E 11 N.Y.C. Arg. | | 12 | 12 | - | 3 | - |
| ✓ 38 | Uginiano Rosa | 19 | 14 | 1 | | " " brother | Bro. Salv. 151 Skillman Bklyn Arg. | | 12 | 15 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 39 | Uccini Maria and adap. dau. | 7 | 15/17 | 2 | | To husb | 142 Husb. Marcellino Proino 304 E. 108 N.Y.C. Arg. | | 13 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 40 | Uccini Anna | 7 | 15/16 | 2 | | Father | Salv. Ant. Sabino 64 Madison Parkway Dele | | 12 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 41 | Castelfranco Ernesta and bro. | 12 | 10/9 | 2 | | To t 16 for * | 2) Carl Ant. Uccini 410 Clinton Bklyn Arg. | | 12 | 12 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 42 | D'Elia Guiseppe | 24 | 16 | 1 | | " meet cousin | Bro. in Paolo Laetina 60 Grubbs N.Y.C. 12 | | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 43 | Miani Stefano | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " telp for * | Arg. E. to bro. Batista 1930 L. Bakersfield Cal. Dele | Shu | 13 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 44 | Ditaranto Michele | 14 | 13 | 1 | | Ind. add. | Arg. E. to his bro. Montuoli 107 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. Dele | Shu | 12 | 11 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 45 | Mazzanti Emma and nephew | | | | | | { Dele: Paulucci A. 520 St. Louis Ave. Dele | Shu | 12 | 1 | 39 | - | 2 |
| ✓ 46 | Tonnachiori Americo | 1 | 11/12 | 2 | | To husb & uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 47 | Samiarone Vincenza and 3 ch | 38 | 5/7 | 1 | 2 | Bro. | Arg. E. to husb. Antonio 212 W. 10th St. Dele | Shu | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *MAUREL CALVO* (Spanish Line) arrived, June 12th, 1907, 19 *M.* from *Call*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Gionti Tomassina and ch | 35 | 18/15 | 3 | | To meet husb | Nurs. <i>Audma Cirillo</i> 242 Pacific Plausford Ct | <i>Call</i> | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ 2 | Aquilina Ippolito and ch | 31 | 21/51 | 4 | | " " | " <i>Cincenzo Leonardo</i> 74 Corns Nys Behl | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ 3 | Taschetti Concetta and ch | 31 | 27/8 | 2 | | " " | " <i>Angelo Triasti</i> 18 Monro " Pray | | 11 | 1 ¹² | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ 4 | Squazzaro Vito | 38 | 8 | 1 | | No f. N. Y. | " <i>Ital Soc</i> | | 16 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 5 | Caravelli Raffaele and ch | 31 | 8/9 | 1 | 1 | To meet husb | Nurs. <i>Leo Gugarelli</i> 419 Adams Stoboken M | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 6 | Lacagnina Cologera | 31 | 20 | 1 | | To meet b-i-l | C. i. l. <i>Leo Gulletti</i> 21 Monro Nys Pray | | 13 | 9 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 7 | Cecchiano Rosa | 31 | 29 | 1 | | " " mother | Nurs. <i>Catherin</i> 28 Monro Nys Pray | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 8 | Merriero Giuliope | 27 | 4 | 1 | | " " father | Nurs. <i>Cincenzo</i> 202 Grand Stoboken M | | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ 9 | Calogerosano Antonio | 36 | 3 | 1 | | " " aunt | Nurs. <i>Edo Severas</i> 460-148 Nys Behl | | 12 | 1 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 10 | Lifato Maria | 24 | 2 | 1 | | " " uncle | " <i>Sabr. Bongano</i> 146 Cherry " Behl | | 12 | 1 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 11 | Elino Francesco | 57 | 2 | 1 | | " " b-i-l | C. i. l. <i>Sabr. St. Gregorio</i> 203 Elg " " 5 ¹⁵ | | — | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ 12 | Imbornoni Acursio | 40 | 11 | 1 | | " telg for | " <i>Cousin Cologero Liata</i> 202 Elg " " 1 ¹⁵ | | — | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ 13 | Tichionis Giovanni | 37 | 6 | 1 | | " " " | By. G. to Cousin <i>John Agoradapalono</i> 914 Locust Phila Pa | | 13 | 2 ¹⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 14 | Dragonetti Simone | 38 | 19 | 1 | | No f. | Nurs. <i>Communi</i> 83 Carlton Ave Stoboken M Behl | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 15 | Manculacas Georges | 36 | 30 | 1 | | To meet father | <i>Made S. T. L.</i> | | — | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ 16 | Ferraro Orzola | 22 | 20 | 1 | | " " aunt | Nurs. <i>Geo Curion</i> 200 71.8. Elgyn Pray | | 12 | 4 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 17 | Fusilli Rosa and sis | 23 | 21/2 | 2 | | To meet brother | Bro. <i>Luigi</i> 202 Grand Stoboken M Behl | | 10 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 18 | Alerizzo Francesco | 31 | 6 | 1 | | Ind. add. | " <i>Ital Soc</i> | | 16 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 19 | Casamasa Faustina | 27 | 20 | 1 | | To meet int. husb. | Nurs. <i>Pasquale Vitagliano</i> 38 Carlton Behl | | 12 | 5 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 20 | Serignese Carmela | 26 | 26 | 1 | | To meet brother | Bro. <i>Geo</i> 1063 20 Monro Ave Behl | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 21 | Rucci Donata | 31 | 22 | 1 | | " " brother | " <i>Geo</i> 410 Clinton Stoboken M Pray | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 22 | Cannora Emanuela | 33 | 9 | 1 | | " telg for | C. M. C. to uncle <i>Sabr. Gambito</i> 418-7th Stoboken M | | 4 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 23 | De Felice Maria and ch | 31 | 23/4 | 2 | | To meet husb | Nurs. <i>Luciano Sornimo</i> 410 Clinton Stoboken M Pray | | 11 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 24 | Iosporra Margherita | 23 | 13 | 1 | | To cousin | Nurs. <i>Rosa Gasparra</i> 14-21 Bklyn Behl | | 14 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 25 | Argano Maria and ch | 16 | 12/15 | 4 | | To meet husb | Nurs. <i>Leo Pellini</i> 974-7th Ave Mrs. Harmon Pray | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 26 | Di Stefana Filomena | 36 | 25 | 1 | | " " sister | C. i. l. <i>Raffaella Di Gioia</i> 767 Kent Bklyn | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 27 | Canade Carmela and ch | 34 | 25/8 | 4 | | " " husb. | Nurs. <i>Sabr.</i> 202-70 1st Bklyn Pray | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 28 | Fusillo Isabella | 28 | 26 | 1 | | " " " | By. G. to husb. <i>Vito M. Campanale</i> 200 4 1/2 St Wash. DC | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 29 | Allegretti Sante | 27 | 10 | 1 | | To uncle | Dis. <i>Maria Brizzio</i> 11-13 5th Ave Pray | | 12 | 1 ¹⁵ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 30 | Caivano Maria and ch | 7 | 7/10 | 1 | 3 | " husb. | Nurs. <i>Vito Capur</i> 118-21 Bklyn Behl | | 12 | 5 | — | 3 | 3 |

17 3 3

S. S. MANUEL CALVO (SPANISH LINE).

arrived June 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Madama of the WASHEAT from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arthur Borden, Surgeon of the WASHEAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

28 MAG 1907

1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 12, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exemption from duty or drawback of goods or baggage | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Mark of Scar, etc. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Adriana Romero 20 | 20 | f | no | porter | no | Italy | South | Eger | New York | no | by him | 8 12 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 2 | Caradonna Guglielmo 25 | 25 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 12 10 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 3 | Nicco Luciano 39 | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 4 | Santhi Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 5 | Adriana Michele 20 | 20 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 6 | Adriana Caterina 30 | 30 | f | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 7 | Ferraro Francesco 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 8 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 9 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 10 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 12 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 13 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 14 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 15 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 16 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 17 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 18 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 19 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 20 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 21 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 22 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 23 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 24 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 25 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 26 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 27 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 28 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 29 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 30 | Adriana Giuseppe 24 | 24 | m | no | no | no | Italy | South | no | no | no | no | 20 | no | Conin Angelo Grandi | no | | 5 10 | | 5 10 | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McNamee Master of the Washington from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. H. B. Baker Surgeon of the Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3: Date of entry. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation to which the alien is engaged, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, seaman, journeyman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, mother, turner, or other such indefinite terms.

Column 5: Valuable property. Valuable property should be made between separate and item balances, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Column 6: Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 7: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 9: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 10: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 12: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 13: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 14: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 15: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 16: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 17: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 18: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 19: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 20: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 21: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 21 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 22: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 23: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 23 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 24: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 24 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 25: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 25 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 26: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 26 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 27: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 27 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 28: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 28 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 29: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 29 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 30: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 30 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 31: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 31 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 32: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 32 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 33: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 33 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 34: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 34 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 35: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 35 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 36: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 36 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 37: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 37 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 38: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 38 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 39: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 39 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 40: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 40 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 41: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 41 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 42: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 42 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 43: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 43 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 44: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 44 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 45: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 45 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 46: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 46 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 47: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 47 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 48: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 48 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 49: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 49 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 50: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 50 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pascu Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Samoan.
Sardinian.
Serbian.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Sri Lankan.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **WASHINGTON** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 190 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK** June 12 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, inches) | Weight (Pounds) | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Scars or Marks |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Ephraim | 30 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 2 | Ephraim | 26 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 3 | Ephraim | 24 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 4 | Ephraim | 24 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 5 | Ephraim | 21 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 6 | Ephraim | 19 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 7 | Ephraim | 18 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 8 | Ephraim | 16 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 9 | Ephraim | 15 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 10 | Ephraim | 14 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 11 | Elia | 30 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 12 | Elia | 29 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 13 | Elia | 28 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 14 | Elia | 27 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 15 | Elia | 26 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 16 | Elia | 25 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 17 | Elia | 24 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 18 | Elia | 23 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 19 | Elia | 22 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 20 | Elia | 21 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 21 | Elia | 20 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 22 | Elia | 19 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 23 | Elia | 18 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 24 | Elia | 17 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 25 | Elia | 16 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 26 | Elia | 15 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 27 | Elia | 14 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |
| 28 | Elia | 13 | M | unsk | no | Italy | Port | Caluso Caluso | Caluso | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | dark | dark | dark | no |

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Antonio Turano of Washington from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907 at NEW-YORK

J. C. Hagan
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arthur Burton Surgeon of the Washington do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907 at NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

No. 43.

SERIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be given in years in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should be made as soon rapidly as possible, and should be made in the following manner, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, shoemaker, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of land owned or cultivated.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationships should be made in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality.

Spanish, Portuguese, Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Any alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa, any alien whose name appears in the foregoing list should be classified under this heading.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a valid passport). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien is in possession of a valid passport.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |

INDEXED

57

S.S. **Washington** sailing from **NAPOLI** **28 MAG 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 12 1907

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ASHMUN* sailing from *NAPOLI* 28 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether: Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 63 | Quindini | 21 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 64 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 65 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 66 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 67 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 68 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 69 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 70 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 71 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 72 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 73 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 74 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 75 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 76 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 77 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 78 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 79 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 80 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 81 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 82 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 83 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 84 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 85 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 86 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 87 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 88 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 89 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 90 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 91 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 92 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 93 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 94 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 95 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 96 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 97 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 98 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 99 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |
| 100 | Lebiko | 18 | M | S | Student | | Italy | South | Monza | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Monza |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Guillermo Maguana* of the *Washington*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *27* and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a prisoner, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guillermo Maguana
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*
Maguana
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Austin Breden*, Surgeon of the *Washington*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *27*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

M. Austin Breden
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 501, and 502), should be in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, vessel farmer, etc., and not simply such vague terms as laborer, helper, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm owners* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farm owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipments companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of more blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to any of the following countries: Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to any of the following countries: Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which or toward which final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City where now passing time). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last
2

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
28 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 37 | Benigno | 22 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | whitish | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 38 | Labonia | 18 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 39 | Manoia | 20 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 40 | Manoia | 24 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 41 | Manoia | 24 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 42 | Manoia | 24 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 43 | Manoia | 21 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 44 | Manoia | 22 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 45 | Manoia | 21 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 46 | Manoia | 21 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 47 | Manoia | 19 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 48 | Manoia | 19 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 49 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 50 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 51 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 52 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 53 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 54 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 55 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 56 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 57 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 58 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 59 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 60 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 61 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 62 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 63 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 64 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 65 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 66 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 67 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 68 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 69 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 70 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 71 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 72 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 73 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 74 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 75 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 76 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 77 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 78 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 79 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 80 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 81 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 82 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 83 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 84 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 85 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 86 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 87 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 88 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 89 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 90 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 91 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |
| 92 | Manoia | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | whitish | whitish | no | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the ^{City} of Washington, from
 I, William Allen, Master of the Steamer Albatross,
 solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the shipment of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed
 by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest
 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
 of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
 or a punishment or an imprisonment, or under process of execution, or is a person who is a native born citizen of the United States, or a prostitute,
 and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
 in said manifests correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Maguire
 Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907

NEW-YORK

State of the Union, Part of Second Congress

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.O. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PHILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information contained on the material in Columns 500, 501 A, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including deaths in transit and burials, should be made up in accordance with the following instructions and be placed in the column on the marked form. The information should be placed in the column in the order in which it is received, in accordance with the following instructions and be placed in the column on the marked form. The information should be placed in the column in the order in which it is received, in accordance with the following instructions and be placed in the column on the marked form. The information should be placed in the column in the order in which it is received, in accordance with the following instructions and be placed in the column on the marked form.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or F (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe the agent as being either a child, a grandchild, a

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *fugmers* and *free labourers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the forms. The forms should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), and Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "nationality" and "country of birth." Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in uniform. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France."

[illegible]

other country by nationality. In this connection the following is specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian * refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Washington sailing there with I do
I, Dr. Gustavus Kasper, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, having years experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the President Gover
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon assisting therewith or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from NAPOLI 28 MAG 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital or in almshouse for care and treatment of the insane or as suspected by country? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Vincente | 18 | M | S | countryman | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 1 |
| 2 | Giuseppe | 58 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 20 | no | no | mother Maria 207 8th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 2 |
| 3 | Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | house wife | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | mother Maria 207 8th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 3 |
| 4 | Giuseppe | 26 | M | S | house wife | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 4 |
| 5 | Giuseppe | 14 | M | S | house wife | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 5 |
| 6 | Giuseppe | 16 | M | S | house wife | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 6 |
| 7 | Giuseppe | 33 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 7 |
| 8 | Giuseppe | 44 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 20 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 8 |
| 9 | Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 9 |
| 10 | Vincente | 22 | M | S | house wife | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 10 |
| 11 | Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 11 |
| 12 | Giuseppe | 15 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 12 |
| 13 | Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 13 |
| 14 | Giuseppe | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 14 |
| 15 | Giuseppe | 42 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 15 |
| 16 | Giuseppe | 21 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 16 |
| 17 | Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 17 |
| 18 | Giuseppe | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 18 |
| 19 | Giuseppe | 25 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 19 |
| 20 | Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 20 |
| 21 | Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 21 |
| 22 | Giuseppe | 33 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 22 |
| 23 | Giuseppe | 17 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 23 |
| 24 | Giuseppe | 22 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 24 |
| 25 | Giuseppe | 22 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 25 |
| 26 | Giuseppe | 24 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 26 |
| 27 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 27 |
| 28 | Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 28 |
| 29 | Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 29 |
| 30 | Giuseppe | 36 | M | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo New York | yes | himself | 12 | no | no | brother Gino 233 10th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | swarthy | dark | Palermo | 30 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McMillan Master of the Washington do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the South to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902

NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. McMillan
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Buxton Surgeon of the Washington do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902

NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ALIEN MANIFEST.
The information returned on the manifest (Form 503, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications:—The number of specimens on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. All cases up and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating orally the subject of which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, house painter, and painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other generic designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (All to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Use or name).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 25 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 26 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 27 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 28 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 28 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 29 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 29 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 30 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 30 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 31 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 31 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 32 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 33 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 34 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 34 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 35 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 35 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 36 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 36 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 37 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 37 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 38 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 38 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 39 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 39 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 40 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 40 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 41 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 41 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 42 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 42 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 43 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 43 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 44 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 44 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 45 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 45 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 46 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 46 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 47 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 47 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 48 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 48 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 49 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 49 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 50 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 50 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 51 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 51 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 52 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 52 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 53 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 53 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 54 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 54 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 55 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 55 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 56 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 56 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 57 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 57 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 58 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 58 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 59 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 59 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 60 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 60 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 61 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 61 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 62 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 62 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 63 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 63 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 64 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 64 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 65 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 65 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 66 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 66 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 67 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 67 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 68 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 68 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 69 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 69 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 70 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 70 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 71 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 71 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 72 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 72 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 73 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 73 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 74 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 74 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 75 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 75 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 76 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 76 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 77 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 77 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 78 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 78 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 79 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 79 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 80 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 80 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 81 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 81 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 82 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 82 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 83 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 83 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 84 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 84 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 85 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 85 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 86 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 86 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 87 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 87 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 88 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 88 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 89 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 89 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 90 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 90 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 91 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 91 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 92 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 92 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 93 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 93 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 94 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 94 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 95 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 95 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 96 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 96 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 97 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 97 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 98 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 98 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 99 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 99 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 100 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 100 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

| S. S. | | V. | | sailing from | | NAPOLI | | 2.8 MAG 1907 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW-YORK | | JUN 12 1907 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Certelli Giovanni | 46 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 2 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 3 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 4 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 5 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 6 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 7 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 8 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 9 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 10 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 11 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 12 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 13 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 14 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 15 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 16 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 17 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 18 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 19 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 20 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 21 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 22 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 23 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 24 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 25 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |
| 26 | Caporale Clemente | 34 | m | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Scrove | Paterson | no | 12 | us | no | his brother-in-law Paron | no | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | Scrove | | | |

Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. Williams Master of the *Washington* from *NAPOLI* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *NEW-YORK*
W. J. Williams
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Williams Surgeon of the *Washington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *NEW-YORK*
I. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest begins in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Name).—The return of name in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing vessel, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who manages a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African States, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African (black) should be checked under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether landed or about to land).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (landed) or No (about to land).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Name of person relative to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungary. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *NEW YORK* sailing from *NEW YORK* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1901

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for any other cause? | Whether Whether a Poly-an Artist, architect, or other professional person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Gipped. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | Carri... 23 | 23 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | La Rosa... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Alotta... 25 | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Italian | South | Porto... | Porto... | Yes | By herself | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Place of Birth |
|--------|------------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| 5' 11" | Fair | Brown | Blue | Porto... |
| 5' 4" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Fair | Brown | Blue | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 4" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 11" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 7" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 7" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 5" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 2" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 3" | Black | Black | Black | Porto... |
| 5' 1" | Black | Black | Black | Port |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Mulinetti of the *Washington* from *NAPOLI* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *New York*
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. Christine Batten Surgeon of the *Washington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those to transit and departures, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column in the manifest in which the information is to be placed is indicated in parentheses, and is to be placed in the column in which the information is to be placed, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood moulder, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-5, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 25

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. S. *LI* sailing from *LI* 28 MAR 1900 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 12 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and over, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Disposition of Grappling Nature, height of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 4 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 2 | Marino Sebastiano 17 | 17 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 3 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 4 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 5 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 6 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 7 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 8 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 9 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 10 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 11 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 12 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 13 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 14 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 15 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 16 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 17 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 18 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 19 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 20 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 21 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 22 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 23 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 24 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 25 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 26 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 27 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 28 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 29 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 30 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 31 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 32 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 33 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 34 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 35 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 36 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 37 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 38 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 39 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 40 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 41 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 42 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 43 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 44 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 45 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 46 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 47 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 48 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 49 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |
| 50 | Costa Giovanni 14 | 14 | M | Single | Italian South | | Italian | South | St. Lucia | St. Lucia | | | | | no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | Black Chestnut | none | St. Lucia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. H. H. H.* of the *NAPOLI* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under protest or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 190*7*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *Washington* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *United States Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 190*7*

at *NEW-YORK*
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EMPLOYERS OF ALIEN WORKERS.

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 100, 101, 102, and 103), so far as it relates to alien workers, including those in transit, and carriers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions:—

Column 1. Name of the alien worker. The name of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 2. Age. The age of the alien worker should be given in years or months. The age of the alien worker should be given in years or months. The age of the alien worker should be given in years or months.

Column 3. Sex. The sex of the alien worker should be given as male or female.

Column 4. Nationality. The nationality of the alien worker should be given as American, Canadian, British, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, or other.

Column 5. Occupation. The occupation of the alien worker should be given as follows:—

Column 6. Date of arrival. The date of arrival of the alien worker should be given in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 7. Date of departure. The date of departure of the alien worker should be given in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 8. Name of the employer. The name of the employer of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 9. Name of the agent. The name of the agent of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 10. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 11. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 12. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 13. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 14. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 15. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 16. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 17. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 18. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 19. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 20. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 21. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 22. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 23. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 24. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 25. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 26. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 27. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 28. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.


Column 29. Name of the port. The name of the port of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

Column 30. Name of the country. The name of the country of the alien worker should be given in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in this country, and the name of the vessel on which he departed, if any.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Macedonian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Romanian |
| Dalmatian | Russian |
| Dutch | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| East Indian | Scotch |
| English | Serbian |
| Finnish | Slovak |
| French | Slovenian |
| German | Spanish-American |
| Greek | Syrian |
| Hebrew | Turkish |
| Herzegovinian | Welsh |
| Irish | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |

List



2018

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 MAG 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom such ticket was purchased | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether, whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | De Nisco Emilio | 18 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 2 | Emiliano Francesco | 21 | m | + | porter | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 3 | Emilio Giovanni | 22 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 4 | Emiliano Romano | 33 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 5 | Emilio Romano | 16 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 6 | Andreasio Francesco | 45 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 7 | Andreasio Michele | 17 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 8 | Alonso Emilio | 35 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 9 | Alonso Romano | 24 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 10 | Alonso Romano | 40 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 11 | Alonso Romano | 45 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 12 | Alonso Romano | 18 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 13 | Alonso Romano | 46 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 14 | Alonso Romano | 24 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 15 | Alonso Romano | 40 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 16 | Alonso Romano | 16 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 17 | Alonso Romano | 45 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 18 | Alonso Romano | 21 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 19 | Alonso Romano | 44 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 20 | Alonso Romano | 44 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 21 | Alonso Romano | 19 | m | + | servant | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 22 | Alonso Romano | 45 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 23 | Alonso Romano | 18 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 24 | Alonso Romano | 25 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 25 | Alonso Romano | 44 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 26 | Alonso Romano | 15 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 27 | Alonso Romano | 44 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 28 | Alonso Romano | 19 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 29 | Alonso Romano | 44 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |
| 30 | Alonso Romano | 19 | m | + | no | no | Italy | South | Apollonia, Calabria | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | chestnut | dark | dark | no | Apollonia |

Washington *from* NAPOLI

Yazman
Commanding Officer

NEW-YORK

I, W. W. Christie, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nation Government, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ are a number of _____ to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

NEW-YORK

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

[illegible]

1990, p. 103). The author also notes that the "most common body size, color, and shape associated with what is considered a 'cute' animal is a small, plump, furry animal" (1990, p. 103).

[illegible][illegible]

Column 10 should show the total volume of land sold in the preceding city or town and column 11 should show the total volume of land sold in the preceding city or town.

Column 12 Whether having a label to each final destination? The entry in column 12 is "N" instead of "N/A" for the following:

Column 1: Use when your passage is not The entry in column 1 should be
definitely an *aliquot* passage, such as wife, husband, father, brother, or other
close friend; *friendship* is impossible.

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of inheritance tax paid, and column 12 should not be divided among the several

Cultian Tri. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

The entries in column 15 should show whether the person was born in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, born 5, 1840, New York.

Column 16, *Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bahamian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Washington

Sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1907

66

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Citizenship or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom such ticket was purchased | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Enter in green ink or discharge of indictment for crime and treatment of the same, or reported by clergy, if in, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Maderno Americo 25 | 25 | m | single | yes | | | Italy | South | Thonator, Calabria County | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 1 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 2 | brother Giovanni 17 | 17 | m | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 1 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 3 | brother Francesco 46 | 46 | m | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 4 | brother Giuseppe 18 | 18 | m | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 5 | brother Rosa 35 | 35 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 6 | brother Antonio 13 | 13 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 7 | brother Antonio 46 | 46 | m | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 8 | brother Antonio 39 | 39 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 9 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 10 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 11 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 12 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 13 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 14 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 15 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 16 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 17 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 18 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 19 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 20 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 21 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 22 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 23 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 24 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 25 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 26 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 27 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 28 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 29 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 30 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 31 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 32 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 33 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 34 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 35 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 36 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 37 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 38 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 39 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 40 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 41 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 42 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 43 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 44 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 45 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 46 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 47 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 48 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 49 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 50 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 51 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | dark | dark | Thonator |
| 52 | brother Antonio 17 | 17 | f | single | no | | | Italy | South | " | no | by him | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Historic Magazine* *Vol 10* of the **Washington** from **NAPOLI** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *testify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and dissection of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a criminalist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens induced them to enter and land in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. Christine Buxton, Surgeon of the Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decide that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SOME BASIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AFTEN MANIPULI

3. The information furnished on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals concluding their in transit and touristic, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The returned age, in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column c, should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, given, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stewship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* West Indian * refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

$$V(k) = \mathcal{A} \cap \{0\} \cup V(k)$$

* Alien (black) settlers in the Americas Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JAVAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont), Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as * Italian, north. * Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as a *Italian (southern)*.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 11) *Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if yes, how much*. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether away before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).
- The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Washington** sailing from **NATOLI** **28 MAG 1907** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an An amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Pitanguela Emilia 24 | f | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | Brianco | Manley | no | husband | \$20 | no | husband | Colali | no | no | no | 4 9 | regular | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 2 | San Salvatore 2 | m | m | no | | no | Italy | South | | | no | father | no | no | father | San | no | no | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 3 | Pastello Giovanni 24 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 4 | Franzoniello Antonia 20 | f | f | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 5 | Murillo Maria 20 | f | f | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 6 | Marshalli Sabato 20 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 7 | Pastello Giuseppe 16 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 8 | Pastello Giovanni 18 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 9 | Pastello Giovanni 20 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 10 | Pastello Giovanni 22 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 9 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 11 | Pastello Giovanni 24 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 10 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 12 | Pastello Giovanni 26 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 11 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 13 | Pastello Giovanni 28 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 12 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 14 | Pastello Giovanni 30 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 13 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 15 | Pastello Giovanni 32 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 14 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 16 | Pastello Giovanni 34 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 15 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 17 | Pastello Giovanni 36 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 16 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 18 | Pastello Giovanni 38 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 17 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 19 | Pastello Giovanni 40 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 18 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 20 | Pastello Giovanni 42 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 19 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 21 | Pastello Giovanni 44 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 20 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 22 | Pastello Giovanni 46 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 21 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 23 | Pastello Giovanni 48 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 22 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 24 | Pastello Giovanni 50 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 23 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 25 | Pastello Giovanni 52 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 24 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 26 | Pastello Giovanni 54 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 25 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 27 | Pastello Giovanni 56 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 26 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 28 | Pastello Giovanni 58 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 27 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 29 | Pastello Giovanni 60 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 28 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 30 | Pastello Giovanni 62 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 29 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 31 | Pastello Giovanni 64 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 30 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 32 | Pastello Giovanni 66 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 31 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 33 | Pastello Giovanni 68 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 32 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 34 | Pastello Giovanni 70 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 33 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 35 | Pastello Giovanni 72 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 34 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 36 | Pastello Giovanni 74 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 35 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 37 | Pastello Giovanni 76 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 36 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 38 | Pastello Giovanni 78 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 37 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 39 | Pastello Giovanni 80 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 38 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 40 | Pastello Giovanni 82 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 39 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 41 | Pastello Giovanni 84 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 40 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 42 | Pastello Giovanni 86 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 41 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 43 | Pastello Giovanni 88 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 42 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 44 | Pastello Giovanni 90 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 43 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 45 | Pastello Giovanni 92 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 44 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 46 | Pastello Giovanni 94 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 45 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 47 | Pastello Giovanni 96 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 46 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 48 | Pastello Giovanni 98 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 47 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 49 | Pastello Giovanni 100 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 48 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 50 | Pastello Giovanni 102 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 49 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 51 | Pastello Giovanni 104 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 50 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 52 | Pastello Giovanni 106 | m | m | no | worker | no | Italy | South | | Brianco | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | Pastello | no | no | no | 5 51 | dark | dark | blue | Brianco |
| 53 | Pastello Giovanni 108 | m | m | no | worker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William H. Mason Minister of the *U.S.* **Washington** to **NAPOLI**, do
submit, sincerely and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of *each* and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or apparent express or implied to perform labor in the United States, and a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagnau
Commanding Officer

So, tell me before me this

NEW-YORK

Notes on the Master, First to Second copies.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien vessels (including those in transit and tender), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest assigned to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (status). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

Column 5 (Material or sample). The entry type dump should be either Material or Sample. We (underlined), or H (hyphenated).

Column 6 (Calling or description). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each officer arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stamper, engine f, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, smith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *peasants*, *laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Schoolbook campaigns should make this distinction on the mantels, and coffee

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. The examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

therein should be either Yes Yes-learn read and write, No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Contacts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the light of the fact that the two are not necessarily identical.

and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and writers.
regard. For instance, • France • appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
• French • by race or people, and similarly, • French • appearing on a manifest does
not necessarily mean • France • by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or

not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Belgium, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or an other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

• West Indian • refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

1990-1991

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN - AFRICA.

African - Africans. - refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 American or African. Any other whose

appearance indicates an admixture of any blood should be classified under this heading:

ITALIAN (Cont'd).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italian* in the strictest sense of the word, and as *Italians* in the broadest sense of the word.

as a Italian month. * Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of Italy South of the basin of the River
Tiber are the people of the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise.

The people who are native to and born in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (East residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 is "Y" if the passenger has a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 12 is "N" if the passenger has a ticket to only one final destination.

Column 13: By whom was passage paid? The entry in *column 13* should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other re-

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a car, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entry in Column 15 should show whether the person was born in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; no, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answer to this question is "No." Columns 17 to 22 are subject to revision in the event of a change of address.

any inspection officer in the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Christine Buxton Surgeon of the U. S. Washington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the French Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Spurn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. Washington sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAG 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 12 1907 | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Andriola Michele 34 m m tailor yes | | | | | | | S. Emano. I. I. | yes | ly him | \$ 10 | no | | brother Talsalone | 5 7 | regular | chestnut | | I. Emano |
| 2 | wife Virginia 26 f m - yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | br. in law | 5 3 | " | dark | | |
| 3 | Male Romano 16 m + tailor yes | | | | | | | Martino I. | | | R. no | | | banco schillo | 5 2 | " | chestnut | | Acce |
| 4 | Albano Francesco 34 m + baker yes | | | | | | | banco | | | R. no | | | banco de bato | 5 3 | " | " | | Cordellano |
| 5 | Enelle Misha 24 m m parent no | | | | | | | | | | R. no | | | banco canon | 5 5 | " | dark | | banco |
| 6 | Fazio Vito 18 m + " no | | | | | | | Polyman Giovanni M. | brother | | R. no | | | brother Poxalo | 5 2 | " | chestnut | | Polymano |
| 7 | Benardi Pina 14 f m - no | | | | | | | Giov. Cella | br. 7 | ly him | 10 | no | | husband P. Cella | 5 5 | " | gray chestnut | | Giov. Cella |
| 8 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | father | no | | father | 5 5 | " | chestnut | | |
| 9 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 31 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 32 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 33 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 34 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 35 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 36 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 37 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 38 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 39 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 40 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 41 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 42 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 43 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 44 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 45 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 46 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 47 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 48 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 49 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 50 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 51 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 52 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 53 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 54 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 55 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 56 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 57 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 58 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 59 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 60 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 61 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 62 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 63 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 64 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 65 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 66 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 67 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 68 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 69 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 70 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 71 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 72 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 73 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 74 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 75 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 76 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 77 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 78 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 79 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 80 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 81 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 82 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 83 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 84 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 85 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 86 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 87 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 88 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 89 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 90 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 91 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 92 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 93 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 94 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 95 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 96 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 97 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 98 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 99 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 100 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 101 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 102 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 103 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 104 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 105 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 106 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 107 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 108 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 109 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 110 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 111 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 112 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 113 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 114 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 115 | San Paolo 18 m + " no | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Adamo Master of the W. J. Napol from NAPOLI do solemnly swear, and certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from cholera, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an unfledged, or under promise or engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arthur Barker Surgeon of the W. J. Napol sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required on the manifest, Chapter 209, 210 A, and 210 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in bonded and tourist status, should be made in accordance with the following characteristics. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Marital or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, sturgeon, cannery, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *financiers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *financier* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *financier* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po, or in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 10, Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of money.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether on family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places), Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show, whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

19

450

sailing from NAPOLI

28 MAR 1967

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

[illegible]

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Washington

sailing from NAPOLI

2:8 MAG1907

Arrival at a port in the United States. . . .

List

18

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------|--------|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-an Amist, anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Muscardi Gerena | 17 | f | - | - | no | | Campochiaro | 17 | yes | father | \$50 | no | father | father | no | | | 5 | 1 | regular black | | | Campochiaro |
| 2 | Sister Rosa | 15 | f | - | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 4 | 8 | " | | | " |
| 3 | Brother Michele | 12 | m | - | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 5 | regular chestnut | | | " |
| 4 | The Nuova Pellegrino | 19 | m | + | parent | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " |
| 5 | Sister Giambattista | 19 | m | + | parent | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " |
| 6 | Sister Vincenzo | 34 | m | m | brother | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 7 | Sister Luigi | 22 | m | - | - | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | | | " |
| 8 | brother Gaetano | 15 | m | + | - | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | " |
| 9 | Sister Salvatore | 14 | m | m | brother | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | " |
| 10 | Maria Anna Michele | 31 | m | m | brother | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | " |
| 11 | Sister Maria | 28 | f | - | - | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | " |
| 12 | Sister Giuseppe | 4 | m | + | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | " |
| 13 | Sister Renato | 21 | m | + | parent | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | " |
| 14 | Conforti Elvira | 18 | f | + | brother | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " |
| 15 | Sister Salvatore | 16 | f | - | - | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " |
| 16 | Sister Angela | 15 | f | - | - | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " |
| 17 | Sister Emma | 13 | f | - | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " |
| 18 | Sister Maria | 10 | f | - | - | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 1 | regular black | | | " |
| 19 | Sister Salvatore | 12 | m | + | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 1 | regular black | | | " |
| 20 | Sister Elena | 9 | f | - | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | regular black | | | " |
| 21 | Sister Etienne | 4 | m | + | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | " |
| 22 | Chas. J. Francis | 16 | m | + | parent | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | " |
| 23 | Monteporre Gaetano | 18 | m | + | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | " |
| 24 | Sister Antonio | 24 | f | - | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | " |
| 25 | Sister Antonio | 26 | m | m | brother | yes | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | | " |
| 26 | Sister Giovanni | 34 | m | m | parent | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | " |
| 27 | Sister Elia | 19 | m | + | minor | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 28 | Sister Domenico | 20 | m | + | parent | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 29 | Sister Giovanni | 14 | m | + | - | no | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 30 | Sister Vincenzo | 2 | m | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *Antonio M. M. M. M. M.* of the *SS. NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. M. M.
Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK

day of *June* 190*7*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Washington

sailing therewith

I, *Dr. Christine B. B.* Surgeon of the *SS. NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June* 190*7*

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for instance, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. — Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only, or town, or city, or village, or farm, or other place of destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City or town of origin). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the city or town of origin, as for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how many). The entry in column 14 should show the number of passports, and if so, how many.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Polish. |
| Chinese. | Russian. |
| Croatian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Cuban. | Scotch. |
| Dalmatian. | Servian. |
| Dutch. | Slovak. |
| East Indian. | Slovenian. |
| English. | Spanish. |
| Finnish. | Spanish-American. |
| Finnish. | Syrian. |
| French. | Turkish. |
| German. | Welsh. |
| Greek. | West Indian. |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

HALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Washington

sailing from

28 MAG 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 12, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Rivera Mateo | 29 | m | un | un | no | | | Mt. I. Angelo | St. J. | yes | by him | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | regular | gray | black | no marks | Port I. Angelo |
| 2 | Costa Michele | 24 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 3 | Sanone Matteo | 25 | m | t | un | no | | | " | Interceding of | no | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 5 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 4 | Palma Raffaele | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 5 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 5 | Gonzalez Antonio | 25 | m | t | un | no | | | " | St. J. | yes | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 6 | Cellinato Alessandro | 18 | m | t | un | no | | | St. J. | St. J. | no | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 5 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 7 | Gonzalez Michele | 25 | m | un | un | no | | | Mt. I. Angelo | St. J. | yes | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 5 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 8 | Di Poni Michele | 18 | m | t | un | no | | | " | Washington | no | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 3 | " | fair | black | no marks | " |
| 9 | Comandante Matteo | 24 | m | un | un | no | | | " | St. J. | yes | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 3 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 10 | Belleguino Pasquale | 34 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 4 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 11 | Di Poni Matteo | 24 | m | un | un | no | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | no | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 12 | Belleguino Michele | 30 | m | un | un | no | | | Mt. I. Angelo | St. J. | yes | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 13 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | no | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 14 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 15 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 16 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 17 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 18 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 19 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 20 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 21 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 22 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 23 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 24 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 25 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 26 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 27 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 28 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 29 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 30 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 31 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 32 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 33 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 34 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 35 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 36 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 37 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 38 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 39 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 40 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 41 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 42 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 43 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 44 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 45 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 46 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 47 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 48 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 49 | Fernandez Juan | 32 | m | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |
| 50 | Capote Maria | 22 | f | un | un | no | | | " | " | " | " | \$12 | no | Brother in law St. J. Angelo | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | black | no marks | " |

Two [unclear] [unclear]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Christian Schott of the Washington from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Magnum
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 12 day of June 1907
NEW-YORK

H. K. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Urielwe Parker Surgeon of the Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm. J. Parker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases, by a descriptive title, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French shipper appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race, and similarly, a French shipper appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S.

Washington

sailing from

NAPOLI

20 MAG 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 12, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of any Government? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien? | Whether ever in the United States as a passenger on a vessel? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Luciano Rosa | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Luciano Rosa | Luciano Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Luciano Rosa |
| 2 | Giuseppe Rosa | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Giuseppe Rosa | Giuseppe Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Giuseppe Rosa |
| 3 | Luigi Rosa | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Luigi Rosa | Luigi Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Luigi Rosa |
| 4 | Antonio Rosa | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Antonio Rosa | Antonio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Antonio Rosa |
| 5 | Francesco Rosa | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Francesco Rosa | Francesco Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Francesco Rosa |
| 6 | Salvatore Rosa | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Salvatore Rosa | Salvatore Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Salvatore Rosa |
| 7 | Emilio Rosa | 16 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Emilio Rosa | Emilio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Emilio Rosa |
| 8 | Adolfo Rosa | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Adolfo Rosa | Adolfo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Adolfo Rosa |
| 9 | Alfredo Rosa | 12 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alfredo Rosa | Alfredo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alfredo Rosa |
| 10 | Ubaldo Rosa | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Ubaldo Rosa | Ubaldo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Ubaldo Rosa |
| 11 | Enrico Rosa | 8 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Enrico Rosa | Enrico Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Enrico Rosa |
| 12 | Arturo Rosa | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Arturo Rosa | Arturo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Arturo Rosa |
| 13 | Carlo Rosa | 4 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Carlo Rosa | Carlo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Carlo Rosa |
| 14 | Alberto Rosa | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alberto Rosa | Alberto Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alberto Rosa |
| 15 | Luigi Rosa | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Luigi Rosa | Luigi Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Luigi Rosa |
| 16 | Antonio Rosa | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Antonio Rosa | Antonio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Antonio Rosa |
| 17 | Francesco Rosa | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Francesco Rosa | Francesco Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Francesco Rosa |
| 18 | Salvatore Rosa | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Salvatore Rosa | Salvatore Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Salvatore Rosa |
| 19 | Emilio Rosa | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Emilio Rosa | Emilio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Emilio Rosa |
| 20 | Adolfo Rosa | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Adolfo Rosa | Adolfo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Adolfo Rosa |
| 21 | Alfredo Rosa | 16 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alfredo Rosa | Alfredo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alfredo Rosa |
| 22 | Ubaldo Rosa | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Ubaldo Rosa | Ubaldo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Ubaldo Rosa |
| 23 | Enrico Rosa | 12 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Enrico Rosa | Enrico Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Enrico Rosa |
| 24 | Arturo Rosa | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Arturo Rosa | Arturo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Arturo Rosa |
| 25 | Carlo Rosa | 8 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Carlo Rosa | Carlo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Carlo Rosa |
| 26 | Alberto Rosa | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alberto Rosa | Alberto Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alberto Rosa |
| 27 | Luigi Rosa | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Luigi Rosa | Luigi Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Luigi Rosa |
| 28 | Antonio Rosa | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Antonio Rosa | Antonio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Antonio Rosa |
| 29 | Francesco Rosa | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Francesco Rosa | Francesco Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Francesco Rosa |
| 30 | Salvatore Rosa | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Salvatore Rosa | Salvatore Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Salvatore Rosa |
| 31 | Emilio Rosa | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Emilio Rosa | Emilio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Emilio Rosa |
| 32 | Adolfo Rosa | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Adolfo Rosa | Adolfo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Adolfo Rosa |
| 33 | Alfredo Rosa | 16 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alfredo Rosa | Alfredo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alfredo Rosa |
| 34 | Ubaldo Rosa | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Ubaldo Rosa | Ubaldo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Ubaldo Rosa |
| 35 | Enrico Rosa | 12 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Enrico Rosa | Enrico Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Enrico Rosa |
| 36 | Arturo Rosa | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Arturo Rosa | Arturo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Arturo Rosa |
| 37 | Carlo Rosa | 8 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Carlo Rosa | Carlo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Carlo Rosa |
| 38 | Alberto Rosa | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alberto Rosa | Alberto Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alberto Rosa |
| 39 | Luigi Rosa | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Luigi Rosa | Luigi Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Luigi Rosa |
| 40 | Antonio Rosa | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Antonio Rosa | Antonio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Antonio Rosa |
| 41 | Francesco Rosa | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Francesco Rosa | Francesco Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Francesco Rosa |
| 42 | Salvatore Rosa | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Salvatore Rosa | Salvatore Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Salvatore Rosa |
| 43 | Emilio Rosa | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Emilio Rosa | Emilio Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Emilio Rosa |
| 44 | Adolfo Rosa | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Adolfo Rosa | Adolfo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Adolfo Rosa |
| 45 | Alfredo Rosa | 16 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alfredo Rosa | Alfredo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alfredo Rosa |
| 46 | Ubaldo Rosa | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Ubaldo Rosa | Ubaldo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Ubaldo Rosa |
| 47 | Enrico Rosa | 12 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Enrico Rosa | Enrico Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Enrico Rosa |
| 48 | Arturo Rosa | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Arturo Rosa | Arturo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Arturo Rosa |
| 49 | Carlo Rosa | 8 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Carlo Rosa | Carlo Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Carlo Rosa |
| 50 | Alberto Rosa | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | White | Alberto Rosa | Alberto Rosa | Yes | By himself | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Alberto Rosa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Marino Master of the NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 12 day of June, 1907 at NEW-YORK

W. Jackson
Investigation Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Magan
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McKintie Barden Surgeon of the Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 12 day of June, 1907 at NEW-YORK

Investigation Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 49.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and direct, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in 500 and up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating the nature of the information to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age here should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and including, as engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the usual examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.
The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading "African (black)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, Venezia Giulia, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, Venezia Giulia, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ship final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Washington

sailing from NAPOLI

28 MAG 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Grillelli Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Pontono | Pontono | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | light | blue | | | Pontono |
| 2 | Richmanns Wilhelm 25 | 25 | m | + | no | | | | Hamburg | Hamburg | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 5 | light | blue | | | Hamburg |
| 3 | Lone Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 1 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 4 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 5 | Capinetti Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 4 11 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 6 | Donato Luis 25 | 25 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 7 | Marcello Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 8 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 9 | Poppo Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 10 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 11 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 12 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 13 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 14 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 15 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 16 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 17 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 18 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 19 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 20 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 21 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 22 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 23 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 24 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 25 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 26 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 27 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 28 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 29 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 30 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 31 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 32 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 33 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 34 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 35 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 36 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 37 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 38 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 39 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 40 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 41 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 42 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 43 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 44 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 45 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 46 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 47 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 48 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 49 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 50 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 51 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 52 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 53 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 54 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 55 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 56 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 57 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 58 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 59 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 60 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 61 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 62 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 63 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 64 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 65 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 66 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 67 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 68 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 69 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 70 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 71 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 72 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 73 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | no | brother | \$10 | no | brother | no | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | no | | Barcelona |
| 74 | Castroville M. Antonio 24 | 24 | m | + | no | | | | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Manning Master of the Washington from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, printed therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this

12 day of June, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ursula Buxner, Surgeon of the Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this

12 day of June, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Signature of Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by one of them, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (unknown).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; freight; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (month of year) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, in which? | Whether a Polyg. as An. amol. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | De Anna Maria | 20 | f | un | passant | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 812 | no | husband | Quindici | no | | | 5 2 | light | blue | blue | | Lithia |
| 2 | Daughter to Anna | 4 | f | | | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | father | | | | | 5 1 | light | blue | blue | | Pignone |
| 3 | Maria Anna | 58 | f | un | | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 4 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 4 | Daughter to Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 5 | Giuseppe Romano | 45 | m | un | passant | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 6 | Anna | 14 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 7 | Giuseppe | 39 | m | un | | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 8 | Anna | 34 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 9 | Anna | 18 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 10 | Nonfeste | 39 | m | un | passant | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 11 | La Rosa | 22 | m | un | passant | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 12 | La Rosa | 34 | m | un | passant | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 13 | Montano | 34 | m | un | passant | no | | | Napoli | Quindici | no | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 14 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 15 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 16 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 17 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 18 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 19 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 20 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 21 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 22 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 23 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 24 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 25 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 26 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 27 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 28 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 29 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 30 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 31 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 32 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 33 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 34 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 35 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 36 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 37 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 38 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 39 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 40 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 41 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 42 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 43 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 44 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 45 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 46 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 47 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 48 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 49 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 50 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 51 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 52 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 53 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 54 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 55 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 56 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 57 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 58 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 59 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 60 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 61 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 62 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 63 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 64 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 65 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 66 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 67 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 68 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 69 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 70 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 71 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 72 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 73 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 74 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 75 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 76 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 77 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 78 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 79 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 80 | Anna | 15 | f | un | | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | husband | | | | | 5 3 | light | blue | blue | | Trish |
| 81 | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *Custom Migrants Memo* of the **Washington** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof; to make a physical and oral examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing *Lisla* or Manifest Sheds. *2^d* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Lisla* or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

at **NEW-YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. McGuire
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Levine Borden, Surgeon of the U.S. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and the ~~United States~~ Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

The term *e*

• West India

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

• Spanish American • refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)..

* African (black) * refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the base of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian month. » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (southern) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1804-07 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Yiddishman. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Washington sailing from NAPOLI 28 MAG 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, as Ancestor, or Ancestor? | Whether a member of the United States Army or Navy? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Stature or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chi Gruffe Raffaele | 17 | m | + | washman | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 2 | Chi Rina Bruno | 30 | m | + | farmer | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$20 | yes | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 3 | Martino Nioke | 21 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 4 | Martino Giuseppe | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 5 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 6 | Valter Francesco | 41 | m | + | + | no | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 7 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 8 | Martino Nioke | 21 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 9 | Martino Nioke | 21 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 10 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 11 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 12 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 13 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 14 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 15 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 16 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 17 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 18 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 19 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 5 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 20 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 21 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 22 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 23 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 24 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 25 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 26 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 27 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 28 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 29 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 30 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 31 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 32 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 33 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 34 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 35 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 36 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 37 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 38 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 39 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 40 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 41 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 42 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 43 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 44 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 45 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 46 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 47 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 48 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 49 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 50 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 51 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 52 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 53 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 54 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | Lombard |
| 55 | Chi Rina Bruno | 24 | m | + | + | yes | Lombard | St. F. | yes | by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular | chestnut | |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

NEW-YORK

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Place Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Amulet, an Astrologist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----|--|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Carzardi Prohoro | 19 | m | + | peasant | no | | | Lauria | St. Pa. | go | by him | \$10 | no | | | brother in law Raffaele Contarino | | | | | 5 | 5 | regular chestnut | | | Lauria |
| 2 | Spillo M. Bonumina | 19 | f | + | housewife | no | | | Spinnano | Phila. Pa. | no | course | 10 | no | | | brother in law Giovanni St. | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Spinnano |
| 3 | Gargale Cirrasma | 13 | f | + | | | | | Spinnano | St. Pa. | go | father | 20 | no | | | father Spinnano | | | | | | | | | | Spinnano |
| 4 | Sister Anna | 11 | f | + | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | brother Raffaele | 6 | m | + | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Ucciero Pasquale | 24 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Vico Pont. | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 6 | regular chestnut | | | Vico Pont. |
| 7 | Ucciero Sebastiano | 23 | m | + | | go | | | " | " | | " | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 8 | Manica Giuseppe | 41 | m | + | | go | | | Lauria | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | Lauria |
| 9 | Felice Matteo | 18 | m | + | | no | | | Lauria | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 10 | San Giovanni | 18 | m | + | | no | | | " | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 11 | Salvatore Pignone | 19 | m | + | | no | | | " | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | Lauria |
| 12 | Bonmassini Monte | 20 | m | + | worker | go | | | Sanardi. B. | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Lauria |
| 13 | Grassi Gerardo | 26 | m | + | peasant | no | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 14 | Manica Giovanni | 24 | m | + | | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 15 | di Bari Seta | 21 | m | + | | no | | | " | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 16 | di S. Maria B. Bata | 18 | f | + | | go | | | " | " | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | " |
| 17 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | no | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 18 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 19 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 20 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 21 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 22 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 23 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 24 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 25 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 26 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 27 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 28 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 29 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 30 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 31 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 32 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 33 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 34 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 35 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 36 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 37 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 38 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 39 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 40 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 41 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 42 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 43 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 44 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 45 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 46 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 47 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 48 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 49 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 50 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 51 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 52 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 53 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 54 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 55 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 56 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 57 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 58 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 59 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 60 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 61 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 62 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 63 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 64 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 65 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 66 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 67 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 68 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 69 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | 10 | no | | | brother in law Silvestro Silvestro | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | Gratto le Tombari |
| 70 | Manica Antonio | 20 | m | + | peasant | go | | | Gratto le Tombari | NY | go | by him | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwards Maryanne Master of the 15 from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW-YORK

J. Magan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this 12 day of June, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Uriel Barak, Surgeon of the Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City where was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. **Washington** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 MAG 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 12 1907, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abil. to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | First Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity - If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Marco Rossi | 21 | m | + | worker | yes | | | Longhams St. F. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 2 | Marconna Tito | 15 | m | + | passant | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 3 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 4 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 5 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 6 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 7 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 8 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 9 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 10 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 11 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 12 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 13 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 14 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 15 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 16 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 17 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 18 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 19 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 20 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 21 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 22 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 23 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 24 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 25 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 26 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 27 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 28 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 29 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |
| 30 | Marcello Reguato | 20 | m | + | | no | | | Sanmarco St. | per by him | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | chestnut | blue | no | England |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Washington, from **NAPOLI**, to
caused the surgeon or said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
tion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests
the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no
or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
involving a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
right, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens

I, N. Christie Barber, Surgeon of the U.S. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. M. M. M.
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *June* 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DOCUMENT OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

American refers to the people of Central and South-American of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those are native to the basin of the River Tiber in northern Italy i. e., Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether emigrated, Americanized, or any other country, should be classed under this heading. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THE ALMANAC, (SOUTH.)

be native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River of Lucca, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Liguria, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, Calabria, Sardinia, and Sardinia) and their descendants should (South) s.)

Residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Profession. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the final destination.

Marriage. — *Married* in *Italy* (not final destination). The entry in column 12 may be *No* or *No* and *Widowed*.

Marriage abroad. — The entry in column 13 should show *Married* or *Widowed* as well as self; husband, father, brother or other relationship, etc.

Amount of money. — *Amount* of \$ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in this case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Division of family. — If a family should not be divided among the several countries of the United States; and if so, *when* and *where*, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (of years) and *where*; as, 1864-57, Philadelphia.

Relatives or friends. and if so, *what relation* or friend, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Notes in these columns are subject to revision by section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (Neapolitan). | |
| Italian (Sardinian). | |
| Japanese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carolina *Arriviamo* *Arriviamo* of the *S. Washington* from *NAPOLI* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel residing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of *June* 190*7*
NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Unwin Buxton Surgeon of the *S. Washington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of *June* 190*7*
NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including the colored people, but not the white people of the same islands.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Example 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

23 MAG 1907

190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Lawrence Smith* of the *U. S. Washington* from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this
NEW-YORK

day of *June* 190*7*

J. Lawrence Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sub: whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Curran Buxton*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Washington*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this
NEW-YORK

day of *June* 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest wherein these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bean polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fruit laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *fruit laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similarly, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " French " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Romagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case a dividend or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should be " Yes " or " No " in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |

80

80

Washington

sailing from **NAPOLI**

2 MAG 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

196

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Point Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygraphist, artist, architect, or other profession? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Liguimondi, Camela R. f. m. present | no | | | | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | regular chestnut | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 2 | Verantobian, Eze | 24 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 3 | de Hughes, Kaurilao | 18 | m | carpenter | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 4 | de Alfaro, Julia | 29 | f | housewife | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | " | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 5 | Daughter, Emma | 1 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | " | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 6 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | " | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 7 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | " | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 8 | Asoriano, Andrea | 19 | m | tailor | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | regular chestnut | no | Telso | Telso |
| 9 | Asoriano, Andrea | 21 | m | carver | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 10 | Asoriano, Giuseppe | 21 | m | worker | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 11 | wife, Lucia | 19 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 12 | Pinola, Emma | 15 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | no | " | " |
| 13 | de Bonifacio, Emilio | 23 | m | | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | no | " | " |
| 14 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 40 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 15 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 17 | m | baker | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 16 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 16 | m | housewife | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 17 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 19 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 18 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 22 | f | housewife | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 19 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 5 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 20 | Daughter, Elena | 3 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 21 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 22 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 23 | Asoriano, Andrea | 18 | m | tailor | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | regular chestnut | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 24 | Asoriano, Andrea | 21 | m | carver | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 25 | Asoriano, Giuseppe | 21 | m | worker | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 26 | wife, Lucia | 19 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 27 | Pinola, Emma | 15 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | no | " | " |
| 28 | de Bonifacio, Emilio | 23 | m | | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | no | " | " |
| 29 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 40 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 30 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 17 | m | baker | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 31 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 16 | m | housewife | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 32 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 19 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 33 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 22 | f | housewife | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 34 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 5 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 35 | Daughter, Elena | 3 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 36 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 37 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 38 | Asoriano, Andrea | 18 | m | tailor | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | regular chestnut | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 39 | Asoriano, Andrea | 21 | m | carver | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 40 | Asoriano, Giuseppe | 21 | m | worker | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 41 | wife, Lucia | 19 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 42 | Pinola, Emma | 15 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | no | " | " |
| 43 | de Bonifacio, Emilio | 23 | m | | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | no | " | " |
| 44 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 40 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 45 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 17 | m | baker | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 46 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 16 | m | housewife | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 47 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 19 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 48 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 22 | f | housewife | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 49 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 5 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 50 | Daughter, Elena | 3 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 51 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 52 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 53 | Asoriano, Andrea | 18 | m | tailor | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | regular chestnut | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 54 | Asoriano, Andrea | 21 | m | carver | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 55 | Asoriano, Giuseppe | 21 | m | worker | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 56 | wife, Lucia | 19 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 57 | Pinola, Emma | 15 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | no | " | " |
| 58 | de Bonifacio, Emilio | 23 | m | | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | no | " | " |
| 59 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 40 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 60 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 17 | m | baker | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 61 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 16 | m | housewife | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 62 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 19 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | no | " | " |
| 63 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 22 | f | housewife | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 64 | de Bonifacio, Emma | 5 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 65 | Daughter, Elena | 3 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 66 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 67 | San Romera | 1 | m | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | no | " | " |
| 68 | Asoriano, Andrea | 18 | m | tailor | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | regular chestnut | no | Castelquidone | Castelquidone |
| 69 | Asoriano, Andrea | 21 | m | carver | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 70 | Asoriano, Giuseppe | 21 | m | worker | yes | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa. | no by him | no | no | no | no | husband 55 Main St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | no | " | " |
| 71 | wife, Lucia | 19 | f | | no | | | Castelquidone, Portchuta Pa.</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Washington

sailing from NAPOLI

2 MAG 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-anist, archist. | Whether an An-archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Agostinondi Carmela 22 f m | 22 | f | m | servant | no | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 1 | | regular | chestnut | dark | front | Castellgudone | |
| 2 | Merandolini Rosa 24 m | 24 | m | | | no | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | Castellgudone | |
| 3 | de Angelis Mariela 18 m | 18 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Castellgudone | |
| 4 | de Angelis Maria 29 f | 29 | f | m | housewife | no | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | violin front | Castellgudone | |
| 5 | de Angelis Maria 1 f | 1 | f | | | no | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | Castellgudone | |
| 6 | de Angelis Maria 4 m | 4 | m | | | no | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | Castellgudone | |
| 7 | de Angelis Maria 2 m | 2 | m | | | no | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | Castellgudone | |
| 8 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | tailor | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 4 1 | | | | | | | Sella |
| 9 | de Angelis Maria 21 m | 21 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | de Angelis Maria 21 m | 21 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | violin front | " |
| 11 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | Moncon |
| 13 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | | Manuel |
| 14 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 16 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | Cerny |
| 17 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 18 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 19 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 20 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 21 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 22 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 23 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 24 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 25 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 26 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 27 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 28 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 29 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 4 1 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 30 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 31 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 32 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 33 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 34 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 35 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 36 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 37 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 38 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 39 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 40 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 41 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 42 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 43 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 44 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 45 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 46 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carasco |
| 47 | de Angelis Maria 19 m | 19 | m | | carpenter | yes | no | | Castellgudone Castellgudone | Castellgudone | no | by husband | 8.10 | no | husband 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

Officer.

Julius Harrison Master of the *S.S. Washington* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of *the Italian Government* to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7* at **NEW-YORK**

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7* at **NEW-YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, but may mean a French subject, or a French subject appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should be either self, friend, or other.

Column 14 (When brought to this country). The entry in column 14 should show the date.

Column 15 (Where brought to this country). The entry in column 15 should show the place.

Column 16 (Name of ship). The entry in column 16 should show the name of the ship.

Column 17 to 22. The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien | Whether a member of a secret society | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Birth Date | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Bruno Michele | 40 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 2 | Chiffonari Carlo | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 3 | Laura Maria | 20 | f | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 4 | Bruno Michele | 40 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 5 | Arleaga Luciano | 19 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 6 | Garganiti Luciano | 36 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 7 | San Giuseppe | 16 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 8 | Mi Santo Alessandro | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 9 | Mi Santo Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 10 | Pichonito Domenico | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 11 | Bruno Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 12 | Blanco Luigi | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 13 | Mari Giuseppe | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 14 | Bruno Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 15 | Blanco Domenico | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 16 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 17 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 18 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 19 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 20 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 21 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 22 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 23 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 24 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 25 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 26 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 27 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 28 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 29 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 30 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 31 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 32 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 33 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 34 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 35 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 36 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 37 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 38 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 39 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 40 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 41 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 42 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 43 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 44 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 45 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 46 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 47 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 48 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 49 | Blanco Michele | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |
| 50 | Blanco Luciano | 20 | m | single | no | | | | | Bruno Michele | Philadelphia | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | regular chestnut | | | | | Camino |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Washington

sailing from

NAPOLI

28 MAG 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|---------|------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been in possession of a 50, and if less, how much? If so, where? | Whether a Poly-an As-anist. | Whether an As-anist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | he Mario Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 2 | Colapietro Ettore | 28 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 3 | he Stefano Romano | 31 | m | + | tailor | no | | Genova | Whaling Pt. | no | | 10 00 | no | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 4 | Porti Giuseppe | 36 | m | + | porter | no | | Genova | Whaling Pt. | no | | 10 00 | no | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 5 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 6 | he Mario Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 7 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 8 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 9 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 10 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 11 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 12 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 13 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 14 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 15 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 16 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 17 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 18 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 19 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 20 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 21 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 22 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 23 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 24 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 25 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 26 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 27 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 28 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 29 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 30 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 31 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 32 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 33 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 34 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 35 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 36 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 37 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 38 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 39 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 40 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 41 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 42 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 43 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 44 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 45 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 46 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 47 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 48 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 49 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 50 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 51 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 52 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. 7 | go by him | 8 00 | no | | brother in law | no | | | | | 5 6 | regular | chubby | dark | chubby | | Italy |
| 53 | Marcello Michele | 21 | m | + | porter | no | | Lecorino | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the _____ and Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H. of the Washington, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1908
at NEW-YORK
H. H. H. H.
Notary Public
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Arthur Barden, Surgeon of the Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician

under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of Manifest Sheets 24 in number, and, according to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

H. Barden

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1908
at NEW-YORK
H. Barden
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and in transit), and is to be filled out in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the title and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly what it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), W (widowed), or M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, iron boiler, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not merely, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer. The amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and should make it, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into three parts: (a) Able to read and write; (b) Able to read but not write; (c) Able to write but not read.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean which immigrant is an alien or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Frenchman by race might properly come under the heading of United States citizen by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **NAPOLI** **28 MAG 1907** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK.** June 1, 1907

| NEW YORK, June 1, 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write, Print or Subject | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to drug or alcohol? | Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist, or Communist, or member of any other dangerous organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Sex | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| Josefante Lainez | 18 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | father Lainez | | | | m | 5' 1" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 18 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto Rico | | | | | | brother Lainez | | | | m | 5' 3" | regular | black | water mark | Puerto Rico |
| Benito Lainez | 26 | m | m | m | m | | Puerto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

84

S.S. *Washington*

arrived *July 2* 18*97*

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

CAUSE OF DETENTION

One year or under
Older than one year

1 Citizens Line

Destination

Imm 7/3 9

1 - 1

1 - 1

*1 ✓ 87
2
3*

5:-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Washington

arrived *June 15* 19*07* M., from

| NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST (Group) | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|--------|--------|
| | | Number | One year or older | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| <i>1192228</i> | <i>4.25</i> | | | <i>2 Clyde Line</i> | <i>To destination</i> | | | | <i>6 4 6</i> | | |
| <i>2</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>6 4 6</i> | | |

Detained 4/15/07 9
6 4 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Washington

arrived,

19

M.,

from

62

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Conti Geriaco | 3 | | 1 | | Ind. add | Ital. Sol | 15 E. Houston | Ny | Arms | 1/3 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | De Veraldella Santa | 12 | 16 | 1 | | To husb | Husb. Michel Reggio | 340 E. 148 | Ny | Bay | 1/7 3 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | Le Conte Maria | 5 | 10 | 1 | | Print husb | Aut. Alencuzi | 129 Mulberry | Ny | Behl | 5 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Ricetti Antonio | 17 | 25 | 1 | | To wife for | Ital. Sol | | | Behl | 1/11 40 | 3 | 3 |
| 35 | Prato Filomena | 1 | 1 | 1 | | To brother | Bro. Pasquale | 14 Palisade St | Ny | Bay | 1/13 11 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Vita Maria | 13 | 17 | 1 | | To uncle | Ind. Mathias Emma Conado | 14 Edward | Bay | | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | De Volla Eleonora and 2 ch | 2 | 17 19 | 3 | | To husb | Husb. Sppe Conado | 23 Park Ave | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | Garza Jimenez | 96 | 99 | 1 | | bro | Ind. Dabram | 511 E. 149 | Ny | | 23 10 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12 9 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Washington La Velosa

arrived, June 12th

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | |
| 1 | Carbone Marianna | 131 | 1 | 1 | | To husb |
| 2 | Guarino Carmela and oh | 26 | 4/5 | 2 | | To telg for \$ |
| 3 | Fina Guiseppe | 29 | 10 | 1 | | To uncle |
| 4 | Vinci Carmela | 25 | 29 | 1 | | To brother |
| 5 | Spastateventi Achille | 28 | 12 | 1 | | No tkt |
| 6 | To Bosco Pietro | 29 | 7 | 1 | | To telg for \$ |
| 7 | Grasso Camela and oh | 26 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | " husb |
| 8 | Spulla Cesare | 26 | 20 | 1 | | To husb |
| 9 | Di Coro Michele and 4 oh | 29 | 19/25 | 5 | | To husb |
| 10 | Spadaro Luigia | 30 | 5 | 1 | | To husb |
| 11 | Grispo Rosa and h | 30 | 7/8 | 2 | | To husb |
| 12 | Pope Ma Cristina | 11 | 9 | 1 | | To husb |
| 13 | Feola Luigi and brother | 13 | 7/8 | 2 | | To brother |
| 14 | Tarminoara Teresa and 4 oh | 17 | 19/23 | 5 | | To husb |
| 15 | Caponera Eisto | 14 | 22 | 1 | | To uncle |
| 16 | Poccardo Palma and 4 oh | 20 | 7/12 | 5 | | To husb |
| 17 | Avellino Concetta and 3 oh | 8 | 18/24 | 1 | 3 | To husb |
| 18 | Giovelli Santo | 7 | 21 | 1 | | Ind. add. |
| 19 | Pascale Maria and oh | 5 | 5/6 | 2 | | To husb |
| 20 | Esposito Ge. M. Ma 2 sis and bro | 13 | 18/21 | 4 | | To grd. father |
| 21 | Maimella Maria | 21 | 5 | 1 | | To brother |
| 22 | Vitale Rosa | 19 | 29 | 1 | | To cou in |
| 23 | Regatti Margherita and son | 10 | 11/12 | 2 | | To husb |
| 24 | Morricchi Leonardo | 5 | 16 | 1 | | To telg for \$ |
| 25 | Puggi Leonardo | 5 | 15 | 1 | | To telg for \$ |
| 26 | Cordiale Vincenza and 2 h | 13 | 14/18 | 1 | 2 | To meet husb |
| 27 | Esposito Carolina and 2 oh | 13 | 22/4 | 1 | 2 | " " " |
| 28 | Biondi Annunziata | 17 | 18 | 1 | | To hus |
| 29 | D'Angelo Raffaele | 8 | 15 | 1 | | To telg for \$ |
| 30 | Loria Laura | 7 | 3 | 1 | | To uncle |

Russ. Parynala Regella 129 Mott N.Y. Behl 17 2nd - 1 -
 I.D. husb. Pelorino Guarino 2117 - 20th York St N.Y. Behl 15 4th 6 8 6
 Uncle Val. Capatano 624 E. 14th N.Y. Behl 13 2nd 1 2 1
 Bro. Sebastiano 515 E. 14th " " 9th 1 1 1
 Ital. Soc. 16 12th 4 5 4
 Ry. Co. to bro. Calogera 127 - 11 Maganachills N.Y. Behl 13 2nd 1 2 1
 Husb. Sebastiano Lapost 448 E. 151 N.Y. Behl 13 9th 1 1 1
 " Eppe Finer 448 E. 14th " Behl 13 9th 1 1 1
 " Angelo Meano 653 Liberty Ave N.Y. Behl 13 9th 5 5 5
 Husb. Geo 325 E. 67 N.Y. Behl 12 4th - 1 -
 " Pietro Salino 724 Liberty Ave N.Y. Behl 7th - 2 -
 " Geo. Comprada 417 E. 106 N.Y. Behl 13 9th 1 1 1
 Bro. Vincenzo 256 E. 7th N.Y. Behl 13 9th 2 2 2
 Husb. Geo. Pellino 54 E. 7th N.Y. Behl 13 9th 5 5 5
 Uncle Cipriano Cardanari 9 Jams N.Y. Behl 13 10th 1 1 1
 Husb. Filippo Sabat 204 E. 112 N.Y. Behl 12 5th - 5 5
 " Gaetano Barbato 39 Bishop City N.Y. Behl 13 11 3 3 3
 Ital. Soc. 16 11th 1 4 4
 Husb. Eppe Santasiro 57 Alvin N.Y. Behl 13 9th 2 2 2
 Uncle Andrea Culler 235 E. 24 N.Y. Behl 17 4th - 4 -
 Bro. Corrin 861 - 3rd Ave N.Y. Behl 3rd - 1 -
 Dis. Virginia Andriola 187 Spring N.Y. Behl 13 1st 1 2 1
 Husb. Francesco Samillo 181 Morris Ave N.Y. Behl 17 3rd - 2 -
 Ry. Co. to uncle Rocco Puggi 410 North Rockville N.Y. Behl 13 2nd 1 2 1
 " to uncle Rocco " " 13 2nd 1 2 1
 Husb. Silvio Cuzzano 618 Charles N.Y. Behl 15 10 6 6 6
 Husb. Gaetano Loria 611 W. 18 N.Y. Behl 17 7th - 2 -
 " Gio. Loria 416 E. 151 " Behl 13 11 1 1 1
 Ry. Co. to Cile Aut. Moratoli 582 2nd Ave New Haven Conn. Behl 13 11 1 1 1
 Uncle Luigi Loria 52 Jams N.Y. Behl 13 10th 1 1 1

50 76 55

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. _____

S. S. WASHINGTON (LA VELOCE LINE).

SHEET 2 arrived June 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

| INDEX NO. | | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MOALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|----------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| INDEX NO. | GROUP NO. | | GROUP NO. | NO. PASSENGERS | | | DEF. REC. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | 31 | Lavolla, Carmela | 19 | 21 | 1 | L. P. C. Pr. Cert. | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

msr

from

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | REPORTED | | REMARKS | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------------|----------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP | No. Prisoner | | | DET. - ENCL. | | REWARDING | | ADMITTED | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDER | DATE | REPT. | OFFICER | REMARKS |
| | | | | | | Det | Encl | Det | Encl | Det | Encl | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 1 Piro, Cristina | 30 | 12 | 1 | Dr. P. C. Guard of #2 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 13f | 2 " , Maria A & sis | 30 | 13 | 2 | " Ward of #1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 14m | 3 De Luce, Cesario | 26 | 13 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5 | |
| 58m | 4 Siggillesi, Paolino | 20 | 2/3 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 22m | 5 Ruco, Giovanni | 23 | 3 | 1 | " HOLD WITHDRAWN | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 | |
| 43m | 6 Grasso, Nicolo | 2 | 16 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Jackson | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 25m | 7 Fiore, Mignano | 1 | 27 | 1 | " HOLD WITHDRAWN | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 25m | 8 Caradonna, Guglielmo | 1 | 2 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 17f | 9 Mucciardi, Teresa & bro & sis | 15 | 1/3 | 3 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | |
| 45f | 10 Mirocco, Maria Ant. & 5 ch | 13 | 3/3 | 3 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 52m | 11 Bufano, Vito | 7 | 11 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 28m | 12 Vitaliano, Giuseppe | 19 | 9 | 1 | " Guard of #13 | J.P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 12m | 13 Sacco, Giuseppe | 19 | 12 | 1 | " Ward of #13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 | |
| 53m | 14 Moretti, Donato & wf & ch | 30 | 20/2 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 56m | 15 Fiorillo, Francesco | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 55f | 16 Mariello, Anna | 10 | 17 | 1 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 | |
| 28f | 17 Bardi, Caterina & 2 ch | 9 | 11/2 | 2 | " | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 7f | 18 Suriano, Maria Rosa | 16 | 1 | 1 | " Ward of #19 | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 38m | 19 Bagnato, Raffaele | 16 | 2 | 1 | " Guard of 184 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 4m | 20 Iannone, Salvatore | 15 | 21 | 1 | " Ward of #19 | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 54f | 21 Inorio, Giovanna | 7 | 26 | 1 | " With dgh-in-law #22 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 29f | 22 Giordano, Maria & ch | 7 | 27 | 2 | " Ch in Hosp. | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 41m | 23 Branes, Giuseppe | 12 | 8 | 2 | " Guard of #24 | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 15f | 24 Gangole & bro & sis | 12 | 2/2 | 2 | " Ward of #22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 3 6 1 | |
| 41m | 25 Di Intino, Gennaro | 5 | 2 | 1 | " Guard of #26 | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 13m | 26 Fioraranto, Giacinto | 5 | 1 | 2 | " Ward of #25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 52m | 27 Ferraresi, Paolo | 12 | 20 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 52m | 28 Careocia, Santo | 10 | 18 | 1 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 25f | 29 Todora, Carolina | 21 | 2 | 1 | " Memo Sgt. E.A.F. | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 | |
| 58f | 30 Marino, Maria & dgh | 14 | 2/4 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. | Schless | | | | | | | | | | | 12 0 1 | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richman, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korlan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |

EX-100
SEE
V.C.

50-216-2

50-216-317-2

INDEX

D. J. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

4 June 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| 1 | Sury | Lucie | 23 | F. M. | none | yes | yes | Prussian German | Germany | Berlin | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Hotel Holland House New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | black | blue | none | Berlin | |
| 2 | Boss | Eugene | 40 | M. M. | Mechanic | | | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | New York | | | yes | 1906/7 | Larchmont New York | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | | brn | none | Budapest | |
| 3 | Dickmann | Frederik | 34 | M. | V. Consul | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Grauer | Otto | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Schneider | Elizabeth | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | — do — | Elizabeth | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | — do — | Elyza | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Abbott | Mary | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abbott | Mary | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Abbott | Frank | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Abbott | Agnes | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schiller | Helene | 38 | f. s. | none | yes | | Germany | Germany | Berlin | Boston | no | self | yes | yes | 1906 | Andover, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | black | blue | none | Cottbus |
| 13 | Louvenstein | Wilhelm | 32 | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Muesen | Joseph | 53 | m. s. | none | yes | | Germany | Minster | Mitchellville, Md. | | no | self | yes | yes | 1906 | Brother: Wilhelm Muesen Mitchellville, Md. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | grey | blue | scarred right eye | Paderborn, Westph. |
| 15 | Seiner | Joseph | 50 | m. | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Heininger | Conrad | 33 | | | | | Germany | St. Remy, Alsace | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1906 | Frankfurt | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dehn | Julius | 32 | | | | | " | Germany | Cologne | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 1/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Mann, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria-Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

4 June, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 11th, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Weisberg | Isaac H. | 26 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Holmer | Hans | 37 | M | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | America New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | residence 170 West 70th New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | healthy black blue | none | Trossingen, Wurttemberg | |
| 3 | Schmitz | Willy | 42 | M | Director | | | do | Germany Oldenburg | Chicago | no | | no | Richard Schmitz, 2601 Maria Ave. Bronx NY | | | | | 5 | 10 | grey | none | Dortmund | | |
| 4 | Boch | Johann | 51 | M | do | | | Austrian | Austria Vienna | | | | no | do | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark black brown | none | Billitz | | |
| 5 | Lehmann | Robert | 52 | M | do | | | do | Munich | | | | no | do | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | | | | |
| 6 | Klein | Saul | 35 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alexander | Mahilde | 44 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Edward | 12 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dannenberg | Jos | 67 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Julie | 77 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Klebe | Alfred | 37 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | Antoinette | 35 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | 46 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jeller | Emil H. | 44 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Steinbrugg | Saul B. | 28 | M | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | New Orleans | New Orleans | yes | self | yes | yes | Adam & Steinbrugg New Orleans | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | healthy black blue | none | Brugel, Prussia | |
| 16 | Rathgen | Charles | 54 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | Kora | 50 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Phillips | Gertrude | 40 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Salfer | John H. | 58 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Selle | Charles | 42 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Seller | Felix | 60 | M | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | Mexico | Mexico | yes | self | yes | yes | in a letter Transit passenger to Yucatan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Shenck | Max | 46 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Emma | 40 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schroder | Max | 50 | M | Phil | yes | yes | Prussia | Germany | Berlin | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | Palmer, Imp. Building 19 Broadway New York | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | dark dark brown | none | Solden, Brandenburg |
| 25 | Francis | Alie | 44 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Margaret | 20 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Harriet | 18 | F | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shansky | Maurice | 54 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Beer | Louis | 62 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Levy | Walter | 24 | M | chemist | yes | yes | Prussia | Germany | Berlin | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Hotel Holland House, New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | fair black blue | none | Berlin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907 at St. Louis Missouri Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bohlingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907 at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903; to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz-Wilhelm

sailing from Bremen

4th June 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12th

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| 1 | Grohmann | Robert | 52 | M | Director | yes | Austrian | Vienna | Chicago | self | yes | friend Richard Miller 202 Marie Ave. Bronx New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | grey | eyeglass | Wien | | | | | |
| 2 | Speidel | Friedrich | 39 | M | manufactory | | Germany | Stuttgart | Buffalo | yes | yes 8 years Prussia | On business in U.S. could not give permanent address | no | no | | | 5 11 | dark | brown | has no ring finger | Pforzheim | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Ida | 28 | F | none | | do | do | do | | | | no | no | | | 5 3 | dark | grey | none | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Boninger | Carl Arnold | 20 | M | merchant | | do | Duisburg | Baltimore | no | no | friends, Henry Smith to Baltimore | no | no | | | 5 6 | fair | blue | grey | none | Duisburg | | | | |
| 5 | Kuehner | Edvard | 53 | M | do | | German | Frankfurt | New York | yes | no | 27 Park Place, New York | no | no | | | 5 5 | dark | grey | blue | none | Berlin | | | | |
| 6 | Steinhardt | Arthur | 26 | M | engineer | | do | Berlin | do | yes | yes | 206 West 80th St. N.Y.C. Brother Wilhelm Reby, 177 Broadway, New York | no | no | | | 6 | dark | brown | brown | do | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 7 | Reby | Elisabeth | 26 | F | domestic | | do | Toronto | Toronto | no | yes | Brother Wilhelm Reby, 177 Broadway, New York | no | no | | | 5 2 | white | brown | brown | do | Berlin | | | | |
| 8 | Stelle | Mamee | 29 | F | none | | Germany | Duisburg | Orange, N.J. | yes | yes | William Miller, 177 Broadway, New York | no | no | | | 5 4 | dark | blue | blue | do | Chicago | | | | |
| 9 | do | Ida | 6 | F | none | no | do | do | do | mother | no | do | no | no | | | 3 11 | dark | blue | blue | do | Sulz | | | | |
| 10 | Jung | Adolf | 45 | M | Director | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Possart | Conrad R. | 39 | F | none | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Peckham | Charles E. | 44 | M | merchant | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Golding | Samuel M. | 29 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miller | William H. | 53 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Henry | 47 | F | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miller | Amy | 11 | F | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wassig | Charles R. | 52 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Adams | Leo | 50 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hall | Glyde | 27 | F | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Munch | Anton L. | 36 | M | Doctor | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Adrian | John S. | 46 | M | Professor | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | Henry B. | 35 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Wanderpool | 33 | M | Doctor | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hauschild | Johan | 34 | M | Director | yes | Germany | Stuttgart | Berlin | no | yes | William Miller, 177 Broadway, New York | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | light blue | none | Kiespuff | | | | | |
| 25 | Murphy | J. T. | 40 | M | clerk | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Phillips | Walter B. | 45 | M | merchant | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Springer | W.S. | 44 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ratsch | Ernst | 43 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bergmann | Simon | 45 | M | do | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Levin | Bernard | 54 | M | merchant | | U.S. | C | | | | | | | | | W.S.C. | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Richter master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Bremen
Richard Richter
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Bremen
G. E. Lund
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa, passport, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passport was issued, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *E*
93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *KRONPRINZ WILHELM*

sailing from *CHERBOURG*

5 JUN 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 28th

1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling on | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Passage paid? | Yrs. in possession of | Yr. of arrival | Where | | | | | Feet, inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | <i>Mr. Lion</i> | <i>Seth</i> | | | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Mr. Leve</i> | <i>G.</i> | | | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Mr. Pardo</i> | <i>Emilio</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m s. student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Columbian</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>from France</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5 1/2</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 4 | <i>Mr. Mison</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mr. Pardo</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>A.S. Teacher</i> | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | | | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Cardena</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>A.S. Teacher</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italia</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>from France</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>France</i> |
| 7 | <i>Replogle</i> | <i>T. E.</i> | | | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. H. Lind, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and of all examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

A. F. H. Lind
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. H. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

A. F. H. Lind
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

CHERBOURG

5- JHN 1907

100/

Arriving at Port of

every one

Time 100%

List
34

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Occupation | Abled to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Adler | C | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Camden | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Stetson | F. A. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Sargent | Louise | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Brown | Chas. E. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Hreuli | Charles | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Brennan | Wm. F. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Randolph | Geo. F. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Serine | Bernard | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Varty | M. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. Vailchenblau | S. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Metzger | E. | 29 | 2 | 15 | merchant | yes | German | German | U.S.A. | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | N.Y. | 453 Broome Street | no | no | no | good | no | 5'6" | brown | none | Camden | |
| 12 | Mr. Raffetto | G. B. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. Lommel | Ernst | 25 | 2 | 5 | merchant | yes | German | German | U.S.A. | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | N.Y. | 417 W 92nd St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5'7" | fair blue | none | Regensburg | |
| 14 | Mr. Cairns | E. | 24 | 4 | 4 | valer | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Cairns | Harry | 28 | 5 | 4 | merchant | yes | English | English | U.S.A. | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | N.Y. | valer 16th Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4" | light brown grey | none | Camden | |
| 16 | Mr. Bernard | Harry | 35 | 4 | 4 | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. Fabin | Alexander | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Fabin | C. E. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Fabin | James | 31 | 4 | 4 | U.S.C. | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. Fabin | Jane | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. Fabin | Julio | 25 | 11 | 5 | valer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Florence | New York | | yes | self | yes | yes | N.Y. | valer 16th Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3" | fair blue | none | Regensburg |
| 22 | Mr. Fabin | Arthur T. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Fabin | A. T. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. Winterfield | Harry | 34 | 7 | 11 | merchant | yes | German | German | U.S.A. | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | N.Y. | valer 16th Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5'10" | fair blue | none | Regensburg | |
| 25 | Mr. Ullmann | Adolf | 23 | 11 | 5 | merchant | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr. Jones | Robert K. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. Jones | Carl | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Jones | Robert K. | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. Kasse | Abraham | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Fisher | Frederic | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Marsh, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **KRONPRINZ WILHELM** sailing from **CHERBOURG**

5-JUN 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York**

June 12th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr | Whitehouse | Fitz Hugh | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs | Whitehouse | Fitz Hugh | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs | Curtis | Evelin | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs | Goanin | Francis | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr | Curtis | Allen | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs | Curtis | Allen | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr | Abel | Robert | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr | Williams | J. Edwin | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr | Johnson | M. P. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr | Coffin | E. R. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr | Settler | H. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr | Hyman | H. S. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs | Foster | Reginald | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs | Heard | Oliver | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dr | Carsons | W. H. B. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs | Orlando | W. H. B. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr | Oppenheim | Paul | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs | Oppenheim | Paul | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr | Silverman | Leo | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr | Richter | C. J. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr | Anderson | C. W. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs | Anderson | C. W. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs | Anderson | Annie | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr | Loeb | H. A. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs | Loeb | H. A. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr | Paul | Francis | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr | Fredermann | Wm. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr | Cohen | Joseph | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs | Cohen | Joseph | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs | Cathell | A. | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Richter Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907 at Bremen W. Richter Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Community of Bohingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907 at Bremen Dr. E. Lund Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

D-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *KRONPRINZ WILHELM*

sailing from

CHERBOURG

5 JUN 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12th

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr | Kenly | Jacob | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr | Letster | Henry Jr | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr | Bacon | Francis Jr | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr | Montgomery | John C | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs | Montgomery | John C | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs | Bennett | Francis E | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr | Foster | J S | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs | Foster | J S | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr | Leidersdorf | B | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr | Dickinson | E T | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr | Mayer | H | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr | Mayer | Ch | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr | Mayer | Edward | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs | Mellen | Ellen E | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs | Mellen | Marion | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr | Rice | Herbert | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs | Rice | Herbert | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs | Lacey | E M | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs | Cable | M L | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr | Sherran | Edwin A | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs | Sherran | Edwin A | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs | Pinkus | F S | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs | Pinkus | F S | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Master | Fabbi | Ernesto | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr | Fabbi | E S | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr | Fabbi | E S | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs | Fabbi | Eeresa | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs | de Bossi | Maddelena | 26 | f S | govann | yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | San Marco | no | Fabbi | yes | Government | 5 | light brown | brown | none | Genoa | | |
| 29 | Mrs | Pedignet | Suzanne | 30 | f S | marie | no | French | France | Paris | San Marco | no | Fabbi | yes | Government | 5 | fair blond | brown | none | Genoa | | |
| 30 | Mrs | Dupre | Eugenie | 33 | f S | marie | yes | French | France | Paris | San Marco | no | Fabbi | yes | Government | 5 | light blond | black | none | Genoa | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Able to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG

5- JUN 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12th

1002

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tuck, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tuck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof": in the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Check)

Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wah.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S.S. Kronsberg Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12th June 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Mr. John H. B. Trelduphuysen | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. Adeline Trelduphuysen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. James Ford Rhodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. John C. Rhodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Elias R. R. R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. C. W. C. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Lind, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or after promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
American
Albanian
Algerian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mediterranean
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Kosovian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18th June, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex or Single | Married or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country of last per- manent residence | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly- gamist | Whether an An- archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | Mr Frederick Schang | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 4 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Blanche E Schang | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr William C Carnegie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Albert Sheldrake | 33 | m | Servant | Yes | England English | | Liverpool | New York | Yes | McCarthy | more | No | McCarthy, 17 West 31 St, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark | dark | Brown | none | Liverpool | |
| 5 | Mr George Sheldrake | 62 | m | Contractor | Yes | | | Weymouth | Colony | No | Self | 4 | Yes | New York | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Red | -- | Deron | |
| 6 | Mr Alfred Wislowski | 34 | m | | Yes | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Louis C Jones | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Gilbert E Jones | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Louise C Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Charles E Lane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr John B Lane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Louis Meyer Shup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Thomas E Chaaboune | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Grace Chaaboune | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr William Clark Chapman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr Aldo Barney Chapman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Richard Oberheim | 41 | m | Merchant | Yes | France French | | London | New York | Yes | Self | 4 | Yes | 15 years New York | 5 Avenue 16 St, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | Blue | none | Paris |
| 18 | Mr Emma Wellman | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Emily Ogden | 31 | f | Servant | Yes | Germany German | | London | New York | Yes | McMillan | more | 4 years New York | McMillan, 123 East 27 St, New York | | | | | | 5 12 | dark | dark | Grey | -- | London | |
| 20 | Mr Charles W Wain | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr Bee Breichman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Eugene Davis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Louis Oberheim | 27 | m | Merchant | Yes | England German | | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 4 years New York | business | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | dark | Brown | none | London | |
| 24 | Mr Walter Lewis Thompson | 32 | m | Journalist | Yes | | | English | London | | | | | 4 years New York | Broadway Central Hotel New York | | | | | | 5 8 | light | Brown | Blue | -- | Birmingham |
| 25 | Mr Viola B Gleen | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Edward Nash Hurley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr John H Ambury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Wafala Lacy Tucker | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Ernest Alexander Thomson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Carl A Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Miller, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer at NYC

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer at NYC

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rumanian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
Her Excellency
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
Her Excellency
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
 J. F. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Silesian (Prussian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* *5th June 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th June 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Mr. D. James Dawson | | | | | | United States Citizen | US Corn | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 4 0 | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. C. O. Compton | | | | | | United States Citizen | US Corn | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 4 0 | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Guy S. Lane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Max Boldin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Fisher, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Damen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907
Benjamin
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907
Benjamin
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waubesa* sailing from *Southampton* 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12th June, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Literacy).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, where known, the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (On whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or several years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

CHERBOURG

5 JUN 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Mr. Boramer | 33 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 2 | Mr. Boramer | 6 | F | No | No | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 4' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 3 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 4 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 5 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 6 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 7 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 8 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 9 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 10 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 11 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 12 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 13 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 14 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 15 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 16 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 17 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 18 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 19 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 20 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 21 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 22 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 23 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 24 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 25 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 26 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 27 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 28 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 29 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |
| 30 | Mr. Boramer | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Waldbad |

Amel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur M. Smith, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur M. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick Vildblau* sailing from *Frederick*

arrival at a port
Lucie 4th

190/

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 19th

190/

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500.00 or more, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet-Inches | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | James H. Smith | James H. | 26 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'6" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 2 | John A. Smith | John A. | 20 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'4" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 3 | James H. Smith | James H. | 19 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 4 | James H. Smith | James H. | 18 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 5 | James H. Smith | James H. | 17 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 6 | James H. Smith | James H. | 16 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 7 | James H. Smith | James H. | 15 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 8 | James H. Smith | James H. | 14 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 9 | James H. Smith | James H. | 13 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 10 | James H. Smith | James H. | 12 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 11 | James H. Smith | James H. | 11 | M | Farmer | | English | | England | England | Self | | | 1901 | Wife | | | | | 5'5" | Fair | Blue | | England | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or failing or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Has he a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place as last by Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hiogo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*

June 12 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12 190*7*

| S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from 11/17/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at 1:30 p.m. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Abled to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. | No. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Was passage paid? | Yes or No. | Where? | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Klein | Isabel | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Horowitz | Isaac | 45 | Y | Immigrant | | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungary | Self | No | Yes | Wife of Isidor Klein, 125 E. 10th St. New York | Good | | 5 06 | Charcoal gray | Fair | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/2/7

Revised

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard L. ... of the KROPPINZ WILHELM from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907

at Port of ...
Richard L. ...
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Lund Surgeon of the KROPPINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907

at Port of ...
D. C. Lund
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

Arrival at a port in the United States. *June 4th 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 10th 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| 1 | Pecha | Adolf | 47 | M | baiker | yes | Austria Bohemian Bohemia | Pelácin | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | black | black | no | Pelácin Bohemia |
| 2 | | Rosa | 44 | F | none | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 2 | brn | blue | | " | Blábe |
| 3 | | Marie | 46 | F | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | brn | | | " | Vitácin |
| 4 | | Hedvika | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | black | | | " | |
| 5 | | Anton | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | Jani | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | Gisger | Joseph | 32 | M | smith | yes | Hungary Slovak Hungary | Záro | New York | self | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/4 | brn | blue | | " | Xáro Hungary |
| 8 | Belach | Josef | 32 | M | maon | | | | Byzville Ill. | | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | black | brn | | " | |
| 9 | Thunrover | Andreas | 33 | M | joiner | | | | | | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | | | " | |
| 10 | Baran | Josef | 35 | M | andmaster | | | | Minneapolis | | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | | | " | |
| 11 | Esteky | Andreas | 47 | M | laborer | | | | | | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | black | blue | | " | |
| 12 | Thordal | Samuel | 25 | M | farmer | | | | | | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | brn | | | " | |
| 13 | Tiehl | Eric | 26 | M | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | |
| 14 | Lapp | August | 62 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Halpern | Leib | 46 | M | merchant | yes | Russia | Chernigov | New York | self | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | gray | none | " | Chernigov |
| 16 | Schlottow | August | 29 | M | tailor | | Germany | Worms | Worms | | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | black | gray | | " | Worms |
| 17 | Tramers | Leisl | 18 | F | none | | Austria | Chernigov | New York | no | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | gray | | " | Chernigov |
| 18 | Mueller | Wm | 37 | M | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | |
| 19 | Schmidt | Peter | 18 | M | imperialist | yes | Germany | Worms | New York | self | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dark brn | none | " | Worms |
| 20 | Leszok | Paride | 22 | M | | | Germany | Galicy | Sorow Hungary | no | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | | | | " | Sorow |
| 21 | Alak | Josef | 29 | M | | | Austria Bohemian Bohemia | Budweis | Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | blue | | " | Budweis |
| 22 | Swan | Wendel | 18 | M | baiker | | Germany | German | Germany | no | no | no | brother John Pecha 19 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brn | | | " | Germany |

373/19

Swan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Smith, Master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1909.

at New York
Wm. C. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1909.

at New York
G. E. Lind
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Hamburg* *Germany* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1907*

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Janet</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richter, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, book publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as seaman, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

June 6th 1907

Arriving at Port of New York June 12th 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Yes No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Mental and Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Lyska | Karolina | 39 | none | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Slovakia | Slovakia | Chicago Ill | self | husband: Emil Lyska, 1123 W 15th Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair brown gray | no | Slovakia |
| 2 | " | Bohuslav | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Clara | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Amalie | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Oleviska | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Frank | 4 | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Habicka | Samuel | 44 | barber | " | U.S.A. | Slovak | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Lara | 48 | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Dorothy | Stepan | 36 | labour | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Marva | Chicago Ill | self | husband: Jani Kalarich, 1123 W 15th Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair dark gray | no | Hungary |
| 10 | " | Anna | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Adamice | Samuel | 20 | hatter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Quence | Jani | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Amoska | Kichal | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Kolarik | " | 20 | labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Loris | Katarina | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Devan | Samuel | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Musilova | Luisa | 26 | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Prina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Firke | Agnes | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Kare | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Josef | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Rudena | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Cicura | Gorg | 47 | private | yes | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Kichal | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Enala | Josef | 32 | farmer | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Prudice | Chicago Ill | self | daughter: Marie Lyska, 1123 W 15th Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 2 | fair dark brown | no | Bohemia |
| 25 | Langer | Carl | 15 | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Sankahora | New York | yes | father: Adolf Langer, 574-79 13th St New York | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | " | " | Hungary |
| 26 | Dillinger | Anna | 34 | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Praha | Chicago Ill | " | brother: John Dillinger, 1123 W 15th Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 1 | brown | " | Bohemia |
| 27 | Dish | Josef | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Fansky | Josef | 63 | farmer | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Tyrol | Chicago Ill | self | son: John Fansky, 1123 W 15th Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 9 | fair gray gray | no | Bohemia |
| 30 | Reiter | Gorg | 33 | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Telebach | Chicago Ill | " | brother: Simon Reiter, 1123 W 15th Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | dark gray | " | Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Richter of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of June, 1907 _____ Officer.

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Prisoner

Alchén

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1908

at High Green A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremer*

from

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12

1907

| S. S. <i>Kaiserin Wilhelme</i> sailing from <i>Stettin</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Country | | | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. |
| 1 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Germany</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5' 2" | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | |

Demet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard E. Lund, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had full years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bohlingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. STONOR & WILKINSON

sailing from *Amoy*

June 4th 1909

Arriving at Port of New-York.

June 12th 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether he has a ticket to pass him | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth |
| 1 | Goldmann | Harry | 40 | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| 2 | Bingel | Caroline | 63 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 3 | Kohler | Mark | 47 | yes | yes | yes | Hungary | Bung. Budapest | New York | self | yes | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'8" | fair | brown | none | Varanney, Wis. | |
| 4 | Jeric | Sofia | 20 | yes | none | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Belgrade | Belgrade | no | | | | daughter, J. D. Koenig, New York | 4'11" | grey | | " | Gothenburg | |
| 5 | Engler | Antonia | 19 | | | | German | Germany | Leipzig | Leipzig | no | | | | sister, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'7" | black | | " | Koenig, Wis. | |
| 6 | Murlov | Anna | 22 | yes | | | Russian | Russia | Warsaw | Warsaw | no | | | | uncle, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'11 1/2" | black | | " | Ramsey, Wis. | |
| 7 | Curran | Susanna | 23 | yes | | | " | " | " | " | no | | | | son, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'3" | black | | " | Richards, Wis. | |
| 8 | Kerkel | Emma | 22 | yes | | | Hungary | Bud. Eger | Belgrade | Belgrade | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'3" | black | | " | Lyndon | |
| 9 | Koch | John | 20 | yes | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Frankfurt | New York | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'4" | black | blue | " | Colleda | |
| 10 | Mulch | Frederick | 22 | yes | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'5 1/2" | black | | " | Koenig | |
| 11 | Rich | Israel | 45 | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| 12 | Fischer | Edward | 32 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 13 | " | Edward | 3 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 14 | Lehring | Harry | 31 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 15 | " | Harriet | 6 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 16 | " | Harriet | 3 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 17 | Kotinsky | Antonia | 24 | yes | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Warsaw | Warsaw | no | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'11 1/2" | black | | none | Warsaw, Wis. | |
| 18 | Kemp | Katarina | 24 | yes | yes | yes | Austrian | Germany | Austria | Vienna | Vienna | no | | | husband, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'1" | black | | " | Tschon, Wis. | |
| 19 | " | Anna | 3 | yes | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | | | | husband, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'1" | black | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Emanuel | 2 | yes | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | | | | husband, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'1" | black | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Franz | 12 | yes | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | | | | husband, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'1" | black | | " | " | |
| 22 | Loedas | Sabine | 33 | yes | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Leipzig | Leipzig | no | | | | husband, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'1" | black | | " | Pat. Koenig | |
| 23 | Hoffmann | Carl | 41 | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| 24 | Rieker | Katarina | 60 | yes | yes | yes | Russian | German | Russia | Warsaw | Warsaw | no | | | son, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'3" | fair | grey | none | Berghat, Wis. | |
| 25 | Bernburg | Edward | 29 | yes | yes | yes | German | Germany | Berlin | New York | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'6" | black | | " | Haline | |
| 26 | Bellis | Niel | 27 | yes | yes | yes | Canadian | Canada | Halifax | Halifax | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'7" | black | | " | Castoria | |
| 27 | Leppers | Henrius | 28 | yes | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'5" | black | | " | " | |
| 28 | Altz | Anna | 22 | yes | yes | yes | Germany | Bar. Munich | " | " | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'6" | red | grey | " | Diggard, Wis. | |
| 29 | Watson | Marion | 32 | yes | yes | yes | Canada | Ym. Ottawa | Halifax | Halifax | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'6" | red | grey | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Rosa | 14 | yes | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | | | | friend, J. D. Koenig, New York | 5'6" | red | grey | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard L. Jones of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Primer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of

June, 1907

at

New York

Loen A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Primer

Rich

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Qund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Allen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bohingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

June

1907

New York

Loen A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4
111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

sailing from Bremen

Sept 4 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 22 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Single or Married | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Lacoste Gustave 54 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lordon Charles 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kahn Henry 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pierbairn John 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lordon August 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Blum David 10 | | | | | | | Germany | | Germany | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 8 1/2 | fair | white | | | | Germany |
| 7 | Ullmann Maria 17 | | | | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 4 | dark | blue | | | | Hungary |
| 8 | Shaffer Conrad 34 | | | | | | | Germany | | Germany | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 4 | dark | blue | | | | Germany |
| 9 | Robinson Charles 19 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gersh Gold 28 | | | | | | | Rumanian | | Rumanian | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 11 | fair | brown | | | | Rumanian |
| 11 | Yathrich Schauer 19 | | | | | | | Germany | | Germany | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 8 | dark | blue | | | | Germany |
| 12 | Schaffner Fritz 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Christ Carl 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rae Bertha 21 | | | | | | | Germany | | Germany | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 2 | dark | blue | | | | Germany |
| 15 | Ambras Meier 22 | | | | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 7 | dark | blue | | | | Hungary |
| 16 | Rachy Adalbert 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lupsh Paul 30 | | | | | | | Germany | | Germany | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 4 | dark | blue | | | | Germany |
| 18 | Katig Anton 44 | | | | | | | Russian | | Russian | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 3 | dark | blue | | | | Russian |
| 19 | Segal David 24 | | | | | | | Russian | | Russian | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 3 | dark | blue | | | | Russian |
| 20 | Segal David 24 | | | | | | | Russian | | Russian | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 3 | dark | blue | | | | Russian |
| 21 | Segal David 24 | | | | | | | Russian | | Russian | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 3 | dark | blue | | | | Russian |
| 22 | Schalomie David 29 | | | | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | New York | self | yes | 100 N. 1st St. New York | no | 5' 8 | dark | blue | | | | Hungary |
| 23 | Grimmel Frank 54 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lepler Louis 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lebeningmeier J. 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lonas Sam 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Musenscher Franz 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lordon Louis 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hirsch Rosa 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

with father 4/12
with mother 4/10
fair brown none Tassy, Roum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard E. Bern, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at New York
Richard E. Bern
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at New York
P. E. Lund
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

sailing from Bremen

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yes, No | Read, Write | Read, Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fischer | Frank | 34 | M | | German | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | good | | 5 8 | dark brown | none | Konigsberg |
| 2 | " | " | 31 | M | | " | | " | " | father | | | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Karl | 11 | M | | " | | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Fischer | Julie | 40 | F | | U.S. Citizen | | New York | New York | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 3 | dark brown | " | New York |
| 5 | " | David | 14 | M | | U.S. born | | " | " | father | | | Benjamin Fischer | | | " | | " | dark grey | " | " |
| 6 | " | Karl | 11 | M | | " | | " | " | " | | | Ed. H. Fischer | | | " | | " | dark | " | " |
| 7 | " | Karl | 11 | M | | " | | " | " | " | | | 77 Ridgway, New York | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Fischer | Julie | 34 | F | | German | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 4 | dark brown | " | Leipzig |
| 9 | " | Karl | 14 | M | | " | | " | " | father | | | Ed. H. Fischer | | | " | | " | dark grey | " | " |
| 10 | Koppe | Ladislav | 21 | M | | " | | New York | New York | mother | | | Ed. H. Fischer | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | " | " | " | | | Ed. H. Fischer | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kostenski | Remond | 27 | M | | Polish | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 9 | dark blue | " | Leipzig |
| 13 | " | Wilhelm | 34 | M | | German | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 5 | dark blue | " | Leipzig |
| 14 | Fischer | Arthur | 23 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 8 | dark | " | Leipzig |
| 15 | Fischer | Else | 16 | F | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 5 | dark | " | Leipzig |
| 16 | Fischer | Sophie | 11 | F | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | 5 4 | dark | " | Leipzig |
| 17 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Ernest | 21 | M | | " | | Leipzig, Germany | Chicago, Ill. | husband | | | husband & father | | | " | | " | " | " | " |

W. S. Corn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richter of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Is he?).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montezuma sailing from Prague June 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 12th 1907.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | No | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country | City or Town | | passage paid? | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Schmidt | Agnes | 16 | | none | | | Germany | German | Germany | Germany | self | 1873 | brother, Robert, Garden, U.S. Army, New York | | | 5'4" | fair | gray blue | | | | | Underhempfen | |
| 2 | Charles | Ed. | 32 | | none | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Karlovich | Edel | 16 | | none | | | Germany | German | Germany | Germany | self | 1873 | brother, Robert, Garden, U.S. Army, New York | | | 5'4" | fair | gray blue | | | | | Underhempfen | |
| 5 | | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wienchmidt | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | Germany | Germany | self | 1873 | brother, Robert, Garden, U.S. Army, New York | | | 5'4" | fair | gray blue | | | | | Underhempfen | |
| 7 | | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lindars | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yonshoff | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chapman | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Goldman | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wienchmidt | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wienchmidt | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karlovich | Caroline | 34 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

sailing from Bremen

Date 4th

1907

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

June 12th

1907.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| 1 | Freida | Swedish | 13 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 2 | Katuba | Swedish | 12 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 11" | gray | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 3 | Frederic | Swedish | 11 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 4 | Frederic | Swedish | 10 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 5 | Frederic | Swedish | 9 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 6 | Frederic | Swedish | 8 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 7 | Frederic | Swedish | 7 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 8 | Frederic | Swedish | 6 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 9 | Frederic | Swedish | 5 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 10 | Frederic | Swedish | 4 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 11 | Frederic | Swedish | 3 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 12 | Frederic | Swedish | 2 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 13 | Frederic | Swedish | 1 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 14 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 15 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 16 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 17 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 18 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 19 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 20 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 21 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 22 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 23 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 24 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 25 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 26 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 27 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 28 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 29 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |
| 30 | Frederic | Swedish | 0 | Single | None | | Germany | | Germany | Frankfurt | Germany | By self | \$50 | | | at home | no | 5' 8" | dark | dark | none | Frankfurt | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Lunde, Master of the Thronung Wilhelm, from Primm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Lunde
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lunde, Surgeon of the Thronung Wilhelm, sailing March 26, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Kronprinz Wilhelm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

Shetwell

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Bremen

June 4th 1907Arriving at Port of New York June 12th 1907

115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket for passage paid? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | | Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Isaac Furshich | 33 | M | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lombardy | Wallingford | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 2 | Isaac Furshich | 42 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 3 | Isaac Furshich | 39 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 4 | Isaac Furshich | 26 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 5 | Isaac Furshich | 24 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 6 | Isaac Furshich | 38 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 7 | Isaac Furshich | 28 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 8 | Isaac Furshich | 35 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 9 | Isaac Furshich | 18 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 10 | Isaac Furshich | 20 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 11 | Isaac Furshich | 21 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 12 | Isaac Furshich | 33 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 13 | Isaac Furshich | 18 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 14 | Isaac Furshich | 19 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 15 | Isaac Furshich | 18 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 16 | Isaac Furshich | 25 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 17 | Isaac Furshich | 30 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 18 | Isaac Furshich | 40 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 19 | Isaac Furshich | 42 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 20 | Isaac Furshich | 27 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 21 | Isaac Furshich | 24 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 22 | Isaac Furshich | 19 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 23 | Isaac Furshich | 40 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 24 | Isaac Furshich | 26 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 25 | Isaac Furshich | 35 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 26 | Isaac Furshich | 37 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 27 | Isaac Furshich | 33 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 28 | Isaac Furshich | 35 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 29 | Isaac Furshich | 29 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |
| 30 | Isaac Furshich | 34 | M | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Lombardy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the Thompson Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stenographer, bookbinder, wood parter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, (say, St. Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. Lund, Surgeon of the Thompson Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Lund

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Bremen* *June 14*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 19*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Marks Angelo | 17 | M | | immigrant | yes | yes | Rumanian | | Rumania | Swidboka | Karlshad | no | 49 | no | to relative, Ignat. Kiblov, Karlshad, Box 197 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | no | Swidboka Rumania | |
| 2 | Simon Gueha Cris | 16 | M | | | | | " | | " | Olud | Cleveland | no | 48 | no | friend, Vasile Rumen, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | grey | " | " " |
| 3 | Joan Gueha Cris | 18 | F | | | | | " | | " | " | " | no | 45 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " " |
| 4 | Bozdom Vasile | 19 | M | | | | | " | | " | " | " | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown | " | " " |
| 5 | Bozdom Vasile | 18 | M | | | | | " | | " | " | " | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | " | " | " " |
| 6 | Huntan Albin | 18 | M | | | no | no | " | | " | " | " | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | Huntan Joan | 16 | F | | | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 8 | Bozdom Vasile | 17 | M | | | | | Bulgarian | | Bulgaria | Swidboka | Karlshad | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Swidboka Bulgaria |
| 9 | Bozdom Vasile | 17 | M | | | no | no | Rumanian | | Rumania | Swidboka | Karlshad | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Swidboka Rumania |
| 10 | Anton Thasha | 20 | M | | | yes | yes | Rumanian | | Rumania | Swidboka | Karlshad | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Swidboka Rumania |
| 11 | Paulo Balonick | 30 | M | | | no | no | " | | " | Swidboka | Karlshad | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " " |
| 12 | Alexander Rubinschki | 45 | M | | | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | no | 48 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | Grego Tashin | 28 | M | | | | | " | | " | " | Chicago | no | 45 | no | friend, Ignat. Kiblov, Cleveland, Hermann Hotel, 6706 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alrich Master of the Steamer Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alrich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund Surgeon of the Steamer Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Alien to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with residential complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (N). | |
| Italian (S). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen June 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 12th 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | |
| 1 | Harry Gulebonch | 25 | M | Immigrant | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Vilenska | Philadelphia | | no | friend, Vladimir Konevsky | | | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | Vilenska |
| 2 | John Kishin | 28 | M | | no | " | " | " | Convent | Philadelphia | | no | brother-in-law, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 4 | black brown | Convent |
| 3 | Joseph Ivan | 18 | M | | " | " | " | " | Harmonville | Bridgeport | | no | brother, Anna Kishin | | | no | no | 5 7 | dark " black | Harmonville |
| 4 | Gregory Kishin | 26 | M | | yes | Bulgarian | " | Bulgaria | Prichitofka | Madison, Ill. | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 6 | fair " brown | Prichitofka, Bulgaria |
| 5 | Michael Petroff | 25 | M | | " | do | do | do | Belograditza | do | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | grey | Belograditza |
| 6 | Alfonsy Kishin | 25 | M | | " | Russia | " | Russia | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 6 | " | " |
| 7 | Alexander Kishin | 19 | M | | no | " | " | " | Vilenska | Swanton | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 6 | " | Vilenska |
| 8 | John Kishin | 33 | M | | yes | " | " | " | Convent | Chicago | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 6 | " | Convent |
| 9 | Gabriel Kishin | 24 | M | | no | " | " | " | Vilenska | Philadelphia | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 6 | brown blue | Vilenska |
| 10 | Joseph Kishin | 23 | M | | " | " | " | " | Vilenska | Dufourn St. | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 7 | " | Vilenska |
| 11 | Samuel Kishin | 18 | M | | " | " | " | " | Vilenska | Swanton | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 7 | black blue | Vilenska |
| 12 | John Kishin | 26 | M | | yes | " | " | " | Convent | Chicago | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 7 | " | Convent |
| 13 | Adam Kishin | 48 | M | | no | " | " | " | Convent | Chicago | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 9 | brown blue | Convent |
| 14 | John Kishin | 26 | M | | yes | " | " | " | Convent | Chicago | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 7 | black black | Convent |
| 15 | David Kishin | 17 | M | | no | Servian | " | Servia | Korabacka | Swanton | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 7 | " | Swanton |
| 16 | John Kishin | 21 | M | | yes | Bulgarian | " | Bulgaria | Prichitofka | Madison | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 5 | black black | Prichitofka |
| 17 | John Kishin | 35 | M | | " | " | " | " | Belograditza | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | Belograditza |
| 18 | John Kishin | 45 | M | | " | " | " | " | Harmonville | Madison | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | Harmonville |
| 19 | John Kishin | 30 | M | | " | " | " | " | Harmonville | Madison | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | Harmonville |
| 20 | John Kishin | 20 | M | | no | " | " | " | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | " |
| 21 | John Kishin | 17 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | " |
| 22 | John Kishin | 17 | M | | yes | Servian | " | Servia | Korabacka | Swanton | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | Swanton |
| 23 | John Kishin | 23 | M | | " | Russian | " | Russia | Harmonville | Swanton | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | Harmonville |
| 24 | John Kishin | 16 | M | | " | Rumanian | " | Rumania | Harmonville | Swanton | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | Harmonville |
| 25 | John Kishin | 17 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | " |
| 26 | John Kishin | 18 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | " |
| 27 | John Kishin | 27 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | " |
| 28 | John Kishin | 16 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | brother, John Kishin | | | no | no | 5 8 | black black | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Richter, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens found therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Steamship engineer, Executive engineer, Mining engineer, Police officer, Steel fabricator, Iron moulder, Coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens, according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their last of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under last of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in last of occupation side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, L. as any, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to the following instructions:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen*June 4th 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*June 12th 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of— | Complexion | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Feet, inches | Hair | Eyes | Complexion | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| 1 | <i>Kymut</i> | <i>Harriett</i> | 27 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 2 | <i>Karman</i> | <i>Karman</i> | 40 | M | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Joseph</i> | 12 | M | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Samuel</i> | 11 | M | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 5 | <i>Goja</i> | <i>Sam</i> | 18 | M | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 6 | <i>Shabazee</i> | <i>Sam</i> | 18 | M | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 7 | <i>Karman</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 26 | M | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 8 | <i>Polch</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 21 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wastowska</i> | <i>Wastowska</i> | 15 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 10 | <i>Giba</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | 16 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 21 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 25 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 17 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 27 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 22 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 24 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 25 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 11 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 25 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 29 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 11 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 35 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 26 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 16 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 18 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wagda</i> | <i>Wagda</i> | 23 | F | <i>from</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>Prossna</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1885</i> | <i>brother at 1212 1/2</i> | | | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | <i>fair brown</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>blue</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. L. L. L. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, if such alien arrived, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (The name and complete address).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

June 4th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Grabeck | Josip | 46 | M | farmer | yes | Austrian | | Gumburg, Pa. | self | \$50 | yes | 1880 | joined his cousin | | | no | 10 | 5 | dark brown | | none | Ypsilanti, Michigan | |
| 2 | Lorin | Jac | 53 | M | | | U. S. A. | | Kanawha, W. Va. | | | yes | 1880 | joined his cousin | | | no | 5 | 10 | grey | | | Ypsilanti, Michigan | |
| 3 | Mann | Maaya | 35 | F | servant | | American | | Lake, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark blue | | | Laguna, N. Y. | |
| 4 | Kaurifka | Johann | 25 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Ungvár, Hungary | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | U. S. A. | |
| 5 | Nikunewski | Anton | 37 | M | butcher | | Austria | | Polish, Austria | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 6 | Kuiger | Michal | 39 | M | | | Hungary | | Ungvár, Hungary | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 7 | Barbo | Maatej | 33 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Ungvár, Hungary | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 8 | Lasinski | Wincenty | 18 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Ungvár, Hungary | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 9 | Granicki | Wojciech | 42 | M | | | Hungary | | Ungvár, Hungary | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 10 | Yerman | Gustav | 36 | M | clerk | yes | Hungary | | Ungvár, Hungary | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 11 | Macko | Kristina | 30 | F | none | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 12 | Basjan | | 16 | F | servant | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 13 | Kuruc | Anna | 38 | M | none | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 14 | Lilinka | Josif | 18 | M | laborer | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 15 | Kureja | Lukac | 11 | M | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 16 | Kescko | Lusa | 17 | F | servant | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | 11 | 9 | dark | | | Polish, Austria | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dickler, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Danm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of June, 1907

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "unwise" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of June, 1907

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. *Stroup* sailing from *Wilhelms*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12th 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | Where | Where | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | Korval | Kabanyua | 19 | 3 | 4 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 2 | Misso | Kabanyua | 19 | 3 | 4 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 3 | Lenare | Michael | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 4 | Delipola | Marion | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 5 | Harvula | Fancor | 28 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 6 | Liska | Auna | 17 | 3 | 4 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 7 | Kozynab | Audras | 29 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 8 | Kozynab | Auna | 34 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 9 | Korval | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 10 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 11 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 12 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 13 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 14 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 15 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 16 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 17 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 18 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 19 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 20 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 21 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 22 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 23 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 24 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 25 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 26 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 27 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 28 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 29 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |
| 30 | Goldum | Julian | 24 | 5 | 6 | Polish | Galicia | Dargus | San Remington | self | 5 mo | father | brother | brother | brother | brother | 4 | 4 | dark | dark | dark |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900 at St. Louis Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900 at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pulisher, steel pulisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pulisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1881-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Saephinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kranzwing* sailing from *Bremen* *June* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|---------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Duga | 26 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | Little Falls, N.Y. | self | \$34.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 2 | Magd | 36 | F | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 2.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 3 | Fukas | 26 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 3.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 4 | Aréna | 21 | F | servant | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 5 | Porhinaak | 24 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 6 | Thamrel | 24 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 7 | Thirol | 21 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 8 | Faidel | 39 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 9 | Maika Jimun | 21 | F | servant | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 10 | Poliak | 32 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 11 | Valovata | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 12 | Kukacovik | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 13 | Uminsky | 31 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 14 | Vares | 23 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 15 | Herin | 31 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 16 | Endak | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 17 | Maron | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 18 | Kennaka | 33 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Vienna | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Vienna Hungary |
| 19 | | 8 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 11-152925-9/2/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 11-152932-9/2/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anatyrak | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Polish | Slav | Poland | Warsaw | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Warsaw Poland |
| 25 | Polakiewicz | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Polish | Slav | Poland | Warsaw | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Warsaw Poland |
| 26 | Kuckerberg | 25 | M | laborer | yes | Polish | Slav | Poland | Warsaw | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Warsaw Poland |
| 27 | Okonsko | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Polish | Slav | Poland | Warsaw | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Warsaw Poland |
| 28 | | 8 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bronislawa | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kaupt | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Polish | Slav | Poland | Warsaw | New York | self | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Warsaw Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. H., Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had full years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelmina* sailing from *Bremen*

June 4th 1903

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12th

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Janush</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 2 | <i>Renes</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 3 | <i>Janush</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 4 | <i>Maona</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kukler</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 6 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 7 | <i>Duker</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 8 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 9 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 10 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 11 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 12 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 13 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 14 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 15 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 16 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 17 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 18 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 19 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 20 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 21 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 22 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 23 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 24 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 25 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 26 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 27 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 28 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 29 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 30 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>1879 Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>son: Josef Janush</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Prague</i> |

at Public Notice of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM** from *Thelmon*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Master* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 compulsion, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

day of

. 190

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in months or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Marriage*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (*Ability to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be continued to match the country of which immigrant has a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other latitudes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any skin whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of the first use in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend.

what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the organization.)

inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

: 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hampring With* sailing from *Bremen*June 4th 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*June 12th

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Healavik Paul</i> | 24 | M | turner | yes | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Little Falls, N.Y.</i> | self | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Achodnick Stefan</i> | 42 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Litschky Andrew</i> | 47 | M | | | | | <i>Liberty</i> | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bacan Joseph</i> | 35 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Harshak Louis</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wimmerie Andrew</i> | 12 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Chelach Joseph</i> | 32 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Agisin Sam</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Abitar George</i> | 19 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Vandak Maria</i> | 18 | F | servant | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kallas Gustav</i> | 16 | M | tailor | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Michala Dominik</i> | 15 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>Slawciak Andrew</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>Thanna Isabella</i> | 23 | F | none | yes | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>Maarik Martin</i> | 27 | M | laborer | no | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 16 | <i>Blacker Joseph</i> | 36 | M | | yes | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 17 | <i>Burnat Rosa</i> | 10 | F | servant | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kusharik Paula</i> | 14 | F | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 19 | <i>Durdik George</i> | 24 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 20 | <i>Chudik Ernest</i> | 14 | M | tailor | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 21 | <i>Binga Karl</i> | 27 | M | shoemaker | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 22 | <i>Abrie Michael</i> | 33 | M | | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>Haurtay Lura</i> | 40 | F | none | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 24 | <i>Paskula Sam</i> | 32 | M | shoemaker | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 25 | <i>Michalik Anna</i> | 15 | F | servant | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 26 | <i>Marshall Anna</i> | 29 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 27 | <i>Peto Rosa</i> | 34 | F | none | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 28 | <i>Barusko Stefan</i> | 31 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | F | none | no | | | | <i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i> | no | 1899 New York | only in law, <i>Trusting Business</i> | no | | 6 | fair | blue | | <i>Hungary</i> |

Bureau
Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Danmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Lund

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at St. Paul, Minn.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron refinisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thronprie Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremer*

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | <i>Gzimbah</i> | <i>Amischa</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stach</i> | <i>Amila</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wygonska</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lubelska</i> | <i>Amischa</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Walec</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 14 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 22 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 26 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 28 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 29 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Waltosz</i> | <i>Amia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>to to</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>to</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>Polonia</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Lind
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thrupping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* June 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* June 12th 1907.

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, of what time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 16 | <i>Pal</i> | 26 | M | laborer | no | Hungary | Hovak | Hungary, Komandfalva | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 2 | <i>Katerina</i> | 24 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 3 | <i>Pal</i> | 41 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 4 | <i>Grenya</i> | 24 | F | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 5 | <i>Kenia</i> | 19 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 6 | <i>Belarsnik</i> | 25 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 7 | <i>Mapasky</i> | 25 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 8 | <i>Gyorgy</i> | 23 | M | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 9 | <i>Blakusz</i> | 17 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 10 | <i>Kimura</i> | 21 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 11 | <i>Gurak</i> | 30 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 12 | <i>Karen</i> | 18 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 13 | <i>Horvath</i> | 16 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 14 | <i>Shoyan</i> | 16 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 15 | <i>Tambula</i> | 22 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 16 | <i>Loter</i> | 22 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 17 | <i>Hapshoff</i> | 24 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 18 | <i>George</i> | 17 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 19 | <i>Francis</i> | 45 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 20 | <i>Pekie</i> | 31 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 21 | <i>Turakovic</i> | 33 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 22 | <i>Milena</i> | 26 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 23 | <i>Trosh</i> | 15 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 24 | <i>Paulie</i> | 33 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 25 | <i>Messurey</i> | 40 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 26 | <i>Nikola</i> | 37 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 27 | <i>Buzzyk</i> | 19 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 28 | <i>Gutonyk</i> | 11 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 29 | <i>Pizyk</i> | 11 | M | laborer | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |
| 30 | <i>Ludoyak</i> | 18 | F | none | no | | | | | husb. | Yes, 1904, New York | brother, <i>Demeter</i> , 1000 10 th St. New York | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Komandfalva, Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. H. M. S. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stampan* sailing from *Bremen* arrival at a port in the United States *New York* Arriving at Port of *New York* June 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Worin | Angus | 26 | M | laborer | | German | German | Germany | Wenden | Wenden | self | | friend Ludwig Widenburg | | | good | no | 5 | dark | blue | one | Germany |
| 2 | Polkowski | Eber | 32 | M | | | | | | Stoffenburg | | | | acqu. Karl Sabart | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 3 | Randis | Martin | 30 | M | | | | | | Wenden | | | | acqu. Karl Sabart | | | | | 5 | | blue | | Germany |
| 4 | Andat | Christian | 27 | M | | | | | | Wenden | | | | acqu. Karl Sabart | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 5 | Goldbach | Herrmann | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | acqu. Karl Sabart | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 6 | Frankel | Carl | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 7 | Schitz | Carl | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 8 | Kappler | Ludwig | 25 | M | laborer | | German | German | Germany | Wenden | Wenden | | | acqu. Karl Sabart | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 9 | Boksa | Carl | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 10 | Zachman | Johann | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 11 | Heier | Fernor | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 12 | Zachman | Johann | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 13 | Johann | Johann | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 14 | Johann | Johann | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 15 | Worah | Andras | 41 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Wenden | Wenden | | | acqu. Karl Sabart | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 16 | Fennish | Fennish | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 17 | Anger | Janos | 47 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 18 | Tablik | Georg | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 19 | Hurn | Franklin | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 20 | Hala | Seidowia | 32 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 21 | Hala | Anna | 10 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 22 | Hala | Bargit | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 23 | Hala | Eda | 13 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 24 | Hoprich | Janos | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 25 | Schusch | Maria | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 26 | Chmura | Sal | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 27 | Hodosa | Ishtar | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 28 | Hadi | Maria | 21 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | Germany |

John J. Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter M. M. M. of the SS. M. M. M. from Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. Lund, Surgeon of the SS. M. M. M., residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had full years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at Fort Collins

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17
127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. *Thompson Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremen* *June 12th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| 1 | Simyanis Dymon | 48 | M | laborer | | Polish | Poland | Chicago | self | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 2 | Radu | 17 | M | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 3 | Hempic Tihola | 19 | M | laborer | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 4 | Hradach | 44 | M | carpenter | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 5 | Hademanc Franjo | 17 | M | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 6 | Sulhorsky Hilda | 12 | F | maid | | Hungary | Hungary | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 7 | Sorich Anton | 18 | M | laborer | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 8 | Solach Emil | 27 | M | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 9 | Sarch Bartolomej | 25 | M | smith | | Hungary | Hungary | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 10 | Scovor Dimitro | 26 | M | joiner | | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 11 | Tranov Tihola | 25 | M | clerk | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 12 | Christos Jordan | 31 | M | teacher | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 13 | Lieta Harchin | 33 | M | laborer | | Galicia | Galicia | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 14 | Wolner Franciszek | 27 | M | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 15 | Arbansky Fran | 33 | M | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 16 | Wohler Edward | 23 | M | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 17 | Agura | 23 | F | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 18 | Kode Cantine | 25 | F | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 19 | Kaiser Rupert | 36 | M | laborer | | Germany | Germany | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 20 | Karica Rudrik | 21 | M | laborer | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 21 | Rinkellner Jansiel | 34 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 22 | Hria Joan | 26 | F | | | Romanian | Romania | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 23 | Trumcorshi Habyas | 27 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 24 | Wolek Anna | 24 | F | maid | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 25 | Hubna Lena | 16 | F | | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 26 | Wolek János | 33 | M | miner | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 27 | Wavelka Ferenc | 33 | M | miner | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 28 | Hysbreca János | 29 | M | miner | | | | | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |
| 29 | Simanich Josef | 38 | M | clerk | | Austria | Austria | Chicago | | 1895 | brother Stanislaw Simyanis | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | dark | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl W. M. M. M. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907.

at Large.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Lie

123

Spencer

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

4 June 1944

100

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Lohor | Theodor | 40 | M | laborer | | | | | self | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 2 | Luka | Fritz | 40 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 3 | Loos | Landy | 60 | M | maid | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 4 | Miksa | Erzsebet | 18 | F | servant | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 5 | Muska | Rosa | 18 | F | servant | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 6 | Shopezki | Tetvan | 22 | M | laborer | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 7 | Spisz | Johann | 23 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 8 | Hris | Nicolae | 24 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 9 | Fraktion | | 17 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 10 | | Tran | 32 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 11 | Alorychta | Fritz | 34 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 12 | Wragak | Nichol | 45 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 13 | Fader | Tan | 18 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 14 | | Marya | 30 | F | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 15 | Trojanowski | Fan | 26 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 16 | Prugala | Loz | 39 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 17 | Przybylski | Hajeczek | 36 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 18 | Mama | Mile | 24 | F | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 19 | Guljanis | Peto | 43 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 20 | Lebre | Patice | 39 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 21 | Bemick | Josefa | 16 | F | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 22 | Luchla | Aguiza | 34 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 23 | | Tranyo | 9 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 24 | | Marya | 4 | F | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 25 | | chuka | 4 | F | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 26 | Bahum | Shepan | 16 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 27 | Posavac | Shepan | 27 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 28 | Orgovic | Imbro | 24 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 29 | Erjak | Kato | 25 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |
| 30 | Mariskovic | Shepan | 26 | M | | | | | | | 1870 | brother Nikola Theodor | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Labar |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Allen, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Allen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Handwritten signature

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in the case of infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowaway companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowaway company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trompsburg* sailing from *Bremen* *June 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 12th* 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth (City or Town) | Final Destination (City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Josil</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Martha</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Madeline</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Carl</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Adolf</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Haraldsen</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

W. E. Hansen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Richter master of the SS. Rumpina Wilhelm from Preriew do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Emil Lindt Surgeon of the SS. Rumpina Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

Signature of Surgeon. State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to contract work).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Schroeder* sailing from *Bremen* June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Takas | June | 20 | M | mechanic | | Hungary | Budapest | Passaic N.J. | self | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 2 | Mesterhazy | Kapj Zoltan | 39 | M | butcher | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 3 | Palko | Lajos | 40 | M | mechanic | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 4 | Tira | Anton | 30 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 5 | Luplovitsch | Paul | 25 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 6 | Leckhuber | Karl | 25 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 7 | Heischacker | Georg | 28 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 8 | | Georg | 30 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 9 | Skledar | Franz | 27 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 10 | Unger | Ignatz | 26 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 11 | Keller | Johann | 24 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 12 | Bender | Paul | 37 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 13 | Cyfer | Franz | 29 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 14 | | Georg | 24 | M | none | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 15 | | | 4 | M | no | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 16 | | Franz | 14 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 17 | Heisz | Antal | 26 | M | mechanic | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 18 | Todor Tapa | Spino | 27 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 19 | Tauaki | Pauli | 28 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 20 | Hebaum | Landri | 19 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 21 | Tosifu | Franklin | 23 | M | mechanic | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 22 | | Angus | 15 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 23 | Ciser | Mia | 35 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 24 | Georgin | Pepo | 35 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 25 | Namus | Fondi | 21 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 26 | Michal | Kosta | 15 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 27 | Isen bond | Kaun | 18 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 28 | Taukoff | Dionisi | 28 | M | | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 29 | Winkelmay | Andras | 31 | M | mechanic | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |
| 30 | Ruzies | Jakob | 26 | M | mechanic | | Hungary | Bratislava | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1902 | 55 Bayview Passaic N.J. | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | Budapest Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. R. Miller, Master of the W. H. Thompson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Sundt, Surgeon of the W. H. Thompson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Joliet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzovianian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10
131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* arrival at a port in the United States. *June 4*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 12*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Sai</i> | 26 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | <i>self</i> | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 16 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 17 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 18 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 19 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 20 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 21 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 22 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 24 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 25 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 26 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 27 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 28 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 29 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |
| 30 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> | | | <i>brother, Jan Schmidt</i> | | | | | 5 8 | <i>fair</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Stora Hungary</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Master of the St. Thompson Wilkes Alaska do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Lunde, Surgeon of the St. Thompson Wilkes Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at W. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Koroon. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Sweden* June 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Pezponovos, Zinsanna | 74 | F | maid | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lordack, Samu | 28 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Petek, Zinsanna | 11 | F | maid | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Petrak, Anna | 32 | F | maid | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Blazek, Pal | 18 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kenyak, Kishia | 16 | F | maid | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gyak, Mihaly | 31 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gyak, Johann | 32 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gyak, Johann | 42 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ans. Rangkauer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard master of the SS. Krupina Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Entries (1 to 11).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, (The foreign and native).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (To what person or persons is he or she related or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Lundt Surgeon of the SS. Krupina Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lundt

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at huy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Virginia* sailing from *London* *June 12*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 13*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | North Marie | 38 | F | Housewife | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Self | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 2 | Leopold | 11 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Mother | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 3 | Marie | 8 | F | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 4 | Charlie | 4 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 5 | Edward | 2 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 6 | Thala Hepar | 42 | F | Housewife | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Self | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 7 | Sam | 32 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 8 | Malusch | 43 | F | Housewife | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 9 | Anton | 24 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 10 | Francis | 16 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 11 | Frank | 36 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 12 | Joseph | 30 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 13 | George | 23 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 14 | Franciszek | 21 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 15 | Joseph | 32 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 16 | Sam | 33 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 17 | Victor | 24 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 18 | Ed | 24 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 19 | Quatar | 20 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 20 | Chakas | 30 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 21 | Terence | 11 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 22 | Marie | 31 | F | Housewife | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 23 | James | 1 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 24 | Wihaly | 8 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 25 | Thalusha | 26 | F | Housewife | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 26 | David | 30 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 27 | Marie | 19 | F | Housewife | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 28 | Wihaly | 18 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 29 | Israh | 17 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |
| 30 | Radis | 37 | M | | | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | | | Brother, Joseph, 1111 Central Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 5 | Good | Poland |

Accepted

Glenn Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Master, of the H. Knappin Wilkes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Knappin Wilkes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carl Lundt, Surgeon of the H. Knappin Wilkes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gothenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carl Lundt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply iron molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (To what country or countries).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (By whom was relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Waldemar* sailing from *Bremen* *June 1*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 12*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Country | | City or Town | | | Year of birth | | | | | | Feet: Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Slack | Jane | 25 | W | farm | | Hungary | | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 2 | Boert | Joseph | 11 1/2 | M | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Swistak | Jane | 24 | W | farm | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 4 | Sipina | Pyryga | 34 | W | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 5 | Martinez | Andreas | 29 | M | ya ya | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 6 | Swirna | Todor | 26 | M | ya ya | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 7 | Arax | Nikaly | 45 | M | ya ya | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 8 | Tizsi | Santlor | 31 | M | ya ya | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 9 | Halk | Frankish | 40 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 10 | Garschi | Samuel | 16 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 11 | Duran | Franciszek | 38 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 12 | | Eva | 36 | W | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 13 | | Madyslaw | 46 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 14 | | Wanda | 24 | W | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 15 | Kasperch | Samuel | 30 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 16 | Sark | Joseph | 27 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 17 | Grai | Adam | 24 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 18 | Tize | Maria | 60 | W | farm | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 19 | Kapnah | Anna | 9 | W | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 20 | Aliah | Rosina | 30 | W | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 21 | Eukas | Karl | 21 | M | bank | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 22 | Mohal | Anton | 20 | M | joiner | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 23 | Qvorah | Marie | 25 | W | maid | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 24 | Yeta | Johann | 27 | M | what right | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 25 | Uhladeh | Edalbert | 34 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 26 | Hodera | Rosina | 22 | W | maid | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 27 | Qostal | Hani | 30 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 28 | Botis | Hepan | 30 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 29 | Uerak | Tadar | 37 | M | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreas master, of the SS. Brunnen Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or of a crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Lundt, Surgeon of the SS. Brunnen Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Signature of Surgeon.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Knoupsing Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 10th 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation | Reads | Writes | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Ballon | Andreas | 48 | h | carpenter | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Anna | Pittsburg Pa. | self | yes | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | none | Germany |
| 2 | Reker | Josef | 25 | s | polisher | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 3 | Honath | Stephan | 19 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 4 | Fraumen | Franz | 28 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 5 | Markoes | Natya | 28 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 6 | Cepsek | Karl | 34 | s | carpenter | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 7 | Schmon | Anton | 32 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 8 | Schmon | Frederic | 32 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 9 | Grester | Franz | 23 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 10 | Koradej | Franz | 43 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 11 | Kudales | John | 11 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 12 | Pewis | Theresa | 15 | s | maid | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 13 | Licht | Andel | 26 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 14 | Riener | Daniel | 17 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 15 | Mp | John | 22 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 16 | Schitz | Margarette | 28 | s | maid | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 17 | Fritzmann | Andreas | 11 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 18 | Robert | Edward | 15 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 19 | Eugl | Katerina | 17 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 20 | Kunkaun | John | 34 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 21 | | Sofia | 27 | s | maid | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 22 | | George | 13 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 23 | | Stephan | 1 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 24 | Pleser | Anna | 26 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 25 | Melisherek | Pal | 42 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 26 | Shefek | Fura | 12 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 27 | Borsik | Adam | 24 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 28 | Gusow | Winnia | 14 | s | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 29 | Koren | George | 26 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |
| 30 | Peylorak | Stephan | 26 | h | tailor | | | Germany | Philadelphia | | | | | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, at a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien should be classified as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as mason, painter, molder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire, or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Neither (can read but not write), or Yes, No, or Neither (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The sections in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

arrival at a port in the United States.
June 4th 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10th 1907*

| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age | | Sex | | Calling or Occupation | | Able to Read, Write | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Race or People | | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | | By whom passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist | | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause | | Height: Feet, Inches | | Color of Hair | | Color of Eyes | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|------------|------|-------|---------|--------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|---|----|-------------------------|--------|--|----|--|--------|-----------------------|----|--|--------|--|----|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|----|--|--------|---|----|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | Passage paid? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | Year or period of years |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the H. Kumpfmüller sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felon, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Lundt Surgeon of the H. Kumpfmüller sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination).—A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, including Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, including Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place, as, 1911-12, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Serbin. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4
137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. *Trojaner Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *June 12* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 12* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Winkowski | Lara | 30 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 2 | Karynski | Ludwik | 39 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 3 | Kolna | Hona | 17 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 4 | Kolna | Taban | 32 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 5 | Kary | Maria | 19 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 6 | | | 7 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 7 | Lewin | Henri | 36 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 8 | Gumarsky | Walter | 40 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 9 | Kolko | Greg | 33 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 10 | Rawson | Charles | 49 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 11 | Kolko | Jan | 30 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 12 | Kolko | Jan | 31 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 13 | Kolko | Jan | 32 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 14 | Kolko | Jan | 22 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 15 | Kolko | Jan | 2 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 16 | Kolko | Jan | 17 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 17 | Kolko | Jan | 9 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 18 | Kolko | Jan | 17 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 19 | Kolko | Jan | 29 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 20 | Kolko | Jan | 25 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 21 | Kolko | Jan | 2 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 22 | Kolko | Jan | 5 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 23 | Kolko | Jan | 17 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 24 | Kolko | Jan | 17 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 25 | Kolko | Jan | 21 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 26 | Kolko | Jan | 39 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 27 | Kolko | Jan | 43 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 28 | Kolko | Jan | 17 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 29 | Kolko | Jan | 9 | F | none | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |
| 30 | Kolko | Jan | 7 | M | farmer | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | friend, Paul, Polish | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | blue | Polish | Polish |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Fisher, of the Steamship from Damen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907.

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last place of residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolshian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Champion" sailing from Bremen June 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Male | Female | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | Country | Country | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | Schweizer | Marie | 18 | F | servant | yes | | Polish | Poland | brother | 9 | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | Poland |
| 2 | Kosak | Maroline | 24 | F | none | yes | | | | husband | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | Poland |
| 3 | | Marie | 9 | F | none | no | | | | father | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | Poland |
| 4 | Ledasil | Ampha | 17 | F | servant | yes | | | Shelby Cleveland | brother | 15 | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | Poland |
| 5 | Lada | Theodor | 38 | M | none | yes | | | Cleveland | brother | 6 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 6 | Burle | Josef | 11 | M | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 3 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 7 | Landa | Josefa | 44 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 8 | | Marie | 17 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 9 | | Frany | 15 | M | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 10 | | Josef | 13 | M | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 11 | Lukian | Marie | 50 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 12 | | Anna | 15 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 13 | Zamta | Frany | 20 | M | gardener | yes | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 14 | Riccia | Marie | 44 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 15 | | Katerina | 10 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 16 | Kapolski | Polann | 48 | M | farmer | yes | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 17 | | Keranna | 27 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 18 | | Helene | 2 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 19 | | Karimur | 3 | M | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 20 | Klein | Karina | 16 | F | none | yes | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 21 | Kucero | Markus | 16 | M | farmer | yes | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 22 | Fichna | Franka | 16 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 23 | | Kathilde | 16 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 24 | | Kath | 11 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 25 | | Marie | 9 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 26 | | Philomena | 7 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 27 | | Emma | 3 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 28 | Gerard | Kathlen | 20 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 29 | | Frieda | 16 | F | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |
| 30 | | Richard | 14 | M | none | no | | | Cleveland | brother | 1 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Poland |

590 35 AMERICA 11/26/11 6962 37/11

ig

2 S. S., *Thronping Wilhelmi* sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 12th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Richter Master of the BRONFRAZ WILHELM from Damen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, of insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Office

15-1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the BRONFRAZ WILHELM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Examples: farmer, bricklayer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, automobile driver, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming out for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamprang Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

June 4th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 12th

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Simonson</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Shapson</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Magendh</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Leontine</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Farkas</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Deanovro</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kover Andor</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Michaly</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Andras</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Jano</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Aswan</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>Dorosh</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>Polonyi</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>Koprowski</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bartlinski</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Koprowski</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Czok</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Rosel</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Sanit</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Janos</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Minshern</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kirschner</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Job</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| | <i>Kalinsky</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| | <i>Nara</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| | <i>Frank</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| | <i>Baran</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| | <i>Paul</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| | <i>Narel</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. M. M. M. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

African (black).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korosa. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinsk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | |
| Horzoo. | |

Affidavit of Surgeon
I, Dr. E. L. L. L. surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had filled years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add
and time 12/11/11

List

111

S.S. **KRONPRINZ WILHELM** sailing from *Bremen* June 4th 1904, Arriving at Port of *Kwajalein* June 12th 1904.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling of Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marka of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Cornelia L. Lohr | 44 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | German | Germany | Germany | Yes | By self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 120 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Germany |
| 2 | Emma Shaker | 45 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | " | " | " | Bridgford | " | By self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 120 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Bridgford |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S.

Kronprinz Wm

arrived,

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Kosta Michel | 11 | 26 | 1 | | To father | Father Michel 48 Longston N.Y.C. Schu 13 9 ⁴⁵ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | Kostal Marie | 7 | 28 | 1 | | To cousin | Son Mrs. Gos Kappa 65 Willis Ave. Schu 14 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 33 | Kedera Eugenia | 27 | 27 | 1 | | To frd. | Austrian Joe 170 E. 80 N.Y.C. Schu 13 10 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Vanya Berta | 9 | 14 | 1 | | To sister | Son Anna 52 Arnetta Tompkinsville D.C. Schu 13 9 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | Deanovic Tomica | 1 | 7 | 1 | | To tlg for | Ry. to Lacher Sigs Deanovic 3161 Jucker an Alenet Schu 14 12 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 36 | Weinstein Esile | 1 | 22 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. David 207 Brown N.Y.C. Schu 13 9 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | Miersahner Gicre | 1 | 23 | 1 | | To brother | Bro. Guy ann 354 Altitude an Bklyn City 1/2 4 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | - | - |
| 38 | Schapson Eliz beth and daughter | 1 | 2/3 | 2 | | To tlg for | Ry. W to son Michel 46 Wmider Letron N.Y.C. Schu 13 7 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 39 | Ko rowski Antin | 1 | 15 | 1 | | To tlg for | " to frd Jan Bilski 13257 Ontario an Schu 13 2 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 40 | Turaj Maia and ch | 2 | 20/3 | 2 | | To tlg for | " Mrs. Wapuel Wiskidom Pa Schu 14 2 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 41 | Mosna Josef | 19 | | 1 | | To tlg for | Ry. W. to Bil Esay Lada Elordauib. Schu 13 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 42 | Hinkler Markus | 4 | 18 | 1 | | To tlg for | " Bro. Sander 401 Lucka Homestead Pa. Schu 13 2 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 43 | Shuman Justin | 5 | 7 | 1 | | Son. | Son Herman 118 E. 72 N.Y.C. Schu 1/2 1 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | - | - |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

152 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S.

arrived June 12th 1907.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|---|---|
| 1 | Witosch Sofia | 11 | 10 | 1 | To telg or | By. to Mrs. Frank | 11586 Front Kensington St | Belm | 13 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | Kempler Emilia | 11 | 6 | 1 | To be called for | Euler Joseph Kempler | 193 E. 108th St | Belm | 13 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | Vomastek Anna | 13 | 11 | 1 | To telg for | By. to Cousin M. Spielman | 66 E. 108th St | Belm | 15 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | Vilomek Johanna | 19 | 10 | 1 | " sister | Dis. Mrs. Paulina Dier | 791 E 73 St | Belm | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Malas Anna | 23 | 23 | 1 | " husb | Mrs. Evasi | 166 Morgan St | Belm | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Manyak Kristina | 9 | 7 | 1 | To brother | Dis. Mrs. Anna Munk | 109 Broadway | Belm | 13 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Velis Maria and oh | 15 | 23/30 | 2 | To husb | Mrs. Loring | 533 E 118 St | Belm | 17 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Paylak George | 15 | 18 | 1 | To telg for | By. to son Stefan | Newburg | Belm | 14 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | Liska Johann and wife | 5 | 9/10 | 2 | To telg for | to go Justyna Muller | 61 Augusta Chgo St | Belm | 14 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Bernat Berta | 10 | 17 | 1 | To cousin | Dis. Maria | 920 Horner St | Belm | 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | Kocharik Guala | 13 | 18 | 1 | To sister | Dis. Anna Basin | 739 E 113 St | Belm | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Passtorovics Zsanna | 7 | 1 | 1 | To cousin | Dis. Frank Klem | 68 Greenwich St | Belm | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Palko Lajos | 11 | 7 | 1 | To cousin | Mother Anna Abraham | 47 E 104 St | Belm | 14 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 14 | Steles Antal | 11 | 1 | 1 | To mother | Dis. Polish | Belm | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 15 | Komara Fabian | 4 | 4 | 1 | To telg or | Aunt Mrs. Sofia Sturps | 138 E 108th St | Belm | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Kurek Wandas | 17 | 14 | 1 | to uncle | By. to bro. Albert | Winden E. Va | Belm | 13 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Randis Martin | 15 | 7 | 1 | I nq. add. | Mrs. Karl | 399 Pleasant av | Belm | 13 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Serrand Katchen and 2 oh | 3 | 28/30 | 1 | To husb | P. M. J. Euler | 809 Michigan St | Belm | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Rode Paulina | 14 | 19 | 1 | To frd. | Aunt Mrs. Rosa Somnichio | 119 1st St | Belm | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Klein Rosa | 20 | 20 | 1 | To male | Bro. Josef | 1363 5th St | Belm | 13 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 21 | Miolek Walerya | 17 | 18 | 1 | " brother | Dis. Mr. Margaret Stefan | 107 E 108th St | Belm | 13 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Miksa Erzabet | 1 | 4 | 1 | To B-1 | Dis. Samuel | Belm | 17 | 30 | 5 | 6 | 5 | |
| 23 | Lenczes Marcus | 3 | 21 | 1 | To cousin | Dis. fact Johann | Belm | 15 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 9 | |
| 24 | Petrosek Maria | 15 | 26 | 1 | To telg for | By. to husb. Ruben | 546 W. 14 St | Belm | 14 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | Burstein Chaije and 3 oh | 5 | 14/17 | 1 | To telg for | By. to B-1 George Kosnar | 468 E 108th St | Belm | 13 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 26 | Svocek Anton | 14 | 8 | 1 | To telg for | By. to husb. John | 674 E 108th St | Belm | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Kola Sidonia and 2 oh | 15 | 11/3 | 3 | To telg for | Dis. Lizzie | 36 Greenwich St | Belm | 18 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 28 | Plesca Anna | 6 | 24 | 1 | To sister | Dis. Polish | Belm | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 29 | Miaso Katerzyna | 21 | 3 | 1 | To sister | Dis. George | 75 Morris St | Belm | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | Cicora Anna | 20 | 5 | 1 | To B-1-1 | Dis. George | 75 Morris St | Belm | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

KRON P M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WM. (I.G.E. LINE).

arrived June 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|------|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REMARKS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | | | | | | | | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 1 | ✓ | Egerle, Sofia | 6 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Castle, of the MORRO CASTLE, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5 (Amount of money). A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Date of last arrival). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBANS.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIA'S.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICANS.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (To do). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Kashlan, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JUNE, 1907.
at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *D*

NOTE: This form must be filled out by the right subject of
satisfactory. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-B, and the
handbook given by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from *HAVANA* *June 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *June 1, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of passport and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Esther Garcia</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1906 N.Y.</i> | <i>Esther Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Julia Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Julia Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Francis Garcia</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Francis Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Francis Garcia</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Francis Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Alfred Radon</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Alfred Radon, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Robert Ernest</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1906 N.Y.</i> | <i>Robert Ernest, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Benigno Lingo</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Benigno Lingo, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Isabel Garcia</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Isabel Garcia, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 25 | <i>William Arnold</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>William Arnold, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Raymond Frank</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Raymond Frank, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 27 | <i>George W. Lingo</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>George W. Lingo, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Julian Condoya</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Julian Condoya, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Elizabeth Condoya</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1905 N.Y.</i> | <i>Elizabeth Condoya, New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | |

Robert Ernest
Benigno Lingo
Isabel Garcia
Isabel Garcia
William Arnold
Raymond Frank
George W. Lingo
Julian Condoya
Elizabeth Condoya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Miller, of the Marro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

State Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Marro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, team leader, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, trimmer, or other inexact designations.
Column 5 (Farming or other business).—The entry in column 5 should be either F (farming) or B (business), regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:
1. *Farming* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Business* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Should the companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Those proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, not a tourist. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Name of last permanent residence).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read and write).
Column 7 (Country of birth).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read and write).
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read and write).
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of each manifest.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle

sailing from Havana

June 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject?) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Clarence Southworth | 24 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Elise Smylee | 15 | F | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adrian Lopez | 68 | M | | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Adrian Lopez | 16 | M | | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Maximilian Hoff | 29 | M | | | Germany | German | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Edward Dougherty | 23 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Robert Long | 26 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Marcelo Lano | 36 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rosa Lano | 33 | F | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | William Mellum | 27 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John Smith | 11 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Clarence Smith | 16 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | John Smith | 24 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John Smith | 22 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Dorothy Lorne | 44 | F | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Joseph Lorne | 22 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Marcelo Lorne | 17 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Ellen Checkley | 47 | F | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Wang Artiga | 10 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Angela de S. S. S. S. | 27 | F | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | John Smith | 17 | M | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Endace Leli | 30 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Lorey Lorne | 20 | F | | | U. S. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John Lorne | 11 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Marcelo Lorne | 16 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | John Lorne | 14 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | John Lorne | 12 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | John Lorne | 10 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | John Lorne | 8 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John Lorne | 6 | M | | | U. S. City | | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 N. Y. | Hotel America N. Y. | No | No | Good | No |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, of the Marro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly swear, truly and lawfully, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an officer or misadventurer involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Castaneda, Surgeon of the Marro Castle, employed by owner, years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital status.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation or profession.—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, carpenter, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, mason, bricklayer, iron worker, steel erector, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, etc., unless such other business designations.
Column 5: Destination.—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Shipments of goods should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 6: Last permanent residence.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or No, and written. No, No, or No, neither read nor write, or No, No, or No, neither read nor write.
Column 7: Country of birth.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of birth, and not the country of origin.
Column 8: Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which immigrant is descended, as follows:
Column 9: Nationality.—The entry in column 9 should show the nationality, and as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; in this regard, manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is a national of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the race and nationality should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hezbollahi. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, June 9, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12, 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1 | Antonio Castro | 35 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | Paris | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 2 | Angelina de Lencastre | 25 | F | Single | Student | Y | Portuguese | Portuguese | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 3 | Guillermo Gardiner | 57 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | English | English | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 4 | John Gardiner | 37 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | English | English | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 5 | Guillermo Gardiner | 16 | M | Single | Student | Y | English | English | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 6 | John Gardiner | 6 | M | Single | Student | Y | English | English | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 7 | Jose Garcia | 60 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 8 | Julia Garcia | 30 | F | Single | Student | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 9 | Regina Lopez | 25 | F | Single | Student | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 10 | Simon Turnbull | 47 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 11 | Della Turnbull | 41 | F | Single | Merchant | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 12 | Henry Cunningham | 23 | M | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 13 | Robert Markow | 65 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 14 | Amancia de Fort | 35 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 15 | Gonzalez de Fort | 17 | M | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 16 | Martina Regusson | 35 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 17 | Federico Sanchez | 46 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 18 | Emilia Carrillo | 37 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 19 | Martina Carrillo | 33 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 20 | Emilia Carrillo | 15 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 21 | Emilia Carrillo | 4 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 22 | Emilia Carrillo | 3 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 23 | Amacia Carrillo | 15 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 24 | Olivia Carrillo | 10 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 25 | Charlotte de Fort | 16 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 26 | Emilia de Fort | 16 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 27 | Peter de Fort | 20 | M | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 28 | Antonio de Fort | 60 | M | Single | Merchant | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 29 | Amacia de Fort | 15 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |
| 30 | Emilia de Fort | 10 | F | Single | Student | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | |

NOTE: This list must be filed on the right side of the manifest of all passengers on board, and the manifest must be filed on the right side of the manifest of all passengers on board, and the manifest must be filed on the right side of the manifest of all passengers on board.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Marcus J. Ashmun, Surgeon of the *N. H. Ashmun & Co.* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota* of *Dares State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Shirts, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Staten to before the trial~~

8th day of June 1907

Immigration Officer

* State whether Stevedore "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ARABIA (ALGERIA)

"Arabic" (Arabic) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Libya or other Arabic lands of the West Indies. Northern and African Negroes of Africa. Any other Negro, regardless of his origin, is a member of Negro race. Should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH)

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" (North). Most of these people speak a dialect made of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the part south of the land of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classified as "Italian" (South).

Column 1: *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 2: *Place of birth.* Residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 3: *Final destination.* The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 4: *Whether traveling alone?* If each final destination. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (Alone) or No (Not alone).

Column 5: *By whom was person passed.* The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom person was passed as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, citizenship company, etc.

Column 6: *Whether in possession of suit, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 6 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 7: *Amount for head of a family should not be divided among the several*

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

Column 12: Other persons before in the United States, and if so, when, where and where born. The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see 1893-97, Pl. Philadelphia.

Column 13: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 24. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of shoes.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hezevovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 12, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Juan Paya | 34 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 2 | Modesto Allen | 30 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 3 | Rene Alvarez | 22 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 4 | Antonio Alvarez | 21 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 5 | Agustin Ellis | 32 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 6 | Emilio Ellis | 32 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 7 | Medrick Anger | 34 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 8 | Marie Pavetti | 22 | F | Student | Student | | | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 9 | Jose Luis Pery | 33 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 10 | Lazarillo | 40 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 11 | Reed Miles | 10 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 12 | Edoardo | 65 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | French | France | French | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 13 | Jose Butis | 16 | M | Student | Student | | | French | France | French | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 14 | Juan River | 43 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | French | France | French | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 15 | Marina de Abreu | 26 | F | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 16 | Marina Felicia Abreu | 16 | F | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 17 | Edmundo Abreu | 15 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 18 | Manuel Fernandez | 25 | M | Student | Student | | | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 19 | Manuel Fernandez | 25 | M | Student | Student | | | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 20 | Manuel Fernandez | 25 | M | Student | Student | | | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 21 | Emilio Gonzalez | 32 | M | Student | Student | | | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 22 | Jose Fernandez | 14 | M | Student | Student | | | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 23 | Jayco Rojas | 40 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 24 | Jose de Rojas | 32 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 25 | Camilo Samayoa | 26 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 26 | Jose Samayoa | 16 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 27 | Everett Osholm | 21 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 28 | Rene Belancourt | 32 | M | Merchant | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 29 | Camilo Belancourt | 24 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |
| 30 | Jose Saenz | 21 | M | Student | Student | | | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel America N.Y. | Yes | No | Good | No | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever is prone to sympathize with or assist in the maintenance of the insurrection in Cuba? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any secret society | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, inches) | Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes) | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Rainy Thomas | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Clara Jennings | 25 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Clara Rouse | 34 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Raymond Frank | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carla Telenis | 14 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | William Stenger | 42 | M | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Joseph Stenger | 39 | M | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Blanche Stenger | 16 | F | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gene Stenger | 9 | M | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Merrill Stenger | 5 | M | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Horace Sherman | 39 | M | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Beatrice Sherman | 29 | F | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Oliver Sherman | 4 | M | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Raymond Sherman | 2 | M | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chicup Trapp | 24 | M | S | | | | | U.S. abj. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Henry Sims | 20 | M | S | | | | | U.S. abj. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Louis Becker | 15 | M | S | | | | | U.S. abj. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Carpenter | 31 | M | S | | | | | U.S. abj. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Benito Mendez | 21 | M | S | | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Madrid | Yes | | \$50 | 1906 | 2 | Francisco G. L. Gade | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Antonio Ciescans | 37 | M | S | | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Barcelona | Yes | | \$50 | 1907 | 2 | Francisco G. L. Gade | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jorge Munster | 33 | M | S | | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Barcelona | Yes | | \$50 | 1907 | 2 | Francisco G. L. Gade | | | | | | | | |

19
116
30
115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Byrne, of the U. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 612 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ismael Haskin, Surgeon of the U. S. Morro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 612 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, its full name and to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

| S. S. MORRO CASTLE | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | HAVANA | | June 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK | | June 15, 1907 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an As- amist, archist. | Whether Whether Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
| 1 | Frederick Meyer | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Juan Roman | 43 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Regilio Sanchez | 28 | ✓ | m | Teacher | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Camagney |
| 4 | Enriqueta Sanchez | 28 | ✓ | m | Teacher | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Camagney |
| 5 | Josefa Macias | 24 | ✓ | f | maid | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 6 | Lillie Sanchez | 1 | ✓ | f | One | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 7 | Odalia Trulines | 28 | ✓ | f | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 8 | Florence Loubet | 19 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dringer Salami | 33 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Italy | Italian | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 10 | Consuelo Salami | 37 | ✓ | m | None | Yes | Italy | Italian | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 11 | Francisco Louana | 44 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miguel Suarez | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 13 | Carl Barentzen | 40 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mary Barentzen | 43 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Enrique de Amis | 31 | ✓ | f | Employer | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 16 | Augusta Molina | 33 | ✓ | m | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 17 | Enrique Molina | 24 | ✓ | m | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 18 | Gloria Molina | 4 | ✓ | f | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 19 | Augusta Molina | 8 | ✓ | f | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 20 | Florence Fernandez | 19 | ✓ | f | Employer | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 21 | Jose Perwez | 30 | ✓ | m | Physician | Yes | France | French | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 22 | Jose Thomas | 38 | ✓ | m | None | Yes | France | French | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 23 | Francisco Stago | 23 | ✓ | m | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 24 | Enriqueta Stago | 17 | ✓ | f | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 25 | Lucasia Fernandez | 22 | ✓ | f | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 26 | Jose Maria Diaz | 21 | ✓ | m | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 27 | Jose Solé | 29 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 28 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 29 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 30 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 31 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 32 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 33 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 34 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 35 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 36 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 37 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 38 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 39 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 40 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 41 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 42 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 43 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 44 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 45 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 46 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 47 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 48 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 49 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 50 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 51 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 52 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 53 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 54 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 55 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 56 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 57 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 58 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 59 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 60 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 61 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 62 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 63 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 64 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend Amelia Lopez, 74 West 57th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Cuba |
| 65 | Adolfo Romo | 26 | ✓ | m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Dine, of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at My Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: railway engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, Civil engineer, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

I, S. S. Morro Castle, Surgeon of the S. S. Morro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had truly years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at My Office

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | |

Seiners

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in-
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTI sailing from HAVANA June 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Servasio Fernandez | 24 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 2 | Luis Rodriguez | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 3 | Talento Busta | 24 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 4 | Philippe Carasanchez | 41 | M | House | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 5 | Enrico Ricci | 22 | M | House | Yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 6 | Jose Lora Villa | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 7 | Manuel Cobi Fernandez | 35 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 8 | Enrico Percin | 18 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 9 | Manuel Garcia Suarez | 24 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 10 | Manuel Alonso Garcia | 21 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 11 | Francisco Corvelo | 21 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 12 | Juan Manuel Quijano | 23 | M | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 13 | Juan Jose Chaviano | 24 | M | Merchant | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 14 | Jose Lora | 22 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 1 | Dark | Blk | Bru | Leve | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14
17
12 Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bolat, Master of the S. S. Liberia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob H. Huxley, Surgeon of the S. S. Liberia, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Selima* sailing from *Port Limon* *2. 6. 1907* Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by a physician as insane, or by a police officer as a vagrant, or by a court as a delinquent, or by a jury as a criminal? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Mr. Theodor W. Boushette | 30.7 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Mr. J. J. Gutierrez | 22.10 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 3 | Mrs. Julia de la Cruz | 24.10 | f | married | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | Mrs. Julia de la Cruz | 14 | f | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 5 | Mr. Arturo Fern | 16.3 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 6 | Mr. Salvador Armes | 32.11 | m | married | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Mr. Victor Lave | 28.10 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | Mrs. Roberta Throckm | 6.0 | f | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 9 | Mr. Robert Throckm | 7.0 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 10 | Mr. Elias Cabezas | 23.4 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Mrs. Clara Hernandez | 3.0 | f | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 12 | Mrs. Maria Hernandez | 4.0 | f | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 13 | Mr. Wilhelm Hansen | 10.0 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 14 | Mr. Oscar Hansen | 2.0 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 15 | Mr. Charles H. Watson | 32.0 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Mrs. Wilhelmina Hansen | 22.8 | f | married | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |

NOTE: This slip must be filed on the right side of the passenger list, and the right side of the passenger list must be filed on the right side of the passenger list.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ray, Master of the S.S. Vitoria from Normbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. R. R. R. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Vitoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

Uss

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a singer, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5112

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or pauper, or charity, if so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Whether a laborer in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height in Feet, Inches. | Weight in Pounds. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Scars, Marks, or Identification. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | José Cistani 52 | 52 | M | Merchant | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Barranguilla | Paris | yes | himself | more | in 1892 | going to join a relative | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 8 | Darks | Black | Light | Set marks on back and arms |
| 2 | Juan Cistani 23 | 23 | M | Merchant | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Barranguilla | Paris | no | himself | more | no | 105 Commerce St. N.Y. | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 7 | Darks | Black | Light | Set marks on back and arms |
| 3 | Enis Cistani 40 | 40 | F | Wife of Merchant | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Nio de Janeiro | Grenoble | no | himself | more | no | Missionary House | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 5 | Darks | Black | Light | Set marks on back and arms |
| 4 | Reponnecio Castaneda 36 | 36 | M | Merchant | yes | Columbian | Columbian | Baranquilla | New York | yes | himself | more | no | 123 W. 45th St. | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 8 | Darks | Black | Light | Set marks on back and arms |
| 5 | Emil Kuntze 37 | 37 | M | Merchant | yes | German | German | Houma | New York | yes | himself | more | no | 123 W. 45th St. | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 8 | Darks | Black | Light | Set marks on back and arms |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2059

June 12 - 1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act,

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 11 1944, 194.....

Robert Keller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 11 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

